

An Index and Errata To  
THE NEW ANNOTATED SHERLOCK HOLMES (2005)  
By Leslie S. Klinger  
(From the Norton 1st edition, 2005)  
Prepared by Adrian Nebbett

NOTE: This index does not as yet include material from the sections “Selected Sources”, “Active Sherlockian Societies”, “The Sherlockian Web” or “Acknowledgements”. These sections may be added at a later date.

Other indexes to Sherlockian reference works can be downloaded from  
[www.schoolandholmes.com/sherlockiana.html](http://www.schoolandholmes.com/sherlockiana.html)

Communications regarding this index can be made via e-mail to [feedback@schoolandholmes.com](mailto:feedback@schoolandholmes.com)

- A. Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes, and Murder by Tropical Infection* (N. Joel Ehrenkranz), 1356  
Aachen, 714  
*Abbey Grange, The*, 1, li, 76, 577, 766, 769, 934, 1003, 1063, 1082, **1158-1188**, 1360, 1373, 1483, 1534, 1743  
illustrations,  
    Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, *1273*  
    Macauley, Charles Raymond, *1170*  
    Paget, *1160, 1164, 1167, 1171, 1173, 1177, 1180, 1183*  
    Steele, *1159, 1162, 1172, 1184*  
manuscript, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1165  
textual variations, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1175, 1180  
Abbey School, The, 934  
Abbey Wood, 1159  
*A B C Railway Guide*, 230  
‘Abd Allah: see The Khalifa  
Abdallahi, Khalifa: see The Khalifa  
Abdul-Hamid II, 1497  
Abernetty family: see Unrecorded Cases  
Abington, Mr.: see Charles Baird  
Abolition, 1286, 1390  
Abominable Snowman: see Yeti  
*Abominable Wife, The* (John Hall), 134  
Abraham, 1368  
Abrahams, Harold, 1074  
Abrams, Ian Neil, 195-196  
Abu Tabah, 821  
Academy Awards, 775  
Accrington Sensation, The, 1390  
*A.C.D.* (journal), lxii  
Acetones, 92, 362  
Ackroyd, Peter, 1008, 1292, 1631, 1708  
*London: The Biography*, 1008  
Acromegaly, 202  
Act for the Better Government of Her Majesty’s Australian Colonies, 105  
Acton, Mr., 576, 577  
Acute septicemic melioidosis, 1357  
Adair, Hilda, 781, 784  
Adair, Robert, 781  
Adair, Ronald xlv, 65, 412, 588, 781-782, 783, 784, 784, 810, 814, 815, 1190, 1453  
Adalgisa, 18  
Adams, Constance, 761  
Adams revolver: see Guns  
Adder: see Snakes  
*Address to the Police on their Duties* (Lord Brampton), 1293  
Adelaide, 1185, 1373  
Adeler, Cort Siverstein, 17  
Adelphi Theatre, 259  
Aden, 1497  
Adler, Hermann, 17  
Adler, Irene, lxii, 5, 6-7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 34, 35, 36, 38, 77, 113, 137-138, 211, 639, 748, 819, 1441, 1484, 1752  
    career, 7, 17, 18, 19, 38  
    children, 40  
    death, 6-7, 748, 1752  
    father, 17  
    Holmes, relationship with, lxii, 6, 39, 40, 113, 639, 748, 819  
    papers, 77  
    photographs, 19, 39, 1441  
    reputation, 38  
    *The Woman*, 5, 6, 211  
    true identity, 17

- Adler, Nathan, 17  
 Adler, Samuel, 17  
 Adler, Viktor, 17  
 Adler-Dévriès, Mme., 17  
 Admiralty, The, 667, 1300, 1306, 1336, 1337  
   Admiralty Board, 1308  
   Lords of the Admiralty, 936, 973, 1336  
 Adultery, 117, 422, 898, 1013, 1163  
*Adventure of Shoscombe Abbey, The*, 1707-1708  
*Adventure of the Black Spaniel, The*, 1707  
*Adventure of the Bloomsbury Lodger, The*, 1272  
*Adventure of the Elusive Boundary Line: An Account of the Master's Encounter with Destiny in Central Asia, The* (John P. & Susan M. Thornton), 820  
*Adventure of the Red Circle: An Examination of the Original Manuscript, The* (Spencer C. Kennedy), 1272  
*Adventure of the Second Chip, The*, 1602  
*Adventure of the Solitary Man, The* (STUD), 901  
*Adventure of the Sussex Vampire: Hoax, Jokes, and Hubris, The* (Gordon R. Speck), 1556  
*Adventure of the Veiled Author* (Edgar W. Smith), 1425  
*Adventures of a Hated Rival, The* (S.E. Dahlinger), 785  
*Adventures of Conan Doyle, The* (Charles Higham), 1264  
*Adventures of Gerard* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 768, 1364  
*Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The*, xii, xiv, xxx, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxv, 2, **3-383**, 5, 134, 135, 150, 283, 351, 352, 387, 529, 763, 764, 816, 1597  
*Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The* (1905 film), lii  
*Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The* (1939 film), liv  
*Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Granada TV series), lvi  
 Adventuress, 17  
 Adventuresses of Sherlock Holmes: see Societies, Sherlockian  
*Aedes aegypti*, 455  
 Aeroplanes, 460, 771, 775  
*Affaire Rouge, L'* (Émile Gaboriau), xix  
 Afghan War, Second, xlvii, 103, 103, 759, 813, 1454, 1502  
 Afghanistan, xlvii, 196, 755, 1454, 1485  
 Africa, xxii, xxxi, xxxix, 235, 257, 521, 524, 906, 925, 1392, 1405-1406, 1420, 1502, 1588, 1613  
   Central Africa, xx, 1420, 1421  
   South-West Africa, 761  
   West Africa, xxv, 760, 1271, 1405  
*African Hunter* (J.A. Hunter), 235  
 Afridis, 813  
*Against Idleness and Mischief* (Isaac Watts), 1649  
 Agar, Dr. Moore, 976, 1393  
 Agar-Robartes family, 1393  
 Agate, James, 1087  
 Agatha (CHAS), 303, 1010, 1016-1017, 1744  
*Agents of Evil* (Colin Prestige), 889  
 Agony columns, 89, 268, 1278  
 Agra, 600  
 Agra treasure, xlix  
 Agria, 12  
 Agricultural Hall, 1696  
 Agriculture & Fish, Ministry of, 225  
 Agrippa, 800  
*Aïda* (Verdi), 18  
*Aigrette*: see Ships  
 Aikido, 822  
 Aintree, 1709  
 Air guns: see Guns  
 Airedale terrier: see Dogs  
 Airships, 1430  
 Akers, Arthur K., 195  
 Akers, Douglas, Aretas: see Viscount Chilston  
 Albert, Prince, xxii, 43, 46, 104, 158, 186, 198, 326, 460, 784, 1739  
 Albert Chain, 43  
 Albert Dock, The: see Royal Victoria and Albert Docks  
 Albert Hall, The: see The Royal Albert Hall  
 Albert Memorial, 754  
 Albert Wilhelm Heinrich von Hohenzollern, 16  
*Alchornea floribunda*, 1420

Aldersgate Station, 59, 65  
 Aldgate, 1332  
 Aldershot, 363  
 Alessandri, Tom, 1690  
 Alessandria, 1178  
*Alexander*: see Ships  
 Alexander II, Tsar, 7, 755, 760, 1117  
 Alexander VI, Pope, 1059-1060  
 Alexander of Battenberg, Prince, 16  
 Alexandra, Queen, 1752  
 Alexandra Palace, 917  
 Alexandria, 1108, 1590  
 Alexandria: see Tobacco  
 Alexandrian school, the, 1590  
 Alfonso (husband of Lucrezia Borgia), 1060  
 Alfonso I, Duke of Este, 1060  
 Alfonso II of Aragón, 1060  
 Alfred the Great, 362  
 Algeria, 77, 796  
 Algernon Road, Lewisham, 1739  
 Algiers, 1454  
 Algonquin Round Table, lxiv  
 Alice (*Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*), 1606, 1649  
*Alice's Adventures in Wonderland* (Lewis Carroll), 160, 1606, 1649  
 Alienist, 1644, 1664  
 Alkaloids, 159, 1359, 1414, 1574  
 All England Croquet Club, The, 880  
*All in Your Hands, Mr. Holmes* (Rosemary Michaud), 1229  
 Allahabad, 600, 1697  
 Allegro, The, 297  
 Allen, F.A., 1420, 1574  
     *Devilish Drugs*, 1420  
 Allen, George, 1596  
 Allen, Grant, 789  
     *Attis of... Catullus... with Dissertations on... the Origin of Tree Worship, and on the Galliambic Metre, The*, 789  
 Al-Mahdi: see The Mahdi  
 Almonds, bitter, 1705  
 Alpha Inn, The, 211  
 Alps, The, 735, 736, 1649  
 Altamont: see Sherlock Holmes: Altamont  
 Altamont, New York, 1440  
 Alterative, 1363  
 Aluminium, 207, 323, 530  
 A.M., 1633  
 Amalgam, 287  
*Amateur Cracksman, The* (E.W. Hornung), 497  
 Amazon Rainforest, 1613  
 Amazonas, 1613  
 Amber, 451  
 Amateur Mendicant Society, 133  
 Ambans, 795  
 Amberley, Josiah, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1750  
 Amberley, Mrs., 1730, 1746  
 Amblyopia, 1668  
 Amedeo VII of Savoy, Count, 1092  
 American Antiquarian Society, xxvii  
 American Civil War, 138, 152, 153, 426, 754, 1286, 1306  
 American football: see Sports  
*American Magazine*, 1362, 1365, 1369, 1377, 1382, 1384  
*American Notes* (Rudyard Kipling), 896  
*American Phrenological Journal*, 721  
 American Railway Union, 415  
*Americans, The* (John Braham & S.J. Arnold), 1328  
*American's Tale, An* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxv  
 America's Cup, The, 1431  
 Ammianus Marcellinus, 1110  
 Amneris, 18  
 Amnesia, 1664  
 Amoy, 206  
 Amoy River, 206  
 Amphipolis, 1066  
 Amphitrite, 609  
 Amsterdam, 1526  
 Amundsen, Roald, 1671  
 Amyl nitrite, 616  
 Anaesthesia, 1386, 1387, 1574  
 Anarchists, 1093  
*Anatomist, The* (James Bridie), 431  
 Anatomists, 1381  
 Anatomy, 431, 797, 1640, 1717  
 Anatomy, Comparative, 150, 1640  
 Anatomy Act, The, 431  
 Anchor, Lewisham, The, 1739  
*Ancient Cornish Language, The* (Bernard Davies), 1395

Ancona, 401  
 ‘...And a Week Later I Was in Florence’  
 (Gordon R. Speck), 821  
*And Now? - Ballarat* (John Hall), 125  
 Andersen, Verner, 1420  
*Radix Pedis Diabolis: A Speculative  
 Identification*, 1420  
 Anderson, Poul, lxxv, 1664  
*Sherlock Holmes, Explorer*, 820  
 Andes, 796  
 Andover, 89  
 Andredsweald, 987  
 Andrew, Clifton R., 166, 898  
*What Happened to Watson’s Married  
 Life After June 14, 1889?*, 166  
 Angel, Hosmer, 43, 74, 83, 85, 91  
*Angels of Darkness* (Arthur Conan Doyle),  
 265, 761, 864  
 Angina pectoris, 616  
 Anglicanism: see Church of England  
 Anglo-French Entente, 769  
 Anglo-French Trade Treaty, 85  
 Anglo-German Alliance, 768  
 Anglo-Indian terms, 807  
 Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 768  
 Anglo-New Zealand Treaty, 81  
 Anglo-Persian, 167  
*Anglo-Saxon Writs* (F.E. Harmer), 1091  
 Anglo-Saxons, 162, 532, 880, 1090  
 Anglo-Sikh War, 751  
 Aniline dyes, 817  
 Aniseed, 1147  
 Anjou: see Geoffrey, Count of  
*Anna and the King of Siam*, 1306  
 Anne, Queen, 1594  
 Anne of Austria, 1516  
*Anno Dracula* (Kim Newman), 664, 1579  
*Annotated “Annotated”, The* (Newt &  
 Lillian Williams), 1040  
*Annotated Dracula, The* (Leonard Wolf),  
 1577  
*Annotated Mother Goose, The* (William S.  
 Baring-Gould), lxxii  
*Annotated Sherlock Holmes, The* (William  
 S. Baring-Gould), xi-xii, lxi, lxii, 1841  
 Annunciation, Feast of the, 614  
*Another Perspective on The Adventure of  
 the Mazarin Stone* (David Chizar,  
 Rosella B. Smith & Lorna Simonsen),  
 1532  
 Anstruther (BOSC), 102, 476, 585  
 Antarctic, 1604, 1671  
 Antelope, 235  
 Anthrax, 737  
*Anthropology – The Finger Prints  
 According to M.F. Galton* (Henry E.  
 Varigny), 862  
 Antilles, 1323  
 Antimacassar, 429  
 Anti-Saloon League, 443  
 Anti-Semitism, 1556, 1712  
 Anton Valley, 89  
 Antony: see Mark Antony  
*Antony and Cleopatra* (William  
 Shakespeare), 800  
 Antwerp, 831, 1428  
 Apaches, 312, 1460  
 Aphrodisiac, 429  
 Apocrypha, The, 1122  
 Apoplexy, 509  
 Apostles, 1542  
 Apples, 998  
 Appleby, Sir Charles, 936  
 Appleby, Edith, 936, 1007  
 Appledore, Sir Charles, 936, 1007  
 Appledore Towers, 936, 1019  
*April 1891-April 1894* (Lord Donegall),  
 815  
 Aquamarines, 203, 323  
 Aquarium, 27, 905  
 Aquinas, St. Thomas, 977  
 Aquitaine, 85  
*Anthropological Journal*, 439  
 Arabs, 598, 796, 1109  
 Arabia, 1456  
 Arabian Desert, 1368  
*Arabian Nights*, 310  
 Arabian peninsular, 235  
 Arabic, 796, 1395  
 Aramaeans, 1394  
 Aramaic, 1394-1395  
 Ararat, 126  
 Archbishop, 296  
 Archery, 920  
 Archie (REDH), 69, 905  
 Architects, 104  
 Arctic, The, 759

Ard Patrick: see Horses  
*Areca*, 397  
 Argentina, 862  
*Argonaut I*: see Ships  
 Argonne, 1424  
 Aristotle, 576  
 Arizona, 162, 311, 312  
 Arkansas River, 1585  
 Armbands, black, 713  
 Armenia, 530, 1335  
 Armistice, 773  
 Armitage, James, 239, 516  
 Armitage, Percy, 239, 516  
 Armour, Japanese, 649  
 Armstrong, Dr. Leslie, 1123, 1139, 1140, 1148, 1150, 1153, 1665  
 Armstrong, Walter P., Jr., 748, 789, 794, 797, 817  
*Truth About Sherlock Holmes, The*, 748, 817  
 Army coach, 718, 748, 813, 1669  
 Army Signal Corps, 896  
 Arnold, S.J.: see John Braham & S.J.  
 Arnold  
 Arnold & Sons, 55  
 Arnsberg Castle, 33  
 Arnsworth Castle: see Unrecorded Cases  
*Arrangement in Black: Pablo de Sarasate* (Whistler), 58  
 Arrows, 1574, 1575  
 Arsace, 38  
 Arson, 69, 1428  
 Art, xlviii, 33, 301, 402, 1036  
*Art in the Blood: Two Canonical Relatives: 'The History of My Unhappy Brother'* (Christopher Redmond), 125  
*Art in Whose Blood?* (Leslie S. Klinger), xlviii  
 Art Nouveau, 104  
*Art of Golf, The* (Sir Walter Simpson), 636  
 Arthritis, 1229  
 Arthur, King, 232  
 Arthur Conan Doyle Society, The, xl, lxii, lxvii  
 Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 55  
 Ascot Gold Cup, 389  
 Ash, James, 1307  
 Ashanti, 1334  
 Asher, Richard, 39, 179, 358, 1016  
*Holmes and the Fair Sex*, 179, 358, 1016  
 Ashford, 731  
 Ashton, Ralph A., 195  
 Asia, xxii, 75, 105, 257, 429, 457, 530, 796, 802, 819, 1343, 1662  
     Central Asia, 796, 821, 1473, 1588  
     Southeast Asia, 1306  
 Asimov, Isaac, lxv  
 Asquith, Herbert Henry, 770, 772, 775, 1438-1439  
 Assassination, 323, 972, 1093, 1117, 1335, 1436  
 Assizes: see Courts  
 Asthma, 1359  
 Astley's Amphitheatre, 1696  
 Astrakhan, 14  
 Astrology, lxviii  
 Astronomy, lxviii, 636  
 Aszu, 1430  
*At the Sign of the Ship* (Andrew Lang), 1089  
 Atavism, 636-637  
 Athenaeum Club, The, 640-641, 642, 643  
 Athens, 1066  
 Athletes, 203, 451  
 Athens, 33, 766  
 Atkinson brothers: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Atlanta, Georgia, 455, 465, 470, 471  
     City Directory, 470  
 Atlanta, MI, 470  
 Atlanta, NY, 470  
 Atlantic Ocean, 113, 151, 354, 444, 522, 677, 1272, 1394, 1454, 1688, 1720 (see Errata)  
 Atlantis, xxxix  
 Atropine, 1359-1360  
 Attaché, 1538  
*Attis of...Catullus...with Dissertations on...the Origin of Tree Worship, and on the Galliambic Metre, The* (Grant Allen), 789  
 Attorneys, 108  
 Aubrey (*The Vampyre*), 1576  
 Auckland, 81  
 Auction houses, 1590  
 Audio recording, 767, 768, 1524, 1528-1530, 1533  
 Audit Office, The, 640  
 Augustine, St., 426

- Augustus Caesar, 1590  
*Aunt Clara*, 17  
Austen, Jane, 230, 232  
*Emma*, 230  
Austin, Bliss, 195, 266, 789, 1452, 1453  
*Two Bibliographical Footnotes*, 789  
*What Son Was Watson? A Case of Identity*, 195  
Australia, xlvi, lxxv, 75, 101, 105, 116, 125-126, 130, 516, 518, 521, 526, 752, 753, 768, 773, 775, 821, 866, 906, 1154, 1158, 1343, 1344, 1431  
Australian aborigines, 125, 130  
Australian Colonies Government Act, 105  
Austria, xxiii, 12, 517, 566, 752, 753, 758, 760, 763, 1031, 1178, 1436, 1516, 1632, 1633  
Austria-Hungary, 1195, 1425, 1427  
Austro-German Alliance, 759  
Austro-Hungarian Empire, 12, 16, 675, 755, 1436  
Austro-Prussian War, 216  
*Automatic Self-Adjusting Solution: Bruce-Partington Dives Again, An* (Peter H. Wood), 1337  
Automobiles: see Cars  
Avella, 1060  
Avon, 1709  
*Ayesha* (H. Rider Haggard), 821  
Ayrshire: see Horses  
Ayrshires, 482  
Azof(f) Sea, 1375  
Azores, The, 1557  
Azov Sea, 1375  
Azucena, 18  
B Division: see Police  
*B.24* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 1188  
Baal, 1472  
Baal-zebub, 1472  
Babbage engine, 663  
Babel, Tower of, 44  
Baboon, 227, 235, 249, 254  
Babylon, 906  
*Bacchus at Baker Street: Observations on the Bibulous Preferences of Mr. Sherlock Holmes and his Contemporaries* (Patricia Guy), 309  
Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1340  
Back a bill, 190  
*Back Yards of Baker Street, The* (Bernard Davies), 799  
Backwater, Lord, 293, 297, 390, 420  
Bacon, 268  
Bacon, Sir Francis, 722  
Bacteria, 267, 737, 1348, 1356, 1357, 1360, 1461  
Baden, 1366, 1367-1368, 1371  
Baden, Germany, 1366, 1367-1368  
Baden, Switzerland, 1366, 1368  
Baden-Baden, 1366, 1367  
Baden-Powell, Sir Robert, 770  
*Badminton Library, The*, 502  
Baedeker, Karl, 388, 824  
*Baedeker's Germany*, 1367  
*Baedeker's Great Britain*, 136, 138, 364, 388, 418, 488, 1304  
*Baedeker's London and Its Environs*, 11, 26, 45, 162, 211-212, 295, 301, 639, 640, 905, 1274, 1303, 1450, 1736  
*Baedeker's Switzerland and the Adjacent Portions of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol*, 735, 736, 740, 824, 1364, 1368  
Baffin Bay, 1604  
Bagel Street, lix  
Bailey, L.W., 1010, 1013, 1031-1032  
Baird, Charles, 1711, 1712  
Baize, 1067  
Baker, Henry, 197, 199, 200, 200, 202, 203, 209, 210, 224, 226, 1103  
Baker, Mrs Henry, 200  
Baker, Samuel, 1590  
Baker Street, 23, 23, 63, 230, 319, 322, 799-800, 801, 825, 827, 1309, 1452  
No. 31, 799  
No. 85, 799  
No. 111, 800  
see also: Camden House; Upper Baker Street  
Baker Street, 221B, xviii, xliii, 1, 35, 349, 361, 658, 760, 818, 827, 828, 1040, 1070, 1222, 1274, 1301, 1353, 1452  
cleanliness, 1452  
fire at, 184, 797  
furnishings & features,  
armchairs, 1203  
back yard, 799  
basket chair, 298, 1203  
bearskin rug, 932

- bell, 1527  
 bow window, 319  
 chairs, 1203, 1485  
 chemical bench, 93, 670  
 coal scuttle, 1109, 1346  
 desks, 866  
 doors, 1518, 1533  
 gasogene, 1513  
 gramophone, 1530  
 lamp, 825-828  
 Persian slipper, 671, 1346  
 pigeonhole M, 743  
 plane tree, 1604  
 poker, 338  
 sideboard, 94  
 sofa, 529  
 spirit case, 984  
 tantalus, 984  
 telephone, 1530, 1582, 1739  
 V.R., 528, 529  
 wax busts, 800, 801, 805, 815, 825-828, 828, 1514, 1519, 1520, 1532  
 windows, 799, 825-827, 1485  
 location of, 28, 322, 781, 799, 827  
 meals at, 1604  
   breakfast, 268, 291, 707, 979, 1004  
   supper, 309  
 rent, 1274, 1341  
 rooms,  
   hall, 1095  
   Holmes's bedroom, 41, 341, 998, 1342, 1347, 1358, 1518  
   lumber rooms, 1050  
   sick room, 1342  
   sitting room, 8, 15, 16, 46, 46, 57, 80, 95, 99, 154, 223, 230, 231, 269, 292, 312, 315, 352, 361, 423, 454, 529, 720, 811, 812, 826, 831, 836, 839, 904, 934, 935, 978, 1035, 1096, 1101, 1183, 1202, 1236, 1240, 1342, 1375, 1453, 1511, 1514-1515, 1518, 1533, 1536, 1563, 1584, 1733, 1744  
   waiting room, 1517  
   water closet, 1274  
   Watson's bedroom, 341, 702, 1160, 1518  
 servants at, 9, 28  
   boy in buttons, 79, 79  
   cook, 1604  
   maid, 28  
   see also: Billy; Mrs Hudson; Mrs Turner  
   tenants, other, 1274  
   Watson at, xliii, xlix, l, li, 7, 8, 196, 231, 268, 318, 666, 702, 760, 765, 1484, 1693  
 Baker Street, Brixton, 215  
*Baker Street and Beyond* (Lord Donegall), 1066  
*Baker Street, Beecher and Borden* (Allen Robertson), 820  
*Baker Street By-Ways* (James Edward Holroyd), 38, 1044  
*Baker Street Chronology* (Ernest Bloomfield Zeisler), 524, 790  
 Baker Street Irregulars lxxv, 33, 582, 598, 1374, 1376, 1534, 1744  
 Baker Street Irregulars, The: see Societies, Sherlockian  
*Baker Street Journal*, xvii, lxii-lxiii, lxiii, lxxv, lxxvii, 866, 1022, 1029, 1073, 1090, 1557  
*Editor's Gas-Lamp, The*, xvii  
*Baker Street Miscellanea*, 258, 1217  
 Baker Street Station, 295, 319, 322, 801, 1008, 1332  
*Baker Street Studies* (H.W. Bell), lxi  
 Balaclava (battle), 517  
 Balaclava (headgear), 517  
 Baldwin, Stanley, 774, 776  
 Baldwin Club, The, 783  
 Bale & Hardy, 81  
 Balfour, Arthur James, 768, 1512  
 Balfour Declaration, The, 1512  
 Balkans, The, xiv, 675, 771  
 Ball, Alec, 1367, 1370, 1375, 1381, 1386  
 Ball, John, Jr., 131, 194, 578  
   *Early Days in Baker Street*, 131, 194  
   *In the Heat of the Night*, 131  
   *Twenty-Three Deductions, The*, 578  
*Ballade of the Later Holmes* (Anthony Boucher), 818  
 Ballarat, xlvi, 125, 130, 526  
 Ballet, 297, 1752  
 Ballew, William, 262  
 Ballistics, 814, 825-828  
*Ballistics of the Empty House, The* (Robert S. Schultz), 825-827

- Balmoral, Duchess of, 784  
 Balmoral, Duke of, 293, 295, 296, 412, 783  
 Balmoral Castle, 783-784  
 Balti language, 1456  
 Baltic fleet, 1335  
 Baltic states, 819  
 Baltimore, 102, 1286  
 Baltimore clipper: see Ships  
 Balzac, Honoré de, 91, 674  
   *Bureaucracy*, 674  
   *Comédie Humaine, La*, 91  
   *Père Goriot, Le*, 91  
 Bandits, 1049  
 Bangalore, 812  
 Bangalore Pioneers, 812  
 Bangkok, 1306  
 Bangor, 936  
 Bangs, John Kendrick, lix  
   *Pursuit of the House-Boat, The*, lix  
 Bangweulu, 1405  
 Banjo, 1456  
 Banks, 964, 1031, 1542  
 Bank Holidays, 757  
 Bank of England, 173, 175, 898  
 Bankruptcy, 994  
 Bannister (3STU), 1077, 1083, 1085, 1086, 1089  
 Banns, Marriage, 119  
 Baptist Church, 1367  
 Barbados, 644  
 Barber's Reef, 1372  
 Barberton, 1372  
 Barcarolle, 1524, 1533  
 Barclay, Colonel James, 582, 590, 602, 604, 1232  
 Barclay, Nancy, 582, 585, 590, 596, 602, 603, 604, 1232  
 Barclay Square, 1309  
 Bardle, Inspector, 1682, 1684, 1688  
 Baring Brothers, 321  
 Baring-Gould, Sabine, lxii  
 Baring-Gould, William S., xi-xii, lxi- lxii, 18, 27, 33, 40, 75, 77, 82, 86, 126, 132, 224, 262, 509, 666, 667, 751, 761, 799, 862, 898, 973, 1028, 1038, 1308, 1342, 1344, 1360, 1440, 1578, 1654, 1706, 1709, 1752, 1841  
   *Annotated Mother Goose, The*, lxii  
   *Annotated Sherlock Holmes, The*, xi-xii, lxi, lxii, 1841  
   *I Have My Eye on a Suite in Baker Street*, 799-800  
   *Lure of the Limerick, The*, lxii  
   *New Chronology of Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson, A*, 1706  
   *Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street*, lxi-lxii, 40, 75, 667, 751  
 Barite: see Baryta  
 Baritsu, 748, 822-823  
 Barium, Hexsulphide of, 92  
 Barium hydrogen sulphate, 92  
 Barker (RETI), 665, 785, 1730, 1744, 1744, 1748, 1749  
 Barker, Cecil, 1744  
 Barking, 155  
 Barney, 1487  
 Barnum, P.T., 426  
 Barnum & Bailey's Circus, 762, 1427  
 Barometer, 114  
 Baron, 267, 1176  
 Baroness, 295  
 Baronet, 1176  
 Barouche, 1721  
 Barr, Robert, xviii  
 Barraud, Francis, 1529  
   *His Master's Voice*, 1529, 1530  
 Barred, 1487  
 Barrett, F., 1711  
*Barretts of Wimpole Street, The* (Rudolf Besier), 209  
 Barrie, J.M., 754  
 Barrios, Justo Rufino, 1264  
 Barristers, 22, 1623  
 Barrymore, John, 426  
 Barter, Richard, 1450  
 Bartitsu, 822-823  
 Barton-Wright, E.W., 822  
   *New Art of Self-Defence, The*, 822  
 Bart's, xliii, xliv, xlvii, 196, 253, 265, 757  
 Baruch, Bernard, 756  
 Baryta, 92  
 Barzun, Jacques, 65  
   *Note on John Clay's Education, A*, 65  
 Basil, Captain: see Sherlock Holmes: Disguises  
 Baskerville, Sir Henry, 917, 1597  
 Basket-women, 1595

Basutos, 755  
 Bat, 1556  
 Bates, Marlow, 1608, 1631  
 Bath, 1096  
 Bath chair, 1096  
 Bathing-cot, 1674, 1674  
 Bathsheba, 1232  
 Batory, Dana Martin, 816, 821  
     *Hiatus in Paradise*, 816  
     *Tut, Tut, Sherlock!*, 821  
 Battersea, xxi  
 Battery, Artillery, 601  
*Battle of Marengo, The* (Carle Vernet),  
     638  
*Battleship Potemkin*, 7  
 Baudelaire, Charles, 160  
 Bäumker, Wilhelm, 1338  
 Bavaria, 305, 753  
 Baxter, Edith, 391, 392  
 Baxter, Richard, 132  
 Bayer Process, 530  
 Baynes, Inspector, 1234, 1236, 1240,  
     1247, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1265  
 Bayswater, 305, 1134  
 Bazarov, 1117  
 Bazeries, Étienne, 899  
 BBC, lvi, 209, 425, 664, 714, 773  
 Beaconsfield, Earl of: see Benjamin  
     Disraeli  
 Bear-baiting: see Sport  
 Beards, 481, 601  
     chinchilla, 278  
 Beatles, The, 1740  
     *Day in the Life, A*, 1740  
 Becher, Captain Martin, 1709-1710  
 Becher's Brook, 1710  
 Bechuanaland, 1334  
 Beckenham, 654, 1035  
 Becket, Thomas à, 541  
 Beckmeyer, Doyle W., 207  
 Beckson, Karl, 279  
     *London in the 1890s: A Cultural History*,  
     279  
 Beddington, 498, 500  
*Beddington Plot, The* (Robert E.  
     Robinson), 500  
 Beddoes, 526  
 Bedford Place, 1274  
 Bedlam, 1034-1035  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 426, 761, 1089  
     *Evolution and Religion*, 426  
     *Eyes and Ears*, 426  
     *Life of Jesus, the Christ, The*, 426  
     *Seven Lectures to Young Men*, 426  
 Beef, 524, 601, 606, 1514, 1631  
 Bee-keeping & bees, xlv, xlvi, 1338, 1424,  
     1649, 1691  
 Beelzebub, 1472  
 Beer, 21, 211  
     ale, 21, 211  
     bitter, 21  
     porter, 21  
 Beer Hall Putsch, 774  
 Beerman, Herman, 1506  
 Beeswax, 1360  
 Beeswing, 1170, 1186-1187  
 Beetle, blind, 948  
 Beeton, Isabella, xxvii, 9, 200, 754  
     *Mrs. Beeton's Book of Household*  
     *Management*, xxvii, 9, 200, 754  
 Beeton, Samuel Orchard, xxvii  
*Beeton's Christmas Annual*, xxvii, xxviii  
 Beggars, 52, 174, 193, 802  
 Beige, 367  
 Beirle, John D., 161, 193  
     *Curious Incident of the Drive Through*  
     *Middlesex and Surrey, The*, 161  
 Bel and the Dragon, xix, 1122  
 Belgian Congo, 1420  
 Belgium, 33, 831, 917, 1035, 1425  
 Belgravia, xxi  
 Bell, Alexander Graham, 187, 758  
 Bell and Sons, Ltd., B., 1227  
 Bell, Catherine, 75  
 Bell, Charles, 796  
     *Tibet, Past and Present*, 796  
 Bell, H.W., lxi, 137, 194, 356, 426-427,  
     470, 472, 525, 526, 553, 1040, 1425,  
     1484, 1693  
     *Baker Street Studies*, lxi  
     *Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: The*  
     *Chronology of Their Adventures*, 194,  
     426-427, 1425, 1484  
     *Three Identifications*, 1040  
 Bell, Dr. Joseph, xxiii, xxiii-xxiv, 644, 758  
 Bell, Laura, 17  
 Bell, Vanessa, 210  
 Belladonna, 1359-1360

- Bellamy, Maud, 1667, 1676, 1678  
 Bellamy, Tom, 1678, 1690  
 Bellamy, William, 1678, 1690  
*Belle Dame Sans Merci, La* (Alain Chartier), 1549  
*Belle Dame Sans Merci, La* (John Keats), 1549  
 Bellinger, John Albert, First Baron, 1224  
 Bellinger, Lord, 667, 1191, 1191, 1194, 1195, 1221, 1222-1225  
 Bellini, Vincenzo, 18  
*Norma*, 18  
*Bellman of London* (Thomas Dekker), 1588  
 Belminster, Duke of, 1176  
 Belmont Hill, 168  
 Benares, 600  
 Benda, W.T., 1564, 1571  
 Bendigo, 130  
 Benedictines, 104  
 Bengal, 607  
 Bengal, Nawab of, 233  
 Bengal Army, 605  
 Bengal Artillery, 233, 784  
 Bangalore Pioneers, 812  
 Bengis, Nathan L., 72, 189, 541, 552, 553, 743, 744, 1219, 1329, 1623, 1689-1690  
 Sherlock Holmes's Last Will and Testament, 743, 744  
*Sherlock Stays After School*, 72, 1219  
*Whose Was It?*, 552  
 Bengtsson, Hans-Uno, 816-817, 1480  
*It Needs Careful Handling*, 1480  
*Norwegian Named Sigerson, A*, 816  
 Benin, 1271  
 Benin, Bight of, 1405  
 Bennett, Trevor, 1639, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1651, 1652, 1655, 1661, 1664, 1665, 1666  
 Bensky, Jerold M., 816  
*Sigerson – What is in a Name?*, 816  
 Benton, John L., 1431  
 Benz motorcar, 1439  
 Beppo, 1046, 1049, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1054, 1055, 1061  
 Berdan, Marshall S., 973, 1148, 1153  
*Great Derbyshire Duke-Out, The*, 973  
 Berg, Stanton O., 1628  
 Berg Collection, The, 829, 1392, 1482  
 Berkeley Square, 1309  
 Berkey, Jim, 1124  
*Subcutaneously, My Dear Watson* (with Jack Tracy), 1124  
 Berkshire, 104, 232 (see Errata), 272, 1709, 1746  
 Berkshire Regiment (66<sup>th</sup> Foot), xlvii, 103, 1603  
 Berl, Colonel E. Ennalls, 1004, 1234  
 Berlin, xxix, 216, 279  
 Congress of, 759  
 Berliner, Emile, 1528-1529, 1530  
 Berliner-Gramophone & Typewriter Company, 1528, 1529-1530  
 Berlitz, Charles, 896  
*Mysteries from Forgotten Worlds*, 896  
 Berman, Ruth, 17, 195  
*James Watson*, 195  
 Bern, 735  
 Bernese Alps, 735  
 Bernhardt, Sarah, 17, 751, 754  
 Bernoulli, Jakob, 718  
 Bertillon, Alphonse, 697-698, 862  
 Bertillon system, the, 697-698, 862  
 Bertillonage, 697-698  
 Beryls, 203, 323  
*Beryl Coronet, The*, xlix, 94, 173, 319-350, 360, 761, 764, 799, 978, 1481, 1514, 1720  
 illustrations,  
 Drake, J.C., 329, 335, 339  
 Paget, 321, 323, 327, 330, 334, 337, 340, 345, 348  
 textual obscurities, 333  
 Beryl coronet, the, 323, 343, 349-350  
 Beryllium, 323  
 Berzelius, J.J., 92  
 Besier, Rudolf, 209  
*Barretts of Wimpole Street, The*, 209  
 Bethlem Royal Hospital: see Bedlam  
 Bett, Wingate, 798  
*Watson's Second Marriage*, 798  
 Betzner, Ray, 379  
*Whatever Happened to Baby Rucastle?*, 379  
 Beverley, Baron, 936  
 Bevington's, 1374  
*Beyond the City* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxii

Bhakti, 601  
 Bhurtee, 600  
 Bhutan, 602  
 Bible, lx-lxi, 257, 443, 540, 582, 812,  
 1122, 1354, 1368, 1395, 1472, 1480,  
 1546, 1743  
 Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, Cologne/Geneva,  
 1158  
 Bibliothèque cantonale et universitaire  
 Lausanne, 1708  
 Bicycles, 138, 240, 768, 901, 907, 909,  
 911, 917, 919, 928-931, 929, 960, 961,  
 962  
 tracks, 932, 973-975  
 tyres, 948-949, 961  
 Biddle, 629  
 Bierce, Ambrose, 721  
*Cynic's Word Book, The*, 721  
*Devil's Dictionary, The*, 721  
 Big Ben, 680, 753  
*Big Bow Mystery, The* (Israel Zangwill),  
 588  
 Bigamy, 117  
 Bigelow, S. Tupper, 106, 200, 202, 224,  
 786, 814, 815, 957, 1747  
*Blue Enigma, The*, 224  
*Hoof-Marks in 'The Priory School', The*,  
 957  
*Sherlock Holmes Was No Burglar*, 1747  
*Silver Blaze: The Master Vindicated*, 421  
*Two Canonical Problems Solved*, 72,  
 106  
*Was It Attempted Murder?*, 814  
 Bignell Wood, 144  
 Bijou, 20  
 Bill (BLUE), 215  
 Billet, 52  
 Billiard-marker, 643  
 Billiards: see Sports  
 Billy, 79, 1425, 1514, 1523, 1531, 1532,  
 1608  
 Billycock: see Hats  
 Bimetallic systems, 1302  
 Binet, Alfred, 576  
 Binomial theorem, 718  
 Biorhythms, lxxvii  
 Bird, Tony, 1067  
 Birlstone Manor, 282  
 Birmingham, 266, 485, 488, 497, 500, 845,  
 1537  
*Birmingham Evening Despatch*: see  
 Newspapers  
*Birth of a Nation, The*, 153  
 Birtsmorton Court, 971  
 Biscay, Bay of, 521  
 Bishops, 1475  
 Bishopsgate, 1034  
 Bismarck, Count Herbert von, 16  
 Bismarck, Otto von, 16, 216, 754, 766,  
 1308, 1430  
*Black Barrister Who Baffled Baker Street,*  
*The* (David R. McCallister), 470  
 Black Death, The, 1356  
 Black Formosa Corruption, 1344, 1345,  
 1357  
 Black Friday (Germany), 775  
 Black Friday (New York), 776  
 Black Gill Hills, 946  
 Black Hand, The, 1049, 1287  
 Black Pearl of the Borgias: see Pearls  
*Black Peter*, 8, 28, 200, 299, 636, 765,  
 769, **976-1005**, 1063, 1158, 1159, 1339,  
 1709  
 illustrations,  
 Dowling, G.A., 983  
 Macauley, Charles Raymond, 982  
 Paget, 978, 985, 988, 992, 993, 1000,  
 1002  
 Steele, 977, 991, 995, 998  
 manuscript, 989, 990  
 textual variations, 989, 990  
 Black Sea, 1375  
 Black Swan, Winchester, The, 364  
 Black Week, 1508  
 Black-faced langur, 1662  
 Blackfriars Bridge, 155  
 Blackheath, xxxiii, xlvii, 838, 1456  
 Blackheath Football (Rugby) Club, 1126,  
 1127, 1555, 1561, 1562  
 Blackheath Rectory Field, 1128  
 Black-letter Editions, 62  
 Blackmail, 18, 143, 350, 466, 526, 553,  
 898, 1006, 1049, 1232, 1333, 1364, 1553  
 Blacksmith, 235, 928  
 Blackwell, Lady Eva, 1010  
 Blackwell Street, 215  
 Blake, S.B., 184

- Blake, S.F., 1297
- Blakeney, T.S., 195, 221, 326, 746, 792, 816, 965, 970, 973, 1089, 1224, 1363, 1638  
*Disjecta Membra*, 816  
*Location of 'The Three Students', The*, 1089  
*Some Disjecta Membra*, 221
- Blanchard, Edwin Witt Laman & C. Bridgeman, 1752  
*Carina*, 1752
- Blanched Soldier, The*, xxxiv, xlv, xlvi, li, 265, 352, 598, 768, 775, 934, 1160, 1233, 1425, 1443, **1482-1507**, 1532, 1632, 1637, 1706  
 authorship, 1482-1484, 1485  
 illustrations,  
   Howard Elcock, *1486, 1491, 1492, 1499, 1504-1505*  
 manuscript, 1482, 1507  
 textual variations, 1486, 1493, 1507
- Blanco, General Antonio Guzmán, 479
- Blarney, 1450
- Blau, Peter, 226, 1362, 1516  
*In Memoriam: Muzaffar Ad-Din*, 1516  
*It Is an Old Manuscript*, 1362  
*Matter Is a Perfectly Trivial One, The*, 226
- Bleak House* (Charles Dickens), xix
- Blegen, Theodore C., 1555
- Blenkinsop, Mrs (*Vanity Fair*), 354
- Blessington, 608, *613*, 616, *618*, *621*, *625*, *629*
- Blindness, 1668
- Bloemfontein, xxxv, 1471, 1506, 1509
- Blomfield, Sir Arthur, 295
- Blondin, Charles, 754
- Blood, 107, 238, 362, 616, 737, 861, 862, 1018, 1092, 1344, 1356, 1461, 1469, 1576, 1683, 1713
- Bloomers, 911
- Bloomsbury, 210
- Bloomsbury Group, *The*, 210-211
- Blount, Edward, 1542
- Blow-gun, 1104
- Blue, Get one's, 1074
- Blue Anchor, *The*, 1739
- Blue Carbuncle, The*, xlix, 5-6, 41, 77, 88, 94, 184, 187, **197-224**, 224-226, 298, 762, 764, 1033, 1103, 1203, 1478, 1534, 1692, 1728  
 alternate titles, 6, 197  
 illustrations,  
   Cargs & E.S. Morris, *211*  
   Paget, *198, 200, 210, 215, 217, 220, 223*  
   Dan Smith, *222*  
*Blue Enigma, The* (S. Tupper Bigelow), 224
- Blue ribbon, 443
- Blue Ribbon Army, 443-444
- Boa constrictor: see Snakes
- Board of Trade (Chicago), 1585
- Board schools, 688, *689*, 755
- Boarding houses, 1274, 1275  
 rates, 1274
- Boarding schools, 668, 1736
- Bodleian Library, 1090
- Body-snatchers, 431
- Body Snatcher, The* (Robert Louis Stevenson), 431
- Boer War, xxxiv, xxxv, 767, 865, 1471, 1482, 1484, 1485, 1487, 1501, 1503, 1506, *1507*, 1507-1510
- Boers, xxxiv, 755, 768, 1335, 1487, 1501, 1507-1510
- Bogs, 388
- Bogle, George, 795
- Bogomoletz, Wladimir V., 1732
- Bohemia, 12, 13, 75
- Bohemia, King of, 7, *13*, *15*, 16, *16*, 19, 38, 39, 40, 77, 299, 609, 615, 704, 1010, 1372, 1441  
 true identity, 16
- Bohemian Brethren, *The*, 1287
- Bohemianism, 7, 210, 1460
- Bologna, 1294
- Bolton, 1606
- Bombs, 108
- Bombay, xlvii
- Bonaparte family, 761
- Bond, James, 664
- Bond Street, 13, 402, 845
- Bondeson, Jan, 1389, 1391  
*Buried Alive: The Terrifying History of Our Most Primal Fear*, 1389
- Bonmot, Egomet, 1457
- Bonn, Richard S., 1307

Bonnet Rouge, 1044  
 Bonsack machine, 1109  
*Book of Life, The* (Sherlock Holmes), 150-151  
 Bookkeepers, 43  
 Bookmakers, 420  
*Bookman, The*, lx, 134, 896, 1103  
 Booksellers, 185  
 Booming, 1609  
 Boone, Hugh, 47, 52, 174, 177, 189  
 Boots, 348, 644, 667, 1363  
 Boot, W.J.K., xxxi  
 Boot-laces, 90, 1089  
 Booth, Charles, 1712  
     *Life and Labour of the People of London*, 1712  
 Bootmakers, 1712  
 Bootmakers of Toronto: see Societies, Sherlockian  
 Bopp, Franz, 1395  
 Bordeaux (city), 85, 753  
 Bordeaux (wine): see Wine  
 Borden, Lizzie, 820  
 Borgert, Charles & Rafael Martin del Campo, 261  
     *Gila Monster and Its Allies, The*, 261  
 Borgia, Cesare, 1059-1060  
 Borgia Lucrezia, 1059-1060  
 Borgia, Rodrigo: see Pope Alexander VI  
 Borgia family, 1059-1060  
 Borgias, Black Pearl of the: see Pearls  
 Borja, Alfonso de, 1059  
 Borneo, 1710  
 Borough High Street, 1232  
 Borrowdale, 1072  
*Boscombe Byways* (Philip Weller), 105  
 Boscombe Valley, 102, 104, 105  
*Boscombe Valley Mystery, The*, xlvii, li, 6, 27, 75, **101-132**, 388, 476, 526, 527, 585, 610, 637, 762, 763, 1158, 1534, 1692, 1728  
     illustrations,  
         Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273  
         Cargs & E.S. Morris, 102  
         Paget, 105, 107, 110, 115, 117, 121, 123, 127, 128, 132  
 Bosnia, 758, 770  
 Bostock & Wombwell's Menagerie, 1696, 1696, 1697, 1703  
 Boston, MA, 305, 470  
 Boswell, James, 13-14, 194  
     *Life of Samuel Johnson*, 13-14  
 Boswell, Rolfe, 260, 1603-1604  
     *Dr. Roylott's Wily Phillip: With a Proem on Veneration of Vipers*, 260  
 Botany Bay, 516  
 Boucher, Anthony, 748, 818, 823-824, 1440, 1524, 1528, 1748, 1752  
     *Ballade of the Later Holmes*, 818  
     *Records of Baker Street, The*, 1752  
     *Was the Later Holmes an Impostor?*, 748, 818, 823-824  
 Boulevards, 1093  
 Boulogne, 731  
 Bourbon regime, 1049  
 Bourgeois, Léon, 1335  
 Bourgeoisie, 43  
 Bovary, Emma, 381  
 Bovington's  
 Bow Bells, 477  
 Bow Street, 186, 187  
 Bow Street Runners: see Police  
 Bowden, Frank, 930  
 Bowler: see Hats  
 Bowler, William, 199  
*Bowling Green* (Christopher Morley), lxi  
 Box the compass, 286  
 Boxer, Colonel, R.A., 529  
 Boxer cartridges, 529  
 Boxing: see Sports  
*Boy I Love Is Up in the Gallery, The*, 488  
 Boy in Buttons, 79  
*Boy O'Carrol*, (Beulah Marie Dix & Evelyn Greenleaf Sutherland), 905  
 Boy Scouts, 770  
 Boz: see Charles Dickens, 1010  
 Brackenstall, Sir Eustace, 1158, 1161, 1163, 1165, 1167, 1170, 1176, 1185, 1186  
 Brackenstall, Lady Mary, 1158, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1176, 1185, 1186-1187, 1188, 1373  
 Brackwell, Lady Eva, 1010  
 Braddon, Mary Elizabeth, 117  
     *Lady Audley's Secret*, 117  
 Bradford, 443  
 Bradford, John, 132  
 Bradley, Aaron, 470

- Bradley, C. Allen & William A.S.  
 Serjeant, 179, 195, 798, 1126, 1485,  
 1655  
*Ms. Holmes of Baker Street: The Truth  
 about Sherlock*, 179
- Bradshaw, George, 362  
*Bradshaw's Railway Guide*, 230, 362
- Bradstreet, Inspector, 187, 188, 189, 190,  
 193, 288
- Bragg, Michael & Kathleen, 1586
- Braham, John & S.J. Arnold, 1328  
*Americans, The*, 1328  
*Death of Nelson, The*, 1328
- Brahmins, 606
- Brahms, Johannes, 436
- Braid, James, 1459  
*Neurypnology*, 1459
- Brains, 721, 1233, 1681
- Brain fever, 381, 665
- Bramah, Joseph, 273
- Brambletye Hotel, 976, 995  
 Black Peter Bar, 976, 995
- Brampton, Lord, 1293  
*Address to the Police on their Duties*,  
 1293
- Brand, 1461
- Brandenburg, 1430
- Brandy, 238, 413, 789-790
- Brass, 1122
- Brassiere, 771
- Bravington's, 1374
- Brazil, 985, 1263, 1271, 1549, 1613
- Breach of the peace, 1380
- Bread, 1514
- Breckinridge, 197, 212, 214, 215
- Breech-block, 804
- Brend, Gavin, 133, 138, 389, 412, 420,  
 1028, 1223, 1224, 1482-1483, 1532,  
 1597, 1649, 1693  
*From the Horse's Mouth*, 389  
*My Dear Holmes*, 1482
- Brest, 521
- Breton language, 1394
- Brett, Jeremy, lii, lvi, lvi-lvii, 209, 1511
- Brewer, E. Cobham, 7, 477, 503, 598, 802,  
 898, 977, 1213, 1255, 1331, 1472, 1517,  
 1727  
*Dictionary of Phrase and Fable*, 7, 424,  
 477, 598, 802, 898, 977, 1170, 1213,  
 1255, 1331, 1472, 1517, 1727
- Breweries, 653
- Briar: see Pipes
- Bricks, box of, 170
- Bridge: see Sports & Games
- Bridge of Sighs, The* (Thomas Hood), 154
- Bridgeman, C.: see Blanchard, Edwin Witt  
 Laman & C. Bridgeman
- Bridie, James, 431  
*Anatomist, The*, 431
- Brienz Lake, 744
- Brigadier Gerard* (Arthur Conan Doyle),  
 766  
*Brigadier Gerard* (Arthur Conan Doyle)  
 (play), 905
- Briggs, Captain Benjamin Spooner, 1557
- Briggs, Gray Chandler, 800
- Briggs, Sarah Elizabeth, 1557
- Briggs, Sophia Matilda, 1557
- Bright, Ellen, 1703
- Brilliants, 77
- Brindled, 982
- Briony Lodge, 34
- Bristol, 104
- Bristol Channel, 113
- Bristol Hippodrome, 1511
- Bristowe, W.S., 748, 1074, 1087, 1090  
*Oxford or Cambridge?*, 1090  
*Truth About Moriarty, The*, 748
- Britannia, 1697
- British and Foreign School Society, 688
- British Army, xliii, 30, 233, 354, 521, 601,  
 602, 607, 685, 1334, 1337, 1376, 1424,  
 1456, 1485, 1487, 1503, 1508-1510,  
 1603, 1671, 1709  
 irregulars, 1376  
 militia, 1709  
 uniforms, 521
- British Association, The, 862
- British Broadcasting Corporation: see  
 BBC
- British Campaign in France and Flanders*,  
*The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxviii, 772
- British Columbia, 985
- British Commonwealth, 1088
- British East India Company, 160, 233,  
 602, 606-607

- British Empire & Colonies, xx, 7, 17, 81, 101, 105, 116, 125, 138, 160, 232-233, 316, 343, 354, 471, 479, 516, 582, 601, 605-607, 756, 812, 813, 821, 864, 869, 901, 1088, 1335, 1343, 1508
- British Government, xlii, 553, 635, 639, 640, 663, 711, 795, 821, 865, 1031, 1223, 1300, 1367, 1428, 1439, 1542  
See also: Parliament
- British Guiana, 479, 1335
- British Herald, or Cabinet of Armorial Bearings, The* (Thomas Robson), 294
- British Journal of Photography*, 1682
- British Library, 532, 1123, 1231
- British Medical Association, 476, 494
- British Medical Journal*, 476, 494, 1094
- British Museum, xliii, 209, 210, 532, 532, 1274, 1590  
Reading Room, 209, 532
- British National Geographic Society, 1405
- British North America Act, 756
- British South Africa Company, 762, 1088
- British South African Police: see Police
- British Triple Crown: see Horses
- Britons, 1394
- Brixton: see Lower Brixton
- Brixton Police Station, 1004
- Brixton Prison, 1382
- Brixton Road, xliii, 215
- Brixton Workhouse Infirmary, 1381
- Broadbent, Michael, 504, 1170, 1436  
*New Great Vintage Wine Book, The*, 504, 1170
- Broads, 504
- Broadmoor Prison, 1746
- Broadway (S.W.1), 65
- Brock, H.M., 1289, 1290, 1291
- Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273, 1276, 1280, 1282  
*Reverie, A*, 1273
- Brodie, Robert N., 102  
'*Take a Wire, Like a Good Fellow*': *The Telegraph in the Canon*, 102
- Brody, Howard, 616, 671, 1004  
*That Trip to Norway*, 1004
- Brokers, 480, 482, 683
- Brompton, xxi
- Brontë, Charlotte, 355  
*Jane Eyre*, 355, 668
- Brontë, Emily, 234, 381  
*Wuthering Heights*, 234, 381
- Brontë, Patrick, 355
- Bronze Age, 387
- Brookfield, Charles H.E., lii, 764  
*Under the Clock* (with Seymour Hicks), lii, 764
- Brooklyn, 426
- Brooks (BRUC), 60
- Brooks, Clive, liii
- Broom (plant), 294
- Broome, Viscount: see Horatio Herbert Kitchener
- Broud (US Civil War), 138
- Brougham, 13, 727
- Broughton Lane, Manchester, 1450
- Brown, David, 1185
- Brown, Father, 108
- Brown, Inspector, 1350
- Brown, Josiah, 1056
- Brown, Richard, 1664
- Brown, Silas, 407, 408, 420, 421
- Brown-Séquard, Charles Edouard, 1663-1664
- Brown study, 424
- Browner, Jim, 437, 441, 443, 444, 447
- Brownie camera, 1683
- Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, 160, 209
- Browning, Robert, 209
- Bruce, Nigel, liv, lv, lvii, 291, 609, 673, 1424
- Bruce-Partington, 1307
- Bruce-Partington Keys* (R. Kelf-Cohen & Lord Gore-Booth), 1318
- Bruce-Partington Plans, The*, xxxvi, xlii, 59, 60, 68, 170, 184, 185, 635, 639, 663, 765, 770, 964, 1017, 1090, 1189, 1198, 1200, 1233, **1300-1334**, 1339  
illustrations,  
Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273  
Twidle, Arthur, 1305, 1313, 1319, 1325, 1330, 1332  
Textual variations, 1321
- Bruce-Partington plans, the, 1308, 1336, 1337
- Bruce-Partington Railway Geography, The* (Wayne B. Swift), 1332
- Bruce-Partington Submarine: see Ships
- Brummell, Beau, 1545

- Brunel, Isambard Kingdom, 104
- Brunton, Richard, 536, 538, 544, 548, 549, 553, 554
- Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder, 616
- Brussels, 714, 732, 733, 1367
- Bruxner, Pamela, 1398, 1419
- Bryan-Brown, F.D., 233, 234, 238
- Brythonic, 1394
- Bual Madeira: see Wine
- Bubonic plague, 1356
- Buckboard, 1592
- Bucket, Inspector, xix
- Buckingham, Duke of: see George Villiers
- Buckingham Palace, 869
- Buckstone, John Baldwin, 1735
- Buda, 757, 1419
- Budapest, 663, 757, 1419, 1558
- Buda-Pesth, University of, 530
- Budd, Dr. George Turnavine, xxv, 760
- Buddha, 796, 1477
- Buddhism, 7, 796, 816, 1477
- Buddle, Judy L., 1016
- Buffalo, NY, xxxiv
- Buffalo Bill Cody, 772
- Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 697
- Builders, 137
- Building News*, 1292
- Bulgaria, 16
- Bull: see Cattle
- Bull-baiting: see Sports
- Bull mastiff: see Dogs
- Bull Ring, The, Birmingham, 1537
- Bulldog: see Dogs
- Buller, Sir Redvers, 1503, 1509
- Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, 1557
- Bulletin of the Museum of Natural History*, 261
- Bullock, Frederick Augustus, 783
- Bull's blood: see Wine
- Bumble, Mr., 1134
- Bunsen, Robert, 670
- Bunsen Burner, 670
- Burberry, Thomas, 1671
- Burberry coat, 1671
- Burdett Road, 1134
- Bureaucracy* (Honoré de Balzac), 674
- Burglars, 367, 1017, 1032, 1033, 1053, 1188, 1380, 1456, 1557, 1747
- Burglars and Burgling* (*Strand Magazine*), 1457
- Burglary tools, 571, 1456
- Burgundy: see Wine
- Burial, Premature, 1388-1391
- Burial Reformer, The*, 1390
- Buried Alive: The Terrifying History of Our Most Primal Fear* (Jan Bondeson), 1389
- Burke, David, *lvi*, *lvi*, 673
- Burke, William: see Burke & Hare
- Burke & Hare, 431
- Burket, Lester, 353
- Oral Medicine*, 353
- Burma, 1306
- Burnet, Miss: see Señora Durando
- Burnley, 1606
- Burnwell, Sir George, 343, 344, 345, 348, 349, 350, 1720
- Burr, Robert C., 107, 361
- Long Consultation, The*, 361
- Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 310, 796, 1406
- Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah*, 796
- Bus: see Omnibus
- Bushrangers, 130
- Bust in the Window, The* (Percival Wilde), 810, 826
- But That is Another Story* (T. Frederick Foss), 820
- But Why Dissolve the League?* (Greg Darak), 72
- Butchers, 976
- Butlers, 304, 534-535, 562, 781, 1225
- 'The butler did it.', 534-535
- Butler, The* (Dilys Winn), 534
- Butler, Samuel, 1517
- Hudibras*, 1517
- Butter, 1037
- Butterfly, 1672
- Butters, Roger, 1345
- Buttonwood tree, 1604
- Buxton, 933, 945
- Buxton, Edward T., 421
- He Solved the Case and Won the Race*, 421
- "By the Lord Harry", 1472
- Byerly, Ann, 1518

- Byrne, Robert, 643  
 Byrne Brothers India Rubber Company, Ltd., 948  
 Byrnes, Inspector Thomas, 890  
*Professional Criminals of America*, 890  
 Byron, George Gordon, Lord, 74, 235, 1576  
*Don Juan*, 74  
 Byzantine Empire, 1036  
 Cabs, 26, 322, 658  
 See also: Brougham ;Four-wheeler; Hansom  
 Cabinet-makers, 1712  
 Cabinet photos, 19  
 Cabmen, xiv, 166, 167, 195, 531  
 Cabul: see Kabul  
 Caccia, Alle, 413  
 Cadbury, John, 1590  
 Cadet branch, 533  
 Cadogan West, Arthur, 170  
 Caesar, Augustus, 800  
 Caesar, Julius, 370, 1394  
 Café Royal, 1471  
 Caine, Michael, liv  
 Cairns, Patrick, 998, 1000, 1002, 1002, 1003  
 Cairns, W.J., 10  
 Cairo, xxxiii, 18  
 Caius College, Cambridge, 757  
 Calabar bean, 1420  
 Calabria, 1049  
 Calais, 714, 731, 733  
 Calamai, Peter, 206  
*Headlines and Deadlines: How Sherlock Holmes Used the Press*, 206  
 Calcine, 1552  
 Calcium, 207  
 Calcutta, 232-233, 784  
*Calendar of Charters and Rolls* (William H. Turner), 1089-1090  
 California, 258, 518, 753, 901  
 Calista, 1739  
 Callaway, J.S., 663, 1336-1337  
*Enquiry into the Identity of the Bruce-Partington Submarine, An*, 1336-1337  
 Callixtus III, Pope, 1059  
 Calluses, 353  
 Caltrop, 294  
 Calvinism, 540  
 Cam, River, 1148  
 Camberwell poisoning: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Cambodia, 1306  
 Cambridge, 1123, 1126, 1142, 1148, 1638, 1649, 1655, 1665  
 Cambridge, Prince George, Duke of, 1334, 1485  
*Cambridge Review*, lx  
 Cambridge Union Athletic Club, 1087  
 Cambridge University, 65, 210, 502, 503, 641, 702, 757, 812, 1064, 1065, 1074, 1087, 1089-1091, 1126, 1128, 1142, 1146, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1396, 1456, 1640, 1649, 1655, 1665  
 Cambridge University Rugby Union Football Club, 1126, 1128, 1146, 1153, 1154, 1156  
 Cambridgeshire, The (horse race), 389  
 Camden, 210, 1007  
 Camden House, 781, 799-800, 827, 1040  
*Camden House Journal, The*, lxxvii  
 Camden House Road, 1040  
 Camden Road, 1040  
 Camelot, 232  
 Cameras, 1682-1683  
 Camford, 1566, 1638, 1640, 1648, 1649, 1655, 1665  
 Camorra, The, 1049, 1294  
 Camp Goodwin, Arizona, 312  
 Campbell, Andrew, 1307  
 Campbell, Sir Colin, 602  
 Campbell, Maurice, 1506  
*Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson: A Medical Digression*, 1506  
 Campbell, Patrick J., 23  
 Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry, 769  
 Campden Hill Road, 1040  
 Campden House, 1040  
 Campden House Road, 1040  
 Camphor, 1541  
 Champion, William John, 533  
 Canaan, 1472  
 Canada, lvii, lxxv, lxxvi, lxxviii, 138, 153, 354, 756, 774, 869, 973, 1343, 1586, 1597  
*Canadian Holmes*, lxxvii  
 Canadian Pacific Railroad: see Railways  
*Cananga odorata*, 429

- Canaries, 976, 977-978  
 Canary Islands, 978  
*Canary Trainer, The* (Nicholas Meyer), 976 (see Errata)  
 Canberra, 775  
 Cancer, 436, 1664  
 Candahar, 103  
 Canes: see Walking Sticks & Canes  
 Cannibalism, 1271  
 Cannon, M., 1711  
 Cannon, T., 1711  
 Cannula, 1641  
 Canon, The, lxi  
   authenticity disputed, 748, 1066, 1355, 1438  
   authorship disputed, 193, 195, 1531-1533, 1555, 1575, 1632-1633  
   chronology, xi, lxi, lxxvii-lxxviii, 13, 16, 17, 46, 50, 54, 56, 63, 77, 101, 102, 133, 135, 137-138, 150, 164, 268, 352, 423, 474, 500, 504, 508, 517-518, 527, 529, 530, 582, 630, 671, 718, 733, 734, 735, 751-776, 815, 823-825, 862, 869, 902, 950, 973, 1004, 1006-1007, 1022, 1032, 1087, 1093, 1110, 1127, 1146, 1156, 1158, 1188, 1196, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1231, 1232, 1287, 1301, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1344, 1350, 1362, 1364, 1437, 1450, 1531, 1576, 1637, 1655, 1665-1666, 1705-1706, 1728, 1752, 1841  
   colonels in, 264, 557, 1232-1233  
   editions, 1841  
     American, 283, 292, 304, 310, 311, 385, 389, 390, 396, 402, 408, 422, 449, 451, 457, 472, 482, 489, 505, 514, 522, 539, 541, 559, 561, 585, 680, 696, 779, 782, 784, 785, 792, 796, 812, 902, 904, 905, 908, 1010, 1098, 1146, 1163, 1165, 1175, 1180, 1220, 1279, 1445, 1841  
     Colonial, 1227, 1445  
     *Complete Sherlock Holmes, The*, lxi  
     Doubleday, 135, 266, 1047  
     G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., 1227  
     George H. Doran Company, 1227, 1445  
     Harper & Bros., 3, 385, 422-423  
     Heritage, 1841  
     John Murray, 634, 1227, 1445, 1707  
     Limited Editions Club, 135, 1841  
     Longmans' Colonial Library, 779  
     McClure, Phillips & Co., 779, 787, 856, 919, 982, 1026, 1053, 1078, 1108, 1150, 1170, 1213  
     Murray's Imperial Library, 1445  
     Newnes, 2, 3, 385, 422, 423, 631, 634, 779  
     Oxford, xi, lxii, 1841  
     pirated, 1280  
     Sherlock Holmes Reference Library, xii, lxii, 800  
     syndication, 5, 74, 713  
     weakest story, 1554  
     see also: *Strand Magazine*  
 Game, the, xi  
 Hudsons in, 508  
 Latin beauties in, 1549, 1602  
 musicians in, 1752  
 plots, similarities between, 474, 500, 527  
 repeated passages, 292, 423, 426-427, 634  
 sevens in, 364, 381, 687  
 textual variations: see individual stories  
 Violets in, 351, 354, 901, 1316  
*Canonical Compendium* (Steve Clarkson), xii  
*Canonical Connections* (Bernard Davies), 731-732  
 Canteen, 597  
 Canterbury, 731-732, 733  
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, 119, 935  
 Cantlemere, Lord, 1531, 1533  
 Canton, 1356  
 Cantonments, 600  
 Cantor, Murray A., 1469  
 Canute, King, 362  
 Cape Colony, 925, 1087, 1334, 1508, 1586  
 Cape Horn, 521  
 Cape Town, xxxiv, 1506  
 Cape Verde Islands, 524  
 Capital and Counties Bank, 170, 964  
 Capital Punishment, 69, 801-802, 815, 1333, 1456, 1588, 1596, 1705  
 Capitalism, 1263  
 Caplan, Richard M., 817, 1483  
   *Curious Circumstance of the Missing Brother, The*, 1483

- Why Coal-Tar Derivatives at Montpellier?*, 817
- Capleton, 390, 398
- Capone, Al, 896
- Capra, Frank, 197  
*It's a Wonderful Life, A*, 197
- Caprice in A Minor* (Paganini), 436
- Cars, 460, 731, 768, 772, 1431, 1437, 1439  
tyres, 948
- Caracas, 479
- Carangidae*, 1720 (see Errata)
- Carats, 206
- Carbolic acid, 267, 671
- Carbolised bandages, 267
- Carbon monoxide, 475
- Carbonado, 207
- Carbonari, The, 1294
- Carbuncles, 203
- Carbuncle, The Blue, 206, 207, 214, 225, 226
- Cardboard Box, The*, 1, 66, 144, 255, 292, 309, 385, **422-448**, 577, 608, 634, 762, 764, 863, 989, 1063, 1089, 1229, 1231  
excluded from the *Memoirs*, 422-423, 427, 1229, 1231  
illustrations,  
Paget, 423, 429, 431, 435, 437, 441, 444, 447
- Cardinals, 730
- Cards: see Sports & Games
- Carey, Black Peter, 983, 1002, *1002*, 1003, 1005
- Carfax, Lady Frances, 1362, 1364, *1367*, 1371, 1373, 1376, 1387, 1388, 1391, 1484  
family, 1376
- Carfax, Lady Maria, 1362
- Carfax Syndrome, The* (Kelvin Jones), 1578
- Cargs, *102, 134, 166, 211, 547, 549, 1009*
- Caribbean, 1323
- Carina, 1739, 1751-1752
- Carina* (Edwin Witt Laman Blanchard & C. Bridgeman), 1752
- Carina: An Identification* (Allen Mackler), 1751
- Carini, Monsignor Isidoro, 977
- Carlo: see Dogs
- Carlson, Ron, 816  
*High-at-us, A*, 816
- Carlton Club, The, 640, 641, 642, 1450
- Carlton House Terrace, 936, 1429
- Carlyle, Thomas, xxii, 74-75, 760, 1472  
*Sartor Resartus*, 74
- Carmilla, 1577
- Carmilla* (J. Sheridan Le Fanu), 1577
- Carnegie, Andrew, 773
- Caroline, Queen, 305
- Carpathian Mountains, 1430, 1559
- Carpenters, 44
- Carr, John Dickson, lviii, 588  
*Exploits of Sherlock Holmes, The* (with Adrian Conan Doyle), lviii, lviii  
*Hollow Man, The*, 588  
*Three Coffins, The*, 588
- Carreño, Maria Teresa, 1751
- Carrington, Dora, 210
- Carroll, Lewis, 160, 503, 766, 1606, 1649  
*Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, 160, 1606, 1649
- Carruthers, Bob, *919, 921, 922, 927, 1232*
- Carruthers, Colonel: see Unrecorded Cases
- Carson Castle, 936
- Carston, Earl of, 936
- Cartoons, Animated, lvii, lxii
- Cartwright (HOUN), 33, 598
- Caruso, Enrico, 768
- Carwardine, Major John, 138
- Cary, Annie Louise, 1751
- Case Book of Sherlock Holmes, The*, xii, xxxix, lii, 775, 1443, **1445-1751**, 1449, 1482, 1483, 1534, 1575, 1707, 1708, 1730  
authorship, 1449, 1483, 1632-1633, 1665  
preface, 1443, **1447-1448**, 1449, 1730
- Case of Identity, A*, 39, 42, 43, 64, **74-100**, 101, 233, 349, 671, 762, 763, 1050, 1163, 1709  
illustrations, 99  
*Chicago Inter-Ocean*, 80  
Paget, 79, 83, 87, 89, 93, 95, 98, 99
- Case of Identity, A* (Anders Fage-Pedersen), 819
- Case of Oscar Slater, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 771
- Case of the Cunningham Heritage, The*, lv
- Casement, Sir Roger, 1428

Caserio, Sante (Santos), 1093  
 Casimir-Périer, Jean-Paul-Pierre, 1093  
 Casino Paganini, 437  
*Cassell's Dictionary of Slang*, 481  
*Cassell's Saturday Journal*, 161  
 Caste, 601, 602, 606  
 Castleton, 933  
 Catalepsy, 611-612, 616, 1391  
*Catalogue of Original Manuscripts, etc.*  
 (David Randall), 423  
*Catalogues of Manuscripts* (M.R. James),  
 1090  
 Cataract knife, 417  
 Caterpillar, 1604  
 Catherine Street, 866  
 Catherine the Great, 1590  
 Catholic Patriarchate, 1732  
 Catholicism, xxiii, xxv, lxxviii, 153, 159,  
 667, 730, 760, 1126, 1271, 1428  
 Catkins, 635  
 Cattle, 130, 312, 609, 948, 971  
     bulls, 12, 1537  
 Catullus, 789  
 Cavaliers, 552  
 Cavalry, 294  
 Cave painting, 1589  
 Cavendish: see Tobacco  
 Cavendish, Lord Edward, 973  
 Cavendish, Spencer Compton: see  
     Devonshire, Spencer Compton  
     Cavendish, 8th Duke of  
 Cavendish, Sir Victor Christian William:  
     see Devonshire, Sir Victor Christian  
     William Cavendish, 9<sup>th</sup> Duke of  
 Cavendish Square, 612, 866, 1393, 1452,  
 1711  
 Cavendish Street, 1232  
 C.B.: see Companion of the Bath  
 CD-Rom, lxxv  
 Cedars, The, 168, 178, 179  
 Celebes, 235  
 Cello, 436, 1340  
 Celluloid, 643  
 Celts, 1405  
 Celtic language, 1394, 1395  
 Censorship, 1497  
 Census, 9  
 Central America, 1263  
 Central American Federation, 1264  
 Central News Agency, 1038  
 Central Park, 155  
 Central Press Syndicate, 1038  
 Ceramics, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1477, 1543  
 Ceylon, 7, 75  
 Chadwick, Edwin, 1381  
 Chaffering, 349  
 Chagall, Marc, 761  
 Chaldean language, 1016, 1394-1395  
 Chalk, 137, 643, 865, 1072, 1130, 1229  
 Challenger, Professor, xiii, xxxvi, xl, 831  
 Chamberlain, Austen, 774  
 Chamberlain, Joseph, 1225, 1693  
 Chamberlain, Neville, 756  
 Chambers, John Graham, 450  
 Chambers, Robert S., 816  
     *Journey to a Lost Horizon, The*, 816  
*Chambers's Journal*, xxv  
 Champagne: see Wine  
 Champion Cup, The, 1456  
 Chandler, 956  
 Change Alley, 482  
 Chao Phraya River, 1306  
 Chapels, 276, 736  
*Chapter on Ears, A (Strand Magazine)*,  
 439  
 Charcoal, 207, 654, 659, 661, 677, 1294  
*Charge of the Light Brigade, The* (Alfred,  
 Lord Tennyson), 517  
 Charing Cross, 185, 1232, 1602  
 Charing Cross Hotel, 185  
 Charing Cross Post Office, 1232, 1234  
 Charing Cross Station, 37, 185, 1207,  
 1468  
*Chariots of Fire*, 1074  
 Charles I, 27, 551, 552, 554  
 Charles II, 552-553  
 Charles IV of Bohemia, 12  
 Charles IX of France, 685  
 Charles XIV of Sweden & Norway, 751  
 Charles XV of Sweden, 754  
*Charles Augustus Milverton*, 18, 68, 303,  
 452, 673, 767, 769, 936, 978, **1006-**  
**1032**, 1218, 1232, 1744  
 illustrations,  
     Cargs & E.S. Morris, 1009  
     Macauley, Charles Raymond, 1026  
     Paget, 1008, 1014, 1020, 1025, 1027,  
     1030

- Steele, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1024  
 manuscript, 1030  
 textual queries, 1012  
 textual variations, 1010, 1030  
 Charles Street, 680  
 Charleshill, 906  
 Charlington Common, 901  
 Charlington Hall, 906, 908, 930-931  
 Charlington Heath, 906  
 Charters, , Early English: see Sherlock  
 Holmes: Monographs  
 Chartier, Alain, 1549  
     *Belle Dame Sans Merci, La*, 1549  
 Charwomen, 677, 684, 838  
 Charybdis: see Scylla & Charybdis  
 Chasing, 323  
 Chatto & Windus, 389  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 162  
 Cheapside, 477  
 Checkers: see Sports & Games  
 Cheetah, 227, 235, 249, 254  
 Chekhov, Anton, 818  
 Chelsea, xxi, 205  
 Cheltenham College, 1156  
 Cheque, crossed, 964  
 Chequers, Lamberley, 1566  
 Chequers Inn, 504, 1566, 1638, 1648,  
 1655  
 Cheringe, 185  
*Chess Mysteries of Sherlock Holmes, The*  
 (Raymond Smullyan), lx  
 Chester, Bishop of, 1089  
 Chesterton, G.K., 108, 588  
     *Mistake of the Machine, The*, 108  
     *Napoleon of Notting Hill, The*, 1292  
     *Wisdom of Father Brown, The*, 108  
 Chevy, 668  
 Chiang Saen, 1306  
 Chicago, 224, 415, 764, 771, 897, 898,  
 1286, 1585, 1747  
     Natural History Museum, 224  
     World's Columbian Exhibition, 1747  
     World's Fair, 764  
 Chicago *Inter-Ocean*: see Newspapers  
*Chicago Tribune*: see Newspapers  
 Chickens, 225, 1362, 1517  
 Chicken Marengo, 1178  
 Child abuse 240-241  
 Childers, Erskine, 1693  
     *Riddle of the Sands, The*, 1693  
 Chile, 278  
 Chilston, Aretas Akers-Douglas, 1<sup>st</sup>  
     Viscount, 1512  
 Chiltern Grange, 906, 931  
 China, xx, lxxviii, 160, 164, 206, 424, 518,  
 771, 795-796, 821, 862, 1103, 1306,  
 1343, 1449, 1456, 1472-1473, 1477  
 Chinchilla, 278  
 Chinese calendar, 1472  
 Chippendale, Thomas, 1594  
 Chiricahua Apache, 312  
 Chislehurst, 1159, 1175  
 Chitambo, 1406  
 Chivalry, xxxiv, xxxvi  
 Chizar, David, Rosella B. Smith & Lorna  
     Simonsen, 1532  
     *Another Perspective on The Adventure of*  
     *the Mazarin Stone*, 1532  
 Chloroform, 1386  
 Chocolate, 1590  
 Choekyi Nyima: see Panchen Lama  
 Cholera, 517, 737, 1381, 1388, 1664  
 Chorea, 475  
 Chorley, Jennifer, 130, 1334  
     1896-1964, 'The Wheel Has Come Full  
     Circle', 1334  
     *Some Diggings Down Under*, 130  
 Christ, Jay Finley, lxi, 26, 224, 225, 283,  
 290, 389, 544, 818, 825, 1109, 1146,  
 1579  
     *Flashes by Fanlight*, 1109  
     *Irregular Chronology of Sherlock*  
     *Holmes of Baker Street, An*, lxi  
     *Keeping Score on Sherlock Holmes*,  
     1109  
     *Later Holmes An Impostor: A Sequel,*  
     *The*, 818, 825  
     *Musgrave Mathematics*, 544  
     *Sherlock Pulls a Fast One*, 419  
     *Silver Blaze: An Identification as of 1893*  
     *A.D.* , 389  
     *Thumbs Up Thumbs Down*, 283  
 Christ Cella's restaurant, lxiv  
 Christ Church College, Oxford, 503, 757  
*Christian Union*, 426  
 Christianity, xx, lxxviii, 443, 517, 606,  
 1031, 1036, 1108, 1109, 1708, 1712  
 Christie, Agatha, 773

- Christie, George Henry, 1590  
 Christie, James, 1590  
 Christie, James Stirling, 1590  
 Christie, Winifred, 577  
   *Sherlock Holmes and Graphology*, 577  
 Christie, Manson & Woods, 1590  
 Christie's Auctioneers, 1590  
 Christison, Robert, 1420  
 Christmas, xlii, 197-198, 1239  
 Christmas cards, 198  
*Christmas Carol, A* (Charles Dickens), 197  
 Christmas dinner, 199-200  
*Christmas Goose that Swallowed a Diamond, The* (BLUE), 6, 197  
 Christmas tree, 198  
 Chromium, 207  
*Chronicles of England, The* (James E. Doyle), xxii  
 Chu Ti, 1473  
 Chu Yüan-chang, 1472-1473  
 Chu Yün-wen, 1473  
 Chubb, Charles, 20  
 Chubb lock, 20, 1106  
 Chujoy, Anatole, 666  
 Chulalongkorn, 1306  
 Churches, 276  
 Church of England, 26, 29, 119, 295, 540, 667, 688, 730, 924, 1163, 1475  
 Church Row, Hampstead, 1019  
 Churchill, Donald, lvi  
 Churchill, Lord Randolph, 765, 1224-1225  
 Churchill, Winston, lviii, 757, 767, 935, 1501  
   *My African Journey*, 770  
 C.I.D.: see Police  
*CID, The* (Norman Lucas), 1500  
 Cigar-store Indian, 697  
 Cinema, 29, 45, 661, 765, 775, 1406, 1580  
   Sherlockian, xvii, lii-lv, lxii, 209, 291, 431, 609, 643, 663-664, 673, 713, 767, 1391, 1424  
 Circe, 609  
 Circumstantial evidence, 108, 815  
 Circus, 460, 762, 1427, 1555, 1696-1697  
 Cirone, Nino, 1708  
 City, The: see London: The City  
 City & Suburban Bank, 326  
*City of London Medical Reports*, 1389  
 Civil Service, 1318  
 Clapp, Roger T., 230, 1189-1190  
   *Curious Problem of the Railway Timetables, The*, 230, 1189-1190  
 Clarendon Schools, 666  
 Claret: see wine  
 Claridge's Hotel, 204  
*Clarissa* (Samuel Richardson), 1739 (see Errata)  
 Clark, Dr. B.J., 443  
 Clark, Benjamin S., 141, 152, 280, 746, 1371, 1378, 1388  
   *Final Problem, The*, 746  
   *Horsham Fiasco, The*, 141, 152  
 Clark, Edward F., Jr., 1244, 1689  
   *Wisteria Lodge Revisited (A Model Cop, a Model Laundry Item, and a Not-So-Model Culinary Artist)*, 1244  
 Clarke, Richard W., 515, 1557  
   *On the Nomenclature of Watson's Ships*, 515  
 Clarkson, Steve, xii, 1002  
   *Canonical Compendium*, xii  
   *Letter to Baker Street*, 1002  
 Class, 43, 1538  
 Clay, 137, 273, 860, 861, 1072, 1087, 1122, 1672  
 Clay, John, 41, 65, 69, 70, 72, 224, 235, 326, 500, 812, 1597, 1682, 1720  
 Clemenceau, Georges, 773  
 Cleopatra, 800  
 Cleopatra's Needle, 155, 157  
 Clergymen, 25, 29, 119, 138, 221, 240, 296, 355, 503, 794, 795, 924, 978, 1307, 1390, 1475  
*Clerkenwell News*: see Newspapers  
 Clerks, 43, 46  
 Cleveland, Grover, 415  
 Clifton Gardens, 23  
*Clinical Notes by a Resident Patient* (Christopher Morley), 838  
 Clipper: see Ships  
 Clive, Robert, 233  
 Cloister: see Horses  
 Clotilde Lothman von Saxe-Meningen, 299  
 Clowes, Sir William Laird, 1337  
   *Royal Navy: History, The*, 1337  
 Clyde, Lord: see Sir Colin Campbell  
 Coach, 1669

Coachmen, 168, 603  
 Coal, xxi, 12, 90, 104, 540, 1286, 1307, 1501  
 Coal-tar xlv, 764, 797, 817, 1093, 1364  
 Coarse fish, 1720  
 Cobbler's Wax, 51  
 Cobra: see Snakes  
 Cocaine, 160, 421, 747, 816, 821, 1124, 1346, 1664  
 Cochise, 312  
 Cochran, William R., 1174  
     *Magic Wine Bottle, The*, 1174  
 Cockneys, 477, 1557  
 Cockney slang, 474  
 Cocoa, 1590  
 Cocoa houses, 443  
 Codes & Ciphers, 501, 514, 816, 889  
     Dancing men, 864, 896, 898, 898-900, 900  
     Great Cipher, *The*, 899  
     Red Circle code, 1285, 1297-1299  
 Cody, Buffalo Bill: see Buffalo Bill  
 Coffee, 479, 681, 985, 1263, 1590  
 Coffee-houses, 161, 482, 1361  
 Coffee palaces, 443  
 Coffins, 1387, 1388, 1390, 1391, 1714  
 Coffin, James A., 1002  
 Coining, 287, 290, 1708  
 Coke, William, 199  
 Coldstream Guards, 685  
 Cole, Eleanor S., 390, 1574  
     *Holmes, Watson and the K-9's*, 379  
 Coleman, Peter, 975  
     *Sherlock Holmes and the Bicycle*, 975  
 Coleman's Hatch, 978  
 Colenso, 1508  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 160, 1544  
     *Kubla Khan*, 160  
 Coles, Dr. Rupert, 225  
 Collaton, 398  
 College of Advocates and Doctors of Law:  
     see Doctors' Commons  
 College of Preceptors, 210  
 Collie, Sir John, 1360  
     *Malingering and Feigned Sickness*, 1360  
 Collier's Weekly Magazine, 423, 666, 781, 782, 784, 829, 864, 870, 901, 932, 976, 990, 1006, 1033, 1064, 1092, 1103, 1123, 1158, 1189, 1231, 1300, 1424, 1449, 1581  
 illustrations, 780, 788, 809, 812, 830, 836, 838, 847, 850, 867, 883, 893, 895 (see Errata), 902, 903, 915, 941, 958, 977, 991, 995, 998, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1024, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1062, 1065, 1066, 1070, 1075, 1076, 1083, 1093, 1096, 1110, 1114, 1124, 1125, 1135, 1139, 1159, 1172, 1184, 1190, 1202, 1210, 1215, 1235, 1247, 1262, 1267, 1268, 1270  
 Collins, Howard, 231  
 Collins, Wilkie, xix, xxvii, 117, 160, 161, 204, 319, 588, 754, 756, 1390, 1391  
     *Moonstone, The*, xix, 160, 161, 204, 319, 326, 756  
     *Terribly Strange Bed, A*, 588  
     *Woman in White, The*, xix, 117, 160, 754  
 Collins, William P., 820, 1538  
     *It Is Time That I Should Turn to Other Memories: Sherlock Holmes and Persia, 1893*, 820  
 Cologne, 754  
 Cognony, 1158  
 Colonial Dames of America, 158  
 Colonna, Prince of, 1060, 1063  
 Colorado, 311  
 Colour-blindness, 255  
 Colour card, 1459  
 Colour-sergeant, 600  
 Colt pistols: see Guns  
 Coltart, J.S., 195  
 Coltishall, 504  
 Columbia Graphophone Company, 1529  
 Columbian Exposition, 764, 1747  
 Columbus, Christopher, 1747  
 Combe, George, 722  
     *System of Phrenology, A*, 722  
*Comédie Humaine, La* (Honoré de Balzac), 91  
 Comets, 489  
 Comic Strips, lvii, lxii, 14, 1579  
*Coming of the Fairies, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 774  
 Commander, Knight / Dame, 812  
 Commissionaires, 199, 684, 685  
 Commonwealth and Protectorate, English, 27

- Communicating in Code* (Patricia Dodd), 816
- Communism, xlvi, 1092
- Communist Manifesto* (Karl Marx & Friedrich Engels), 752, 1044
- Companies Act, The, 266
- Companion of the Bath, 425, 812
- Company Canon: The Adventure of the Dancing Men, The*, Philip Weller, 878
- Comparing the Purchasing Power of Money in Great Britain from 1264 to Any Other Year Including the Present* (John J. McCusker), xxvii
- Competence, A, 1732
- Complete Sherlock Holmes, The*: see Canon: Editions
- Composers, 353, 505
- Computers, xii, lvii, lx, lxii, lxviii, 663, 1039
- Concentration Camps, xxxiv, 1509
- Concerning the Extraordinary Events at the Reichenbach Falls* (Albert & Myrna Silverstein), 748
- Concerning the Red-Headed League* (Thomas L. Stix), 41
- Condell, Henry, 1542
- Condition of the Working Class in England, The* (Friedrich Engels), 751
- Condyle, 1717
- Confederacy, The, 138, 152, 153, 757, 1233, 1286, 1306
- Confessions of an English Opium-Eater* (Thomas De Quincey), 160
- Confidential Communication, A* (Jason Rouby), 747
- Congo, The, 1420
- Congo, River, 1420
- Congregational Plymouth Church, 426
- Congress, 152
- Congreve, William, 424  
*Impossible Thing, An*, 424
- Conic section, 1671
- Conjunctivitis, 737
- Connaught Square, 1588
- Conqueror*: see Ships
- Conrad: see Horses
- Conrad, Joseph, xiv, 753
- Conrey, Lee, 1248, 1250, 1265, 1348, 1357
- Conservative Party, 295, 640, 667, 757, 761, 1512, 1727
- Consolidated Talking Machine Company, 1529
- Constitutional History of England in Its Origin and Development, The* (William Stubbs), 1089
- Consumption: see Tuberculosis
- Conté, Jacques, 1072-1073
- Conte Rosso, Il, 1092
- Contes d'Hoffmann, Les* (Offenbach), 1524
- Continental Army, 316
- Continental Gazetteer, 12
- Contract bridge: see Sports & Games
- Convent of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Belmont Hill, 168
- Convicts, 516, 525, 977
- Cooee!, xlvi, 125
- Cook, John Mason, 1367
- Cook, Thomas, 1367
- Cooke, Catherine, 1636  
*Singular Facts Connected with Professor Presbury, The*, 1636
- Cooke, Sir William, 102
- Cooks, 9, 28, 1048
- Coolie, 1343
- Cooper, A.G., 1530  
*Holmesian Humour*, 1530
- Cooper, Barbara Roisman, 1641
- Cooper, Peter, 1420  
*Devil's Foot: An Excursion into Holmesian Toxicology, The*, 1420
- Copper, Basil, lix
- Copper Beeches, The*, xlvi, xlix, 13, 77, 88, 92, 262, **351-383**, 505, 578, 687, 763, 764, 1233, 1316, 1606, 1682
- illustrations,  
Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, 356, 365, 376, 381  
Paget, 352, 355, 361, 364, 368, 372, 375, 380, 382  
Smith, Dan, 371
- Copper Beeches, The, 365
- Copperfield, David, 355
- Copperfield, Mrs., 355
- Coppinger, Captain John J., 138
- Coppola, Francis Ford, 1272
- Coppola, Joseph A., 1337

- Submarine Technology and the Bruce-Partington Adventures*, 1337
- Coptic language, 1110
- Coptic Orthodox Church, 1109-1110, 1732
- Coptic Patriarchs, two: see Unrecorded Cases
- Copts, 1109-1110, 1732
- Coram, Anna, *1116*, 1117, *1118*, 1120, *1121*
- Coram, Professor (Sergius), 1108, *1108*, *1110*, *1112*, *1114*, 1117, *1118*, *1121*, 1732
- Cords, *919*
- Corinthians, 1743
- Coriolanus* (William Shakespeare), 1438
- Coriolanus, Gaius Marcus, 1438
- Cork, County, 1439
- Cork-cutters, 505
- Corman, Roger, 1391
- Cormorant, 1692
- Cormorant Friendly Society, 1693
- Corn, 956
- Corn Laws, 752
- Cornelius, Mr., 499
- Cornell, Philip, 261  
*Fresh Bite at The Speckled Band, A*, 261
- Cornish boatman, xxxvi
- Cornish language, 1016, 1394, 1395
- Cornwall, 976, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1405, 1431
- Cornwallis, Charles, 316
- Coroner, 111
- Coronet, 323
- Corporation Street, Birmingham, 485
- Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1396
- Corton: see Wine
- Cost of Living, 82
- Costello, Maurice, lii
- Costers, 50
- Cotton, 507, 1372
- Cotton, Sir Robert, 532
- Coules, Bert, 714, 716
- Count of Luxemburg, The* (Franz Lehár), 16
- Counterfeit Holmes Unmasked, The* (Stefan Ernstson), 818
- Counterfeiting: see Forgery
- Counterpane, 247
- Countess, 295
- Court Theatre, The, 29
- Courts, 22, 55, 722, 829, 837, 898, 994, 1292
- Assize Courts, 107
- Bow Street, 186, *187*
- Coroner's Court, 1607
- divorce, 1163
- ecclesiastical, 243
- Magistrate's Court, 55, 186
- Police Court, 186, 1607, 1712
- Royal Court, 107
- Supreme, U.S., 240
- Verderers Court, 423
- Cousins, marriage between, 326
- Covent Garden, 211, 1751
- Covent Garden Market, 211, *213*, 1595
- Coventry, 138, 908
- Coventry, Sergeant, *1618*, *1620*, *1630*
- Coventry Sewing Machine Company, 928
- Covert, 1587
- Cox, Palmer, 1683
- Cox & Co., 1602
- Cracker Jacks, 766
- Cracksman, 497
- Cracow, 752
- Craig, Edward Gordon, 905
- Crawford, Bryce, Jr., 737
- Crawford, Howard Marion, lv
- Credulity Hard to Understand (New York Times)*, xxxviii
- Creeping Man, The*, 21, 88, 102, 309, 504, 768, 774, 1142, 1437, 1566, **1636-1664**, 1665-1666, 1707
- authorship, 1644, 1665
- chronology, 1665-1666
- illustrations,  
Howard Elcock, *1639*, *1645*, *1647*, *1652*, *1661*  
Steele, *1643*, *1648*, *1651*, *1656*, *1657*, *1660*
- Crelling, Jack, 1337  
*Mystery of the Bruce-Partington Plans, The*, 1337
- Crematorium, 671
- Cremona, 436, 821
- Crepieux-Jamin, Jules, 576, 577  
*Ecriture et le Caractere, L'*, 576
- Crespo, General Joaquin, 479
- Crevalle jack, 1720 (see Errata)

Crib, 47  
     crack a crib, 65  
 Crichton, Michael, xl  
     *Jurassic Park*, xl  
 Cricklewood, 23  
 Cricklewood Studio, 45  
*Crime of the Congo* (Arthur Conan Doyle),  
     771  
 Crimean War, 424, 517, 521, 753, 1108,  
     1487  
*Crimes and Criminals: No. III Coiners and  
 Coining* (*Strand Magazine*), 287  
*Criminal Man, The* (Cesare Lombroso),  
     637  
*Criminal Reminiscences and Detective  
 Sketches* (Allan Pinkerton), 1287  
 Criminology, 1632  
 Cripplegate, 865  
 Croatia, 1751  
 Crocker, Captain Jack, 1180  
 Crocker, Dr., 830  
 Crocker, Stephen F., 1122  
*Crockford's Clerical Directory*, 1740  
 Crocodile, 1649  
 Croker, Captain Jack, 1003, 1082, 1158,  
     1180, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186-1187,  
     1188  
 Croker, John Wilson, 667  
 Cro-Magnon, 1589  
 Cro-Magnon man, 1588, 1589  
 Cromwell, Oliver, 27, 552, 553  
 Cromwell, Richard, 553, 685  
*Crooked Man, The*, xlviii, 1, 75, 102, 195,  
     363, 476, 489, 576, 581, **582-605**, 764,  
     979, 1089, 1232, 1374  
     illustrations,  
         Hyde, W.H., 588, 599  
         Paget, 583, 589, 593, 596, 600, 602,  
         605  
         Sunday Portland *Oregonian*, 590, 601  
     textual variations, 585  
 Crooksbury Common, 906  
 Crooksbury Heath, 906  
 Crooksbury Hill, 906  
 Crop: see Goose  
 Crop: see Hunting-crop  
 Cropper, Come a, 479  
 Cross, Stone, 1397, 1398  
 Cross Road, Croydon, 427  
 Cross Street, Croydon, 427  
 Cross vault, 1723  
 Crosson, Frederick J., 746  
     *Geopolitics and Reichenbach Falls*, 746  
 Crowborough, xxxvi-xxxviii, 478  
*Crowded Box-Room, The* (Donald Hobbs),  
     lxvii  
 Crowley, Aleister, lviii  
 Crowns, 552, 553, 1543  
*Crown Diamond, The* (Arthur Conan  
 Doyle), 1511, 1516, 1517, 1532  
 Crown Diamond, the: see Diamonds  
 Crown Inn, 250  
 Crown Jewels, The, 1526  
 Crowthorne, 1746  
 Croydon, 427, 1727  
 Croydon Aerodrome, 427  
 Croydon Airport, 427  
 Cruickshank, George, 990  
 Crump, Norman, 1332  
 Crusades, 1574  
 Crystal Palace, The, 460, 460, 752, 757,  
     917, 1696  
 Crystal Palace Football Club, 460  
 Cuba, 455, 802, 1271, 1509  
 Cubism, 770  
 Cubitt, Elsie, 864, 876, 896, 897, 898  
 Cubitt, Hilton, 864, 867, 868, 869, 875,  
     876, 879, 897, 898, 1600  
 Cubitt, John, 870  
 Cubitt family, 866-867  
 Cudgel, 1165  
 Cuff, Sergeant, xix  
 Culinary Institute of America, 309  
 Cullinan: see Diamonds  
 Cummings, Carey, lxvii  
 Cummings, Joyce, 1623, 1628  
 Cunard: see Ships  
 Cunningham, Alec, 557, 567, 568, 573,  
     576, 578, 973  
 Cunningham, Squire, 557, 567, 568, 573,  
     576, 578, 973  
 Curaçao, 1323  
 Curare, 1574  
*Curious Circumstance of the Missing  
 Brother, The* (Richard M. Caplan), 1483  
*Curious Incident of the Drive Through  
 Middlesex and Surrey, The* (John D.  
 Beirle), 161

- Curious Problem of the Railway Timetables, The* (Roger T. Clapp), 230, 1189-1190
- Curjel, Harald, 33, 263, 418
- Some Further Thoughts on Canonical Weaponry*, 263
- Some Thoughts on the Case of 'Silver Blaze'*, 418
- Currency, 11, 1302
- Alexandrian, 1590
- canary, 977
- copper, 31
- crown, 190, 1525
- denarius, 11
- dollar, 190
- double florin, 11
- farthing, 11, 327, 928
- florin, 11
- guinea, 13, 614, 977
- half-crown, 11
- half-guinea, 23
- halfpenny, 11
- half-sovereign, 11, 23
- paper, 1473
- penny, 11, 31, 928, 1198
- weight of, 176
- pound, 11, 13, 80, 214, 1198, 1310
- shilling, 11, 13, 23, 27, 614, 1198
- sixpence, 11, 27
- sovereign, 11, 214, 977, 1525
- Syracusan, 1589
- three-penny piece, 11
- US conversions, 11, 13, 80, 317, 322, 349, 455, 519, 910, 936, 1310
- modern conversions, xxvii, xxxii, 19, 52, 317, 322, 455, 519, 910, 936, 1310, 1585, 1728
- Currie (US Civil War), 138
- Curzon, Lord, 233, 795
- Cushing, Mary, 444, 447
- Cushing, Peter, liv, lvi, 1391
- Cushing, Susan, 429
- Customs & Excise, 292
- Cutty Sark*: see Ships
- Cuvier, Georges, Baron, 150
- Cyanea capillata*, 1687, 1687, 1688-1689, 1690
- Cyanide, 1705
- Cycle in Society, The* (Mrs. F. Harcourt Williamson), 930
- Cynic's Word Book, The* (Ambrose Bierce), 721
- Cynological Mr. Holmes: Conanical Canines Considered* (Michael Harrison), 1680
- Cypser, Darlene, 1744
- Cyril V, 1732
- Cyrillic alphabet, 1298
- Czech language, 12
- Czech Republic, 12
- Czechoslovakia, 12
- D'Ablaincourt, Jean-Jacques Bruhier, 1388-1389, 1390
- Dissertation sur l'incertitude des signes de la mort*, 1389, 1390
- Dace, 1720
- Daffy Duck, lvii
- Dagoe, Hannah, 1595-1596
- Dahlinger, S.E., 785, 1357, 1361, 1744
- Adventures of a Hated Rival, The*, 785
- Of Mites and Men*, 1357
- Daily Chronicle*: see Newspapers
- Daily Gazette*: see Newspapers
- Daily-Graph*: see Newspapers
- Daily Mail*: see Newspapers
- Daily Telegraph*: see Newspapers
- Daily Universal Register*: see Newspapers
- Daish, W.D., 141
- Ponderings and Pitfalls*, 141
- Dakin, D. Martin, 13, 27, 38, 60, 98, 103, 168, 178, 189, 209, 214, 224, 234, 253, 257, 259, 282, 451, 456, 470, 476, 529, 530, 553, 602, 661, 663, 681, 722, 732, 785, 811, 837, 866, 945, 971, 1004, 1016-1017, 1026, 1032, 1044, 1146, 1188, 1203, 1220, 1244, 1265, 1278, 1287, 1298, 1327, 1331, 1387, 1423, 1425, 1438, 1441, 1452, 1481, 1483, 1485, 1506, 1533, 1554, 1575, 1591, 1632-1633, 1644, 1665, 1667, 1690, 1693, 1705-1706, 1720, 1744, 1751
- Sherlock Holmes Commentary, A*, 13
- Dalai Lama, 795-796
- Thubten Gyatso, the 13th, 795-796, 816-817
- D'Albret, Charlotte, 1059
- Dalhousie, Lord, 606

- Damery, Sir James, 642, 1233, 1449, 1452  
*Dancing Men, The*, 75, 349, 423, 514, 531, 643, 766, 768, **864-898**, 898-900, 1507, 1600  
 illustrations,  
   Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273  
   Macauley, Charles Raymond, 875  
   Paget, 868, 876, 879, 882, 886, 892, 894  
   Steele, 867, 883, 893, 895 (see Errata)  
 textual variations, 867, 870, 879  
 Dancing Men: see Codes  
 Danes, 162, 362  
*Danger!* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 1300  
 Daniel (Bible), xix, 1122  
 Daniell, Henry, 431  
 Danny (West Sussex), 533  
 Darak, Greg, 72  
   *But Why Dissolve the League?*, 72  
 Dardess, John, 718  
 Darjeeling, 602-603  
 Dark Lantern, 67, 68, 1017  
 Darkbloom, Vivian, 257-258  
   *Holmes Is Where the Heart Is, or Tooth-Tooth Tootsie*, 257-258  
 Darlington, 33  
 Darlington Substitution Scandal: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Dart, River, 387  
 Dartmoor, xxxv, 387-388, 398  
 Dartmoor pony: see Horses  
 Dartmoor Prison, 387-388, 1456  
 Dartmouth Medical School, 975  
 Darwin, Charles, xx, 326, 754, 757, 760, 861  
   *Descent of Man, The*, 757  
   *On the Origin of Species*, 754  
   ‘*The Date Being-?*’: *A Compendium of Chronological Data* (Andrew J. Peck & Leslie S. Klinger), 751, 1841  
*Dates in “The Red-Headed League”, The* (Dorothy L. Sayers), 50  
 Daubensee, 735  
 Daulat Ras, 1070, 1537  
 Davenport, Charles B., 471  
 Davenport, J., 659, 663  
 David (Bible), 1232  
 Davies, Bernard, 178, 504, 731-732, 799, 906, 973, 1332, 1395, 1709  
   *Ancient Cornish Language, The*, 1395  
   *Back Yards of Baker Street, The*, 799  
   *Canonical Connections*, 731-732  
   *Holmes and the Halls*, 178  
   *Three Distressed Gentlewomen*, 906  
   *Vacations and Stations*, 504  
 Davis Cup, *The*, 767  
 Dawson (SILV), 407, 408  
*Day as a Professional Beggar, A (Tit-Bits)*, 193  
*Day in the Life, A* (The Beatles), 1740  
 Day’s Music Hall, 488  
 D.C.B.: see Commander, Knight / Dame  
 De Beers Consolidated Mines, 925  
 De Coligny, Gaspard, 685  
 De Groot, Jan, 1148  
 De Kaap Valley, 1372  
 De Merville, General, 1484  
 De Merville, Violet, 1316, 1466, 1467, 1484  
*De novo*, 1174  
 De Quincey, Thomas, 160, 996  
   *Confessions of an English Opium-Eater*, 160  
   *On Murder Considered as One of the Fine Arts*, 996  
 De Reszke, Edouard, 753  
 De Veil, Thomas, 186  
 De Vigne, Paul, 1035  
*Dead Man’s Diary, A (Strand Magazine)*, 163  
*Deadly Necklace, The*, 664  
 Deadly nightshade, 1359-1360, 1574  
 Deal (town), 50  
*Dear Me, Mr. Holmes* (Red Smith), 1153  
 Death certificates, 455  
 Death masks, 800-801  
*Death of Nelson, The* (John Braham & S.J. Arnold), 1328  
*Death of Sherlock Holmes, The* (H.T. Webster), 714  
 Debain, Alexandre, 276  
*Debrett’s Peerage*, 293  
 Decarie, Graeme, 1425  
*Deduce, You Say!*, lvii  
 Deerhound: see Dogs  
 Deerstalkers, 104, 105, 388  
*Defense, The* (Vladimir Nabokov), 258  
 Dekker, Thomas, 1588

- Bellman of London*, 1588
- Del Campo, Rafael Martin: see Borgert, Charles & Rafael Martin del Campo
- Delagoa Bay & East African Railway: see Railways
- Delhi, 606
- Demo Rinpoche, 816
- Democratic Party, 153, 154
- Dempsey, Jack, 765
- Denim, 507
- Denmark, lxxv, 17, 755, 1388, 1752
- Dental Holmes, The* (Charles Goodman), 76-77
- Dentistry, 76-77
- Dentures: see False teeth
- Derbies, 70
- Derby, 1543
- Derby, The, 389, 1711, 1712, 1716, 1717
- Derby, Earl of, 752, 753, 755
- Derbyshire, 509, 933, 936, 941
- Derbyshire, Lord Lieutenant of, 973
- Derleth, August, lix
- Dermatology, 1482
- Derrick, the hangman, 1588
- Dervishes, xxxiii, 766
- Des Maladies Mentales*, (Jean Étienne Dominique Esquirol), 278 (see Errata)
- Desaix, General Louis, 1178
- Desborough: see Horses
- Descent into the Maelstrom, A* (Edgar Allan Poe), 1005
- Descent of Man, The* (Charles Darwin), 757
- Design for Murder* (Percival Wilde), 825
- Despair* (Vladimir Nabokov), 258
- D'Este, Alfonso: see Alfonso I
- Devil, The, xiv, 747, 1472, 1555, 1559
- Devil in White City, The* (Eric Larson), 1747
- Devilish Drugs* (F.A. Allen), 1420
- Deville, James S., 1035
- Devil's claw root, 1420
- Devil's Dictionary, The* (Ambrose Bierce), 721
- Devil's Foot, The*, xxxvi, 65, 101, 255, 766, 771, 976, 1233, **1392-1423**, 1452, 1581
- Illustrations,
- Gilbert Holiday, 1394, 1396, 1401, 1403, 1409, 1413, 1416
- manuscript, 1392
- textual variations, 1393, 1401, 1405
- Devil's Foot: An Excursion into Holmesian Toxicology, The* (Peter Cooper), 1420
- Devil's Foot or Angel Dust?* (Richard S. Ennis), 1420
- Devil's Foot Root, 1392, 1415, 1419-1420
- Devil's-Foot Root Identified: Eserine, The* (James G. Ravin), 1420
- Devine (SIXN), 1035
- Devonshire, 387, 1433
- Devonshire, Duke of, 460
- Devonshire, Georgina Spencer, Fifth Duchess of, 78, 78
- Devonshire, Spencer Compton Cavendish, 8th Duke of, 972-973
- Devonshire, Sir Victor Christian William Cavendish, 9<sup>th</sup> Duke of, 972
- Devonshire Place, 763
- Devoy, Nancy: see Nancy Barclay
- DeWaal, Ronald L., xii, lvii, lxii, lxxvii, 819
- Universal Sherlock Holmes, The*, xii, lxii, 819
- World Bibliography of Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson, The*, lxii
- Diabetes, 129
- Dialogus de Scaccario*, 1090
- Diamonds, 6, 77, 203, 204, 207, 925, 1516, 1526
- Crown Diamond, 1516
- Cullinan Diamond, 1526
- Hope Diamond, 204, 206
- Koh-I-Noor, 1526
- Mazarin Diamonds, 1516
- Mazarin stone, the, 1516, 1531, 1533
- Orloff Diamond, 204
- Russian Diamond, 204
- Diamond Hill, Battle of, 1487
- Diamond Jubilee: see Horses
- Diamond-polishers, 505
- Diana of the Crossways* (George Meredith), 119
- Diarrhoea, 1541

- Dickens, Charles, xix, xxii, xxvii, 46, 163, 197, 240, 243, 668, 756, 1010, 1361, 1735  
*Bleak House*, xix  
*Christmas Carol, A*, 197  
*Mystery of Edwin Drood, The*, 161, 163  
*Nicholas Nickleby*, 668  
*Oliver Twist*, 1134  
*Pickwick Papers, The*, 1010  
*Sketches by Boz*, 46, 243
- Dickens, Charles, Jr., xxxvi, 26, 46, 155, 161, 163, 306  
*Dictionary of London*, 26, 155, 161, 306, 801
- Dickensheet, Dean, 36, 209
- Dickensheet, Shirley, 209
- Dickinson (artist), 865
- Dictionary of London* (Charles Dickens, Jr.), 26, 155, 161, 306, 801
- Dictionary of Phrase and Fable* (E. Cobham Brewer), 7, 424, 477, 598, 802, 897, 977, 1170, 1213, 1255, 1331, 1472, 1517, 1727
- Dictionary of Scientists, A*, 267
- Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English* (Eric Partridge), 125
- Dieppe, 731
- Diesel, Rudolf, 764
- Diesel engine, 764, 1307
- Dietz, Henry, 1264
- Diggings, 480
- Dining with Sherlock Holmes* (Julia Carlson Rosenblatt & Frederic H. Sonnenschmidt), 309
- Dinosaurs, xxxvi
- Diogenes Club, xlii, 640-642, 658, 664, 866, 979, 1301, 1439, 1450  
 Strangers' Room, 642
- Diphtheria, 504
- Dirigibles, 1430
- Disjecta Membra* (T.S. Blakeney), 816
- Disney, Walt, 768
- Disraeli, Benjamin, xx, 296, 667, 752, 753, 755, 757, 758, 760, 972, 1031, 1222, 1224, 1361, 1712
- Dissection, 431
- Dissertation sur l'incertitude des signes de la mort* (Jean-Jacques Bruhier D'Ablaincourt), 1389, 1390
- Distaff Side of Baker Street, The* (Esther Longfellow), 504
- District Messenger Service, 10, 33, 598
- Divine Songs for Children* (Isaac Watts), 1649
- Divino, Il: see Raphael
- Divorce, xxxiv, 76, 243, 770, 1163
- Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Act, 1163
- Diwan* (Hafiz), 100
- Dix, Beulah Marie & Evelyn Greenleaf Sutherland, 905  
*Boy O'Carrol*, 905
- Dixie, Steve, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1536, 1537, 1544, 1554
- Dixieland, 152
- Dobney, Miss, 1364
- Dóbbó, István, 12
- Doctors, 10, 43, 253, 476, 608, 612, 688, 930, 1041, 1207, 1389, 1502, 1506  
 see also: Physicians
- Dr. Handy's Wild-Eyed Man* (John Borden Sisson), 820
- Dr. Kildare*, liv
- Dr. Roylott's Wily Phillip: With a Proem on Veneration of Vipers* (Rolfe Boswell), 260
- Doctor Watson* (S.C. Roberts), 789, 866, 1425
- Dr. Watson and the British Army* (Mrs. Crighton Sellars), 685, 1603
- Dr. Watson and the Great Censorship* (Edgar W. Smith), 1190
- Doctor Watson – Punter or Speculator?* (R.M. McLaren), 455
- Dr. Watson, Widower* (Dorothy L. Sayers), 1637
- Dr. Watson's Christian Name* (Dorothy L. Sayers), 194, 1603
- Dr Watson's Marriages* (Trevor H. Hall), 1484
- Dr. Watson's Secret* (Christopher Morley), 383
- Doctors' Commons, 119, 243
- Documents in the Case, The* (Trevor Hall), 427
- Dodd, James M., 1486, 1491, 1492, 1499, 1504
- Dodd, Patricia, 816

- Communicating in Code*, 816  
Dodge City, 1585  
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge: see Lewis Carroll  
Dogs, 12, 168, 262, 503, 609, 642, 1123, 1636, 1663, 1680, 1689, 1707  
Airedale terrier, 1689  
bull mastiff, 1696  
bulldog, 66  
Carlo (COPP), 370, 379, 382  
Carlo (SUSS), 370, 1574-1575, 1576  
dog in the night-time, 387, 411, 1207  
draghounds, 1147  
hound, old, 941  
hound of the Baskervilles, xv, xxxv  
Irish wolfhound, 379  
mastiff, 370, 379, 382  
Old English Mastiff, 370  
Pompey, 1123, 1124, 1147, 1149  
Roy, 1660, 1661, 1664  
Scottish deerhound, 379  
spaniel, 370, 1574, 1576, 1707, 1721  
Toby, 1123  
Trevor's bull terrier, 502-503  
Watson's bull pup, 195  
Dog-cart, 168, 365, 960  
Dog-fighting: see Sport  
Dog-grate, 1239  
*Doings of Raffles Haw, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 763  
Dolores (SUSS), 1569  
Dollmann, 1693  
Dom Pedro de Alcântara: see Pedro II  
Domestic abuse, 76  
*Domesticity in Disguise* (Brad Keefauver), 179  
Don Fabrizio of Avella, 1060  
Don Juan, 1262  
*Don Juan* (George Gordon, Lord Byron), 74  
Don Prospero of Sonnino, 1060  
Doncaster, 1040  
Donegall, Lord, 134, 225-226, 383, 401, 668, 815, 930, 1066, 1425  
*April 1891-April 1894*, 815  
*Baker Street and Beyond*, 1066  
*Horological Holmes, The*, 134  
Donizetti, Gaetano, 38  
*Linda di Chamounix*, 38  
*Lucrezia Borgia*, 38  
Donkey, 1255  
Donnelson, Gar, 1500, 1739  
*Please give the Yard a Call, Watson*, 1500  
Donnithorpe, 504  
Doolittle, Eliza, 477  
Dopamine, 1664  
Doran, Aloysius, 296, 297, 311  
Doran, Hattie, 291, 293, 295, 296, 302, 311, 311, 312, 312, 313, 315  
Doran Company, George H., 1227  
Dordogne, The, 1589  
Doré, Gustave & Blanchard Jerrold, 1342  
*London: A Pilgrimage*, 1342  
Dorijev, 820  
Dorking, 137  
Dorking, Colonel, 1232  
Doss-house, 1457  
Dottles: see Tobacco  
Double carriage sweep, 333  
*Double 'L' – Why in the Empty House?* (Donald A. Redmond), 817  
Doubleday, 135, 266  
Douglas, Lord Alfred, 450, 638  
Douglas, Carole Nelson, 6  
*Good Night, Mr Holmes*, 6  
Douglas, John Sholto: see Queensberry, Marquis of  
Dover, 731, 732, 733  
Dover, Strait of, 158  
Dowling, G.A., 784, 805  
Downing Street, No. 10, 1225  
Downham Market, 504  
Downs, The, 1190, 1672  
Downs, Berkshire, 1709  
Downs, North, 987  
Downs, South, 731, 987, 1229  
Downs, Sussex, 1229  
Dowson, Baron, 1720  
Doyle, Adrian Conan, lviii, 771, 1419  
*Exploits of Sherlock Holmes, The* (with John Dickson Carr), lviii, lviii  
Doyle, Arthur Conan, xi, xii, xiii-xiv, xvii, xviii, xxii-xlii, xxvi, xxxv, xli, xlv, xlvi, xlvi, lii, liii, lviii, lix, lxii, lxvii, 76, 119, 136, 144, 150, 170, 193, 196, 209, 227, 232, 259, 264, 267, 351, 418, 422, 423, 427, 451, 475, 478, 497, 588, 608,

- 612, 644, 722, 737, 754, 756-768, 770-776, 778, 831, 864, 964, 973, 1039, 1044, 1097, 1123, 1188, 1217, 1218, 1232, 1300, 1341, 1342, 1364, 1372, 1419, 1424, 1440, 1443, 1443, 1449, 1471, 1482, 1483, 1506, 1510, 1511, 1516, 1532, 1554, 1555, 1578, 1582, 1636, 1668, 1682, 1691, 1707-1708, 1730, 1744
- Adventures of Gerard*, 768, 1364
- American's Tale, An*, xxv
- Angels of Darkness*, 265, 761, 864 B.24, 1188
- Beyond the City*, xxxii
- Brigadier Gerard*, 766
- Brigadier Gerard* (play), 905
- British Campaign in France and Flanders, The*, xxxviii, 772
- Case of Oscar Slater, The*, 771
- Coming of the Fairies, The*, 774
- Crime of the Congo*, 771
- Crown Diamond, The*, 1511, 1516, 1517, 1532
- Danger!*, 1300
- Doings of Raffles Haw, The*, 763
- Duet, A*, xxxiii, 767
- Edge of the Unknown*, xxxix, 776
- Firm of Girdlestone, The*, xxix
- Great Boer War, The*, 767, 1506, 1510
- Great Shadow, The*, xxxii, xl
- History of Spiritualism*, 775
- How the Brigadier Triumphed in England*, 1364
- knighthood, 1510, 1582
- Land of Mist, The*, xxxvi, 775
- literary agent, xii, 1554
- Lost World, The*, xxxvi, 771, 831
- Man with the Watches, The*, 1744
- Maracot Deep, The*, xxxix, 776
- Memories and Adventures*, xxiv, xxxiii, xxxvix, xl, xlii, 418, 423, 644, 737, 774, 973, 1506
- Micah Clarke*, xxvii, xl, 762
- Mystery of Cloomber, The*, xxvii
- Mystery of Sasassa Valley, The*, xxiv-xxv
- New Revelation, The*, xxxviii, 773
- Our African Winter*, xxxix, 776
- Our American Adventure*, 774
- Our Second American Adventure*, 774
- Parasite, The*, 1578
- Pheneas Speaks*, xxxix, 775
- Poison Belt, The*, xxxvi, 771
- Refugees: A Tale of Two Continents, The*, xxxii, xl
- Rodney Stone*, xxxiii, 451, 766
- Round the Fire Stories*, 1188
- Round the Red Lamp*, 1041
- St Paul of Spiritualism, 1555
- Sir Nigel*, xl, 770
- Speckled Band, The* (stageplay), 227, 259, 771, 1006
- Stark Munro Letters, The*, 765
- Tales of Mystery*, 1744
- Through the Magic Door*, xxxvi, 770
- To Arms!*, 772
- Tragedy of the Korosko, The*, xxxiii
- Uncle Bernac*, xxxiii, xl, 766
- Visit to Three Fronts, A*, 1424
- Vital Message, The*, xxxviii, 773
- Voice of Science, The*, xxix
- Wanderings of a Spiritualist*, xxxviii, 773
- War in South Africa: Its Causes and Conduct, The*, xxxiv, 767, 1510
- Waterloo*, 765
- White Company, The*, xl, 763
- Doyle, Charles Altamont, xxii, xxvii, 754, 759, 764, 1440, 1583
- Doyle, Denis Conan, 771
- Doyle, Henry, xxii
- Doyle, Ida, xviii
- Doyle, Innes, 773
- Doyle, James E. , xxii, 293
- Chronicles of England, The*, xxii
- Debrett's Peerage*, 293
- Doyle, John ('H.B. '), xxii
- Doyle, Kingsley, 764, 773
- Doyle, Lena Jean (Lady Jean), 771, 1217
- Doyle, Louise Hawkins, xviii, xxv, xxv-xxvi, xxix, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvi, xl, 737, 761, 764, 770, 1419
- Doyle, Mary Foley, xxii, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxviii, 754, 773
- Doyle, Mary Louise, 762
- Doyle, Richard, xxii, 757
- D'Oyly Carte, Richard, 751

- Dracula* (Bram Stoker), 530, 766, 1043, 1558, 1559, 1576, 1577-1580  
*Dracula*, Count, lviii, 747, 819, 1043, 1558-1559, 1578-1580  
 Drag (carriage), 412, 415  
 Dragon, xix, 1559  
 Dragoon Guards, Third, 977  
 Drake, J.C., 299, 312, 329, 335, 339  
 Draughts: see Sports & Games  
 Drazen, Patrick E., 456, 471, 816, 1751  
*Greater Vehicle: Sherlock Holmes in Tibet, The*, 816  
 Drebber, Enoch, 43  
 Dress, convertible, 911  
*Dressed to Kill*, liv  
 Dreyfus Affair, The, 765, 766  
 Dropsy, 1713, 1727  
 Drowning, 494  
 Drugget, 1208  
 Druids, lxxviii  
 Druitt, Montague John, 667  
 Du Maurier, George, 19, 1007  
 Dual Alliance, The, 1195-1196, 1308  
 Dublin, xxii, 1428  
 Dubost, Hotel, 557  
 Dubuque, 666  
 Duchess, 295  
 Duck, 225  
 Duelling, 1110  
*Duet, A* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxiii, 767  
 Duke, 295, 322, 1016, 1268, 1597  
     see also: Duke of Holderness  
 Duke, Michael, 1709  
 Dulong, Hotel, 557  
 Dum Dum, 784  
 Dunbar, Grace, 1484, 1606, 1616, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1628, 1631, 1632  
 Dundas Separation Case: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Dundee, 143, 444, 1004  
 Dungaree trousers, 507  
*Dungri*, 507  
 Dunhill, Alfred, 401  
 Dunlop, John, 125  
 Dunlop, John Boyd, 948  
 Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd., 948  
     tyres, 948-949, 949, 961  
 Dunnet Head, 1148  
 Dupin, C. Auguste, xvii, xix, xxiv, 33, 62, 424, 1189  
 Duplicating machines, 674, 676  
*Duplicity of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Page Heldenbrand), 748  
 Durando, Señora, 1261, 1265, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1549  
 Durham, 33  
 Dutch Antilles, The, 1323  
 Dutch language, 1372, 1427, 1501, 1507  
*Dying Detective, The*, xxxii, 59, 309, 580, 622, 763, 771, 1063, 1274, **1341-1361**, 1393, 1470, 1514, 1841  
     illustrations,  
         Conrey, Lee, 1348, 1357  
         Paget, Walter, 1345, 1347, 1351, 1358  
     manuscript, 1341, 1344, 1345, 1349, 1353, 1841  
     textual variations, 1341, 1344, 1345, 1349, 1353  
*Dynamics of an Asteroid, The* (Professor Moriarty), 419  
 Dynamite, 755  
 Dysentery, 517  
 Dyson, Arthur, 1456  
 E Division: see Police  
 E.J.C., 224  
 Eagle, 1438  
 Ear, 235, 431, 439, 697, 1461  
 Earl, 295, 781, 1176, 1268, 1503  
*Early Days in Baker Street* (John Ball, Jr.), 131, 194  
 Earp, Wyatt, 1585  
 Earth, The, 636  
 Earthquakes, 763  
 East Anglia, 880  
 East End, The, 159, 240, 488, 1712  
 East Heath Road, Hampstead, 1019  
 East India Company: see British East India Company  
 East India United Service Club, 813  
 East Indies, 1357  
*East Lynne* (Mrs. Henry Wood), 117  
*East Wind, An* (C. Arnold Johnson), 747, 815  
 “East wind coming”, 1424  
 Eastbourne, 1190  
 Easter Island, 896  
 Easter Rising, 1428

Eastman Kodak Company, 1682-1683  
 Eberhard Faber Pencil Company, 1072  
 Eccles, John Scott, 610, 1232, 1234, 1234,  
 1235, 1236, 1237, 1240, 1244, 1265  
 Ecclesiastes, 257  
*Echo, The*: see Newspapers  
 Eckrich, Joseph J., 1482-1483  
 Ecliptic, 636  
 Economic History Services, xxvii  
*Ecriture et le Caractere, L'* (Jules  
 Crepieux-Jamin), 576  
 Edalji, George, xxxvi, 770  
 Eddy, H.R., 407  
 Edema, 1713  
 Eden, Anthony, 812  
*Edge of the Unknown* (Arthur Conan  
 Doyle), xxxix, 776  
 Edgware Road, 23, 1588  
 Edinburgh, xxii, xxiii, xxv, xxvii, xlvi, 143,  
 426, 431, 754, 767, 1429  
 Edinburgh, University of, xxiii-xxiv, lxii,  
 264, 267, 431, 758  
 Edison, Thomas, 752, 758, 759, 1528  
 Education, Commissioners for, 540  
 Edward I, 185, 1556, 1574  
 Edward III, 935  
 Edward VI, 294  
 Edward VII, xxii, 16, 17, 319, 322, 323,  
 388, 664, 768, 771, 784, 1010, 1032,  
 1451, 1481, 1581, 1711  
 Edwards, Birdy, 1440  
 Edwards, Harry C., 716, 720, 726, 727,  
 729, 733, 735, 737, 738, 742, 745  
 Edwards, Owen Dudley, lxii, 1841  
*Quest for Sherlock Holmes, The*, lxii  
 Edwards, W.E., 1287, 1301, 1333, 1335,  
 1357  
 Eel, 1720  
*Effect of Trades Upon the Body, The*  
 (Remsen Ten Eyck Schenck), 353  
 Eger (river), 12  
 Eger (town), 12, 13  
*Egg Spoon, The* (James Edward Holroyd),  
 235  
 Eggshell porcelain, 1474, 1543  
*Egoist, The* (George Meredith), 119  
 Egria, 12  
 Egypt, 155, 425, 765, 797, 815, 821, 920,  
 1072, 1108, 1109-1110, 1472, 1510  
 Egyptian Army, xxxiii  
 Egyptian language, 1110  
 Ehrenkranz, N. Joel, 1356  
*A. Conan Doyle, Sherlock Holmes, and  
 Murder by Tropical Infection*, 1356  
 Eiffel Tower, 762  
 1896-1964, *'The Wheel Has Come Full  
 Circle'* (Jennifer Chorley), 1334  
 Eighteenth Amendment, The, 443  
 84, *Charing Cross Road* (Helene Hanff),  
 185  
 Einstein, Albert, lviii, 759, 769, 773  
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., 763  
 Eisenstein, Sergey, 7  
*Battleship Potemkin*, 7  
 E.J.C., 1556-1557  
 El Salvador, 1263, 1264  
 Elcock, Howard, 1451, 1453, 1460, 1466,  
 1469, 1470, 1476, 1479, 1486, 1491,  
 1492, 1499, 1536, 1540, 1544, 1551,  
 1558, 1563, 1569, 1572, 1584, 1587,  
 1592, 1598, 1600, 1639, 1645, 1647,  
 1652, 1670, 1678, 1684-1685  
 Eleanor of Castile, 185, 1574  
 Electric lights, 190, 759, 1022  
 Electroplating, 287  
*Elementary Basic* (Henry Ledgard &  
 Andrew Singer), lx  
 'Elementary, my dear Watson', 1159  
*Elementary, My Dear Watson* (Irving L.  
 Jaffee), 746  
 Elephant, 460, 643, 1696  
 Elephantiasis, 644  
 Eley's ammunition, 244  
 Eliot, George, 19, 234, 296, 1007  
*Silas Marner*, 612  
*Spanish Gypsy, The*, 234  
 Eliot, T.S., 528, 541  
*Murder in the Cathedral*, 528, 541  
 Elise (ENGR), 278, 282, 283  
 Elizabeth I, 294  
 Elizabeth II, 775  
 Elizabeth of Bavaria, Princess, 753  
 Elizabeth of York, 294  
 Elizabethan era, 1257, 1708  
 Elizabethan tragedy, 668  
 Ellis, William Webb, 1153  
 Elm, 544  
 Elman, J.C., 1740, 1742

- Elriges, 898
- Embankment, The, 156, 1045, 1129  
see also: Victoria Embankment
- Emerald, 323
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 305
- EMI, 1530
- Eminent Victorians* (Lytton Strachey), 425
- Emma* (Jane Austen), 230
- Emma of Waldeck-Pyrmont, Princess, 7
- Emphysema, 129
- Empty House, The*, xxxv-xxxvi, li, 28, 65, 106, 184, 195, 412, 529, 556, 588, 663, 671, 713, 714, 716, 733, 744, 765, 768, **781-815**, 815-828, 829, 978, 979, 990, 1040, 1093 (see Errata), 1190, 1232, 1233, 1286, 1301, 1346, 1364, 1453, 1475, 1484, 1511, 1513, 1517, 1517, 1520, 1744
- illustrations,  
Dowling, G.A., 784, 805  
Macauley, Charles Raymond, 787  
Paget, 787, 790, 800, 804, 806, 808, 811  
Steele, 780, 788, 789, 809, 812
- manuscript, 28, 781, 784, 807, 810
- textual variations, 781-782, 784, 785, 792, 796, 797, 800, 803, 804, 807, 810, 811
- Emsworth, Colonel, 1233, 1487, 1499, 1505, 1507
- Emsworth, Gerald, 1486
- Emsworth, Godfrey, 598, 1486, 1492, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1507
- Encyclopædia Britannica*, 7, 52, 53, 160, 164, 224, 273, 503, 527, 532, 607, 616, 636-637, 641, 689, 889, 1065, 1110, 1127, 1298, 1307, 1387, 1420, 1613
- Encyclopaedia Sherlockiana* (Jack Tracy), xii, 1471
- Enfield rifle: see Guns
- Engels, Friedrich, 751  
*Communist Manifesto* (with Karl Marx), 752, 1044  
*Condition of the Working Class in England, The*, 751
- Engineers, 104
- Engineer's Thumb, The*, xlix, 63, 187, **264-290**, 762, 764, 789, 979, 1232, 1233, 1586, 1708
- illustrations,  
Paget, 267, 269, 270, 274, 278, 281, 284, 288  
Smith, Dan, 282
- textual variations, 266, 283
- Engineer's Thumb, The* (Stanley MacKenzie), 283
- England, xix, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxv xxxvi, xxxix, xliii, xlv, xlvii, xlix, liv, lvii, lx, lxi, lxv, lxvi, 138, 153, 160, 235, 240, 267, 272, 279, 294, 354, 370, 387, 426, 450, 457, 481, 504, 504, 509, 516, 521, 529, 540, 577, 607, 667, 674, 688, 689, 697, 721, 746, 755, 757, 759, 761, 766, 767, 772, 800, 822, 866, 906, 917, 928, 933, 948, 987, 1010, 1038, 1041, 1072, 1090, 1108, 1109, 1126, 1161, 1218, 1227, 1239, 1268, 1279, 1302, 1306, 1307, 1328, 1361, 1389, 1394, 1395, 1424, 1429, 1431, 1433, 1450, 1456, 1457, 1497, 1503, 1510, 1516, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1556, 1579, 1585, 1586, 1590, 1631, 1668, 1682, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1696, 1708, 1712, 1714, 1739
- Civil War, 551, 552-553, 554, 971
- crime in, 7, 287
- currency, 11
- Englishness, 363
- floors, 1326
- foreigners, attitude to, 1549
- legal system, 22, 55, 69, 503
- legal year, 553
- most hated man in, 1381
- rugby team, 1127
- titles, 293, 295, 781, 812, 935, 1176, 1268
- wealth in, 1585
- Englischer Hof, Baden, Germany, 1367
- Englischer Hof, Baden, Switzerland, 1368
- Englischer Hof, Meiringen, 736
- English Bowling Association, 920
- English Channel, 521, 731, 1190, 1335, 1394, 1437
- cross-channel flight, 771
- English lady (FINA), 737, 798
- English Penal Act, 630
- English Renaissance, 1257
- Ennis, Richard S., 1420  
*Devil's Foot or Angel Dust?*, 1420

Enobarbus, 800  
*Enquiry into the Identity of the Bruce-Partington Submarine, An* (J.S. Callaway), 1336-1337  
 Entail, 969  
 Entente Cordiale, 1512  
 Enteric fever, xlvi, 103, 759, 1506  
 Epilepsy, xxii, 611, 1596, 1664  
*Epistle to Posterity* (M.E.W. Sherwood), 1094  
 Epithelial scales, 1708  
 Epsom, 389  
 Epsom Derby: see The Derby  
 Epsom Downs, 1711  
 Equinox, 135, 553  
 Ergot, 1420  
 Eric the Red, 1092  
 Ernest, Dr. Ray, 1730, 1746, 1750  
 Erysipelas, 1471  
 Ernstson, Stefan, 818  
*Counterfeit Holmes Unmasked, The*, 818  
 Erythema, 1503  
*Erythrophleum guineense*, 1420  
 Escott: see Sherlock Holmes: Disguises  
 Escott, Sylvanus, 1016  
 Eserine, 1420  
 Eskimos, 1588  
 Esquirol, Jean Étienne Dominique, 278 (see Errata)  
*Des Maladies Mentales*, 278  
*Essay on Criticism, An* (Alexander Pope), 559  
*Essay on Man, An* (Alexander Pope), 559  
 Essencia, 1430  
 Essex, 880, 1430  
 Estate Agents, 799  
 Estimates, The, 1308  
 Estonian language, 819  
 Estrogen, 1662  
 Ether, 267, 1387  
 Eton College, 232, 688, 812, 937, 1597  
 Eton jacket, 937  
 Eugénie, Empress of France, 204  
 Eugowra Escort Robbery, 130  
 Euripides, 1428  
*Europa Riconosciuta L'* (Antonio Salieri), 18  
 Europe, xx, xliii, 75, 216, 221, 234, 257, 354, 460, 504, 517, 576, 600, 606, 714, 802, 896, 917, 920, 985, 1072, 1108, 1148, 1263, 1271, 1306, 1356, 1359, 1362, 1367, 1373, 1389, 1405, 1424, 1425, 1436, 1439, 1473, 1473, 1502, 1556, 1559, 1578, 1588, 1631, 1751  
 Eastern Europe, 1577  
*Europeans in Lhasa in 1891* (Raymond L. Holly), 821  
 Euston Road, 1018  
 Euston Station, 148, 941, 1497  
 Evans (GLOR), 526  
 Evans, Killer, 500, 1461, 1597, 1598, 1600  
 Evans, Webster, 635  
*Evening News, The*: see Newspapers  
*Evening Standard, The*: see Newspapers  
 Evolution, xx, 426  
*Evolution and Religion* (Henry Ward Beecher), 426  
 Excelsior, 1649  
*Excelsior* (Henry Wadsworth Longfellow), 1649  
 Exchequer, The, 640, 1090  
*Excursions* (Henry David Thoreau), 305  
 Exeter, 418  
 Exodus, Book of, 1368  
*Exploits of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Adrian Conan Doyle & John Dickson Carr), lviii, lviii  
 Express Delivery Service, 1050  
 Extravasate, 1683  
*Eyes and Ears* (Henry Ward Beecher), 426  
 Eyre, Jane, 355  
 Eyford, 187, 272, 289  
 Faber Johann, 1072, 1073  
 Faber, Johann Lothar von, 1072-1073  
 Faber, John Eberhard, 1072-1073  
 Faber, Kaspar, 1072  
 Factories, 9, 43, 637, 653  
 Fage-Pedersen, Anders, 819  
*Case of Identity, A*, 819  
 Fainting, 180, 238, 1507  
 Fair cop, a, 1528  
*Fair Penitent, The* (Nicholas Rowe), 1739  
 Fairbairn, Alec, 445, 447  
 Fairies, xxii, 774  
 Falder, Lady Beatrice, 1361, 1713, 1716, 1725, 1727  
 Falder, Sir James, 1361  
 Falkner, John Meade, 436

- Last Stradivarius, The*, 436  
*Fall of the House of Usher, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), 611-612  
 Fall River, Massachusetts, 820  
 Falmouth, 517, 521  
 False teeth, 76-77  
 Falstaff, 1081  
*Family Herald*, 1604  
 Famine, 763  
 Faraday, Michael, 1007  
*Farewell to Arms, A* (Ernest Hemingway), 776  
 Farintosh, Mrs.: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Farmer, Philip José, 1364  
 Farmers, 241, 243, 305, 1507  
 Farnham, 69, 906  
 Farquhar, Mr., 475-476  
 Fashoda Crisis, 766  
*Fatal Shore, The* (Robert Hughes), 105, 125, 516  
*Fathers and Sons* (Ivan Turgenev), 1117  
 Faulds, Dr. Henry, 860-861, 862  
*Faust* (Gounod), 38  
 FBI, The, 774  
*Feigned and Factitious Diseases, chiefly of Soldiers and Sailors*, 1360  
 Feinberg, Samuel, 1752  
 Feldkirch, xxiii, 758  
 Fell, Dr. Gideon, 588  
 Felonies, condoning, compounding and commuting, 224  
 Feminism & Women's Suffrage, 76, 426  
 Femur, 1717  
 Fen country, 504  
 Fence, 349  
 Fenchurch Street Station, 1138  
 Fender, 588  
 Fenians, 972, 1428, 1439  
 Fenners, 1087  
 Fenten Arriance, 1406  
 Fenton, Irving, 1456  
 Ferdinand of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 16  
 Ferguson, Baby (SUSS), 1564, 1571, 1572, 1574  
 Ferguson, Jacky, 1572, 1574-1575, 1576  
 Ferguson, James, 786  
*Tree and Serpent Worship*, 786  
 Ferguson, Mrs (SUSS), 1549, 1556, 1564, 1569, 1579  
 Ferguson, Robert "Big Bob", 1556, 1557, 1562, 1563, 1571, 1572, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580  
 Ferrera, Duke of, 1060  
 Ferrers, Duchess of, 1006  
 Ferrier, Dr., 684  
 Ferrier, John, 684  
 Ferrier, Lucy, 684, 761  
 Fertile Crescent, The, 1394  
 Fess, 294  
 Festival of Britain, lxxv, 77  
 Sherlock Holmes Exhibition, lxxv, 77, 92  
 Catalogue, 92, 137, 244, 259, 260, 262, 930  
 Fetish, 1270  
 Feudalism, 1263  
 Feverel, Lucy, 381  
 Fielding, Judge Henry, 186  
 Fielding, John, 186  
*Final Illumination of the Lucca Code, A* (Donald A. Yates), 1298  
*Final Problem, The*, xxxii, xxxv, xlv, xlix, 19, 102, 156, 184, 202, 299, 343, 352, 420, 476, 585, 637, 638, 659, 704, **713-745**, 745-748, 763, 764, 781, 789, 792, 793, 794, 797, 798-799, 809, 811, 813, 823-825, 902, 913, 978, 1093 (see Errata), 1190, 1341, 1475, 1517, 1579  
 illustrations,  
 Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273  
 Edwards, Harry C., 716, 720, 726, 727, 729, 733, 735, 737, 738, 742, 745  
 Morris, E.S., 715  
 Paget, 717, 721, 724, 728, 734, 739, 741, 743  
 public reaction to, xxxii, 713  
 textual variations, 732  
*Final Problem, The* (Benjamin S. Clark), 746  
*Final Problem, The* (Irving L. Jaffee), 746  
*Final Problem: A Study in Railways, The* (Bernard Prunet), 732  
*Final Solution, The* (Tony Medawar), 748  
*Final Solution, The* (Larry Waggoner), 260  
*Financial Times, The*: see Newspapers  
*Finding the Better Half* (Alastair Martin), 819  
 Finger glasses, 506

*Finger Prints* (Sir Francis Galton), 861, 862  
 Fingerprints, 697, 829, 860-863, 1682  
*Finger-prints and the Detection of Crime in India* (Sir Francis Galton), 862  
 Fir, 50  
 Fire Brigade, 289, 289, 1456  
*Firearms in the Canon: The Guns of Sherlock Holmes and John H. Watson* (Dante M. Torese), 262  
*Firm of Girdlestone, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxix  
 Firth of Forth, 1429  
 Fish, 1720  
 Fish, Robert L., lix  
 Fishburne, Lawrence, 90  
 Fisher, Charles, 1043  
 Fishing, 504, 1720  
 Fish-skin disease, 1506  
 Fitzroy Square, 86  
*Five Buffalo Chips, The* (John Ruyle), lix  
*Five Orange Pips, The*, 94, **133-158**, 508, 515 (see Errata), 519, 609, 742, 762, 763, 813, 837, 864, 879, 902, 913, 1203, 1233, 1600  
     illustrations, 146  
         Cargs & E.S. Morris, 134  
         Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, 140  
         Paget, 136, 142, 144, 145, 149, 154  
     textual variations, 134, 135  
 Five Orange Pips of Westchester County: see Societies, Sherlockian  
 Flags, 67, 896  
 Flame, Lord: see Samuel "Maggoty" Johnson  
 Flannesford Priory, 105  
*Flashes by Fanlight* (Jay Finley Christ), 1109  
 Flashman, Harry, lviii  
 Flaubert, Gustave, 381, 753  
     *Madame Bovary*, 381, 753  
 Flea, 1356, 1357  
 Fleet Street, 41, 45, 45, 49, 50  
 Fleischauer, William E., 1093  
 Fleming, Sir Alexander, 504, 775  
 Fleming, Ian, 664  
 Flemish, 1328  
 Flogging, 668, 760  
 Florence, Italy, 819, 1049  
 Florida, 751  
 Flower girls, 477  
 Flushing, 1427-1428  
 Flutter, 483  
*Flying Cloud*: see Ships  
*Flying Dutchman*: see Trains  
 Flying Fox: see Horses  
 Flypaper, 514  
 Fog: see Weather  
*Fog*: see *A Study in Terror*, liv  
 Folkestone, 731  
 Folsom, Henry T., 1706  
 Foment, 1178  
 Foolscap, 53  
 Foot, M.R.D., 1223-1224  
     *SOE in France: An Account of the Work of the British Special Operations Executive 1940-1944*, 1223-1224  
 Football Association, The, 1126-1127, 1154  
 Footmen, 9, 304, 397, 783  
*For the Sake of the Game* (David L. Hammer), 105, 211, 533  
*'For the Sake of the Trust': Sherlock Holmes and the Musgrave Ritual* (Edward Merrill), 554  
 Forbes (NAVA), 683, 684, 692  
 Forbes, Gilbert, 506  
     *Some Observations on Occupational Markings*, 506  
 Force Act, The, 152  
 Ford, Henry, 754, 768  
 Ford, Model T, 1431  
 Ford Motor Co., 768, 772, 1431  
 Fordham, 504  
 Fordham (FIVE), 837  
 Fordham, Dr., 504  
 Ford's Theatre, 1735  
 Foreign Affairs, Secretary for, 412  
 Foreign Minister, 667  
 Foreign Office xlv, 665, 667, 674, 817, 821, 1224, 1425  
 Foreign potentate (SECO), 1195  
 Foreign Secretary, 934, 936, 1224-1225  
 Foreman, Amanda, 78  
 Forensics, 817, 860  
 Forest Row, 976, 978  
 Forfeiture Act, 837

- Forgery & Counterfeiting, 65, 264, 287, 451, 530, 1046, 1091, 1213, 1286, 1457, 1586, 1708
- Formosa, 1344
- Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 152
- Forrester, Mrs. Cecil, 136, 195
- Forrester, Inspector, 562, 568, 579
- Forster, E.M., 210
- Forsythe, Irene Heron, 17 (see Errata)
- Forsythe Chronicles, The* (John Galsworthy), 17 (see Errata)
- Fort Dodge, 1585
- Fort Salisbury, 1088
- Forties, 1712
- Foss, T. Frederick, 746
- But That is Another Story*, 820
- Man They Called 'Ho,' Plus the Butcher Also, The*, 746
- Missing Years, The*, 820
- Fossils, 532
- Foucault, Jean, 752
- Fountain of Youth, 1636
- Four Books of Architecture, The* (Andrea Palladio), 1161
- Four-in-hand, 1427
- Four-wheelers, 86, 87, 97
- Fournaye, Mme., 1207, 1218
- Fowler (COPP), 382
- Fowler, Lorenzo & Orson, 721-722
- Fowler Institute, The, 721-722
- Fox, 1028, 1147, 1179, 1362
- Fox River, 1286
- Fox Sisters, the, xxxvii
- France, xvii, xix, xxii, xxxv xlv, lxxv, lxxviii, 27, 43, 77, 85, 88, 91, 150, 204, 286, 356, 363, 387, 507, 517, 531, 553, 558, 566, 576, 577, 606, 638, 675, 685, 697, 731, 737, 760, 761, 769, 773, 794, 795, 800, 815, 817, 830, 880, 899, 917, 978, 1059, 1072, 1092, 1093, 1178, 1195, 1207, 1218, 1294, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1335, 1336, 1388, 1389, 1424, 1425, 1428, 1457, 1460, 1508, 1512, 1516, 1524, 1544, 1578, 1581, 1589, 1663, 1682, 1714
- colonies, 139
- rugby team, 1127
- Second Empire, 752
- Second Republic, 752
- Francis, Thomas I., 195
- Francis Ferdinand, Archduke: see Franz Ferdinand
- Francis Joseph I: see Franz Josef
- Franco, General Francisco, 770
- Franco-British Film Company, liii
- Franco-Midland Hardware Company, The: see Societies, Sherlockian
- Franco-Prussian War, 216, 305, 756
- Franco-Russian Alliance, 764
- Second, 762
- Frankenstein* (Mary Shelley), 1576
- Franklin, Benjamin, 801
- Franklin, Sidney, 209
- Franks, Bobby, 774
- Franz Ferdinand, Archduke, 16, 772, 1425, 1436
- Franz Josef I, 16, 753, 1436
- Fraser, Cathy, 1244
- Fraser, Mary: see Lady Mary Brackenstall
- Fraud, 88
- Frears, Stephen, 1292
- Freckled Hand, The* (John Ruyle), lix
- Frederick III of Prussia, 216
- Free trade, 426, 1512
- Freemasonry, 44, 1294, 1743
- French Congo, 1420
- French language, 78, 100, 124, 126, 179, 185, 278, 309, 383, 507, 676, 733, 734, 796, 1036, 1200, 1366, 1371, 1389, 1412, 1460, 1528, 1543, 1644
- French Revolution, 478, 797, 800, 1044
- French Revolutionary Wars, 1178
- Fresh Bite at The Speckled Band, A* (Philip Cornell), 261
- Freud, Sigmund, lviii, 753, 767, 821-822, 1459
- Interpretation of Dreams, The*, 767
- Frewer, Matt, lvii
- Friedland, 13
- Friedrichshafen, 1430
- Friesland, 831
- Friesland, S.S.:* see Unrecorded Cases
- Frisco, 311
- Friston, D.H., 1583
- Frock coat, 91
- Frohman, Charles, xxxiv
- Froissart, Jean, 1631

- From Prussia with Love: Contemplating 'The Naval Treaty'* (Leslie S. Klinger), 711
- From the Horse's Mouth* (Gavin Brend), 389
- Frozen Pirate, The* (William Clark Russell), 135
- Fry, C.B., 1074, 1087
- F.S.: see Frank Sidgwick
- Fu Manchu, 747, 816
- Fulham, 205, 1456
- Fullers, 273
- Fuller's earth, 273
- Fulton, Robert, 1306
- Fune, Joseph, 21
- Funerals, 1385
- Fungus, 1420
- Furies, The, 1428-1429
- Furlong, 1712
- Furmint grapes, 1430
- Gabardine, 1671
- Gabet, Père, 795
- Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Tibet, et la Chine* (with Huc), 795
- Gaboriau, Émile, xvii, xix, xxiv
- Affaire Rouge, L'*, xix
- Gabriel (angel), 614
- Gaelic, 1428
- Gage, 1110
- Gainsborough, Thomas, 78, 78
- Gaiters, 91, 241
- Galbraith, A.S., 418-419, 973
- Real Moriarty, The*, 418-419, 973
- Galerstein, David H., 73, 108, 1016, 1287, 1553-1554
- Real Loot, The*, 73
- Solution to the Long Island Cave Mystery, A*, 1287
- Galileo, 722
- Gall, Franz Joseph, 202, 721
- Gallipoli, 772
- Galsworthy, John, 17
- Forsyte Chronicles, The*, 17 (see Errata)
- Galtee More: see Horses
- Galton, Sir Francis, 861, 862
- Finger Prints*, 861, 862
- Finger-prints and the Detection of Crime in India*, 862
- Personal Identification and Description*, 862
- Galton-Henry System, 861
- Game at Which Two Can Play: A Reichenbach Ruminations, A* (Auberon Redfearn), 747
- Game is afoot, the, 1158-1159
- Game is Afoot, The* (David L. Hammer), 504, 799, 995
- Gamekeepers, 505
- Game's a Head, The* (Madeleine B. Stern), 722
- Gandamak, Treaty of, 1454
- Gandhi, Mahatma, 756
- Ganges, The, 606
- Gangrene, 129, 267
- Garcia, Aloysius, 1237, 1244, 1263, 1265
- Garcia, Beryl: see Beryl Stapleton
- Garfield, James, 760
- Garnets, 203, 207
- Garonne*: see Ships
- Garonne River, 85
- Garrett, Dr. Elizabeth, 688
- Garrett, George W., 1307
- Garrick Theatre, 29
- Garrideb, 1581, 1586
- Garrideb, John, 1584, 1591, 1592
- Garrideb, N., 1586
- Garrideb, Nathan, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1594, 1600
- Garrottes, 733, 801-802
- Garters, 935
- Gas, poison, 772
- Gas appliances, 83, 670
- Gas engineers, 81, 266
- Gasfitters, 83
- Gasfitters' Ball, 74, 83
- Gaslights, 65, 190
- Gasogene, 8, 9, 1513
- Gasogene Books, xii, 800
- Gastric ulcers, 320
- Gately, Iain, 950
- Tobacco: A Cultural History of How an Exotic Plant Seduced Civilization*, 950
- Gauguin, Paul, 752
- Gault Clay: see Soil
- Gay, Peter, 43, 668
- G.C.B.: see Grand Cross, Knight / Dame
- Geese: see Goose

Gejrot, Tomas, 821  
*Was Sherlock Holmes a Patient of Sigmund Freud's?*, 821  
 Gelder & Co.,  
   manager, 1045, 1046  
*Gem, The*, lix  
 Gemmi Pass, 735  
 General Amnesty Act, 757  
*General Gordon's Last Stand* (G.W. Joy),  
   425, 425  
 General Motors lxxv  
 Genesis, Book of, 1368  
 Genetics, 471, 637, 861  
 Geneva, 734, 735, 1158, 1576  
 Genghis Khan, 1473  
 Genoa, 436, 507, 1454  
 Geoffrey, Count of Anjou, 294  
 Geometry, 1671  
*Geopolitics and Reichenbach Falls*  
   (Frederick J. Crosson), 746  
 George I, 1594  
 George II, 1594  
 George II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen, 18-19  
 George III, 232, 316, 532, 1430, 1594,  
   1735  
 George IV, 232, 1594  
 George V, 755, 771  
 George VI, 935  
 George, Isaac S., 356, 360, 371  
   *Violet the Hunter*, 356  
 George, Prince: see Duke of Cambridge  
 Georgia (USA), 153, 455, 470  
 Georgian period, 1594  
 Gerard, Brigadier, xiii, xl  
 German language, xxix, 356, 383, 1328,  
   1391, 1430, 1543  
 German Ocean, 880  
 Germany, xxii, xlvi, li, lvi, lxiii, lxxv, 12,  
   17, 18, 33, 43, 198, 216, 253, 264, 279,  
   283, 305, 479, 481, 504, 531, 553, 576,  
   577, 664, 670, 675, 692, 711, 714, 737,  
   754, 757, 759, 760, 761, 763, 766, 768,  
   773, 775, 775, 880, 1072, 1195, 1307,  
   1308, 1335, 1337, 1366, 1367-1368,  
   1388, 1389, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428,  
   1429, 1430, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1443,  
   1508, 1524, 1528, 1580, 1588, 1589,  
   1603, 1691, 1693  
   ambassador, 1443  
   embassy, 1429, 1430  
 Geronimo, 312  
 Gestalt school, 1603  
 Getty, John Paul, 764  
 Gettysburg, Battle of, 755  
 Ghana, 1334  
 Ghazis, xlvi  
 Ghosts, lxii, 1555, 1576, 1735  
*Giant Bat of Sonoma, The* (John Ruyle),  
   lix  
 Gibbon, Edward, 653  
 Gibraltar, 1454  
 Gibson, J. Neil, 1538, 1602, 1611, 1613,  
   1623, 1627, 1632, 1633  
 Gibson, John Michael, lxii  
 Gibson, Maria: see Maria Pinto  
 Gielgud, Sir John, lvii, 209  
 Gila monster, 261  
*Gila Monster and Its Allies, The* (Charles  
   Borgert & Rafael Martin del Campo),  
   261  
 Gilbert, A., 1435, 1440, 1442, 1514-1515,  
   1519, 1525, 1607, 1611, 1618, 1620,  
   1625, 1628, 1630  
 Gilbert, William Schwenck, lviii, 771  
 Gilbert & Sullivan, 293, 757, 758, 1394  
   *H.M.S. Pinafore*, 759  
   *Pirates of Penzance, The*, 1394  
 Gilchrist (3STU), 1074, 1075, 1079, 1085,  
   1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1669  
 Gill, William H., 19  
 Gillespie, Dr., liv  
 Gillette, King Camp, 765  
 Gillette, William, xxxiv, lii, liii, liii, liv,  
   lxiv, 713, 767, 776, 1447  
   *Sherlock Holmes*, xxxiv, lii, liii, liv, 713,  
   767, 1447  
 Gillies, Joseph H., 272  
 Gilroy, Professor Austin, 1578  
 Girand, John, 311  
 Girl Guides, 771  
 Glad hand, 1431  
 Gladstone, William Ewart, xxii, 85, 186,  
   232, 425, 667, 756, 759, 761, 764, 765,  
   972, 1222-1225, 1361  
 Gladstone bag, 186  
 Gladstone claret: see Wine  
 Glasgow, 253, 426, 443

- Glasgow and South western Railway: see Railways
- Glass, stones that will cut, 203
- Glaziers, 1712
- Glen Cove, 1287
- Glidden, Carlos, 82
- Gloag, Robert Peacock, 1108-1109
- Globe, The*: see Newspapers
- Globe Theatre, 1542
- Gloria Scott, The*, xliii, xlvi, 1, 239, 309, **501-527**, 528, 533, 577, 757, 764, 913, 1034, 1158, 1203, 1482, 1483
- illustrations,  
Hyde, H.W., 506  
Paget, 503, 508, 512, 515, 520, 522, 525
- textual variations, 505, 514, 522
- Gloria Scott*: see Ships
- Gloucester, Duke of, 1379
- Gloucester Place, 28
- Gloucester Road, 1332
- Gluck, Christoph, 38  
*Orfeo ed Eurydice*, 38
- Glyn, Richard, 321
- Glyn, Mills & Co., 321
- Goat, 323, 1472
- Godalming, 906
- Godiva* (Alfred, Lord Tennyson), 138
- Godiva, Lady, 138
- Godolphin Street, 1207
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 74
- Gold, 72-73, 116, 125, 130, 311, 323, 518, 526, 530, 752, 864, 880, 905, 925, 977, 1103, 1169, 1302, 1507-1508, 1602, 1613
- Gold-Bug, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), 889
- Gold Rush, 518, 526, 766, 1372
- Gold standard, 1302
- Golden Book, The*, 228, 231, 248
- Golden Pince-Nez, The*, 90, 282, 765, 769, 902, 1063, **1092-1122**, 1158, 1159, 1231, 1581
- illustrations,  
Macaulay, Charles Raymond, 1108  
Paget, 1095, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1112, 1116, 1118, 1121  
Steele, 1093, 1096, 1110, 1114
- manuscript, 1103
- textual variations, 1098, 1103, 1105
- Golden Spur, The, 1328
- Goldfarb, Clifford S., 17
- Goldsmith, 350
- Goldsmith, Oliver, xlii, 29  
*Vicar of Wakefield, The*, 29
- Golf: see Sports
- Gondolier, 1524
- Good Night, Mr Holmes* (Carole Nelson Douglas), 6
- Gooden, George, 68  
*Sherlock Holmes, Bridge Detective* (with Frank Thomas), lix, 68
- Goode Street, 199
- Goodman, Charles, 77  
*Dental Holmes, The*, 76-77
- Goodrich Court, 105
- Goodwin Sands, 158
- Gordon (US Civil War), 138
- Gordon, General Charles George, 306, 424-425, 761, 797, 865, 972, 1089, 1367  
General Gordon Relief Expedition, xxxi
- Gordon, George, 235
- Gordon, John Watson, xlviii
- Gordon-Cumming, Sir William, 784
- Gore, Spencer, 880
- Gore-Booth, Paul H. (Lord), 509, 1092, 1318  
*Bruce-Partington Keys*, 1318  
*Journeys of Sherlock Holmes, The*, 509, 1092
- Gorgiano, Giuseppe ('Black'), 1049, 1287, 1289, 1291, 1296, 1298-1299
- Goring, General George, 552
- Goring, Rev. John, 533
- Goose, 197, 199, 200, 209, 210, 211, 221, 222  
crop, 203, 224-226
- Goslin, Vern, 4
- Gotto, Edward, 1019
- Gounod, Charles François, 38  
*Faust*, 38  
*Romeo et Juliette*, 38
- Gout, 1130, 1148
- Governess, 351, 354-355, 383, 612, 910, 1602, 1606
- Governesses' Benevolent Association, 354-355
- Grace, W.G., 752
- Graham, R.P., 1604

*Graham's Magazine*, 424  
 Grain merchant, 1633  
 Grammar School, 755  
 Gramophone, 1528, 1528-1530  
 Granada Television, lvi, 60, 209, 673, 1511  
 Grand Cigar Divan, 1361  
 Grand Cross, Knight / Dame, 812  
 Grand Hotel, 317, 1468  
 Grand National, The, 1709-1710  
 Grand Tour, The, 1367  
*Grandes Horizontales*, 17  
 Grange, 906  
 Granite, 387  
 Grant, Duncan, 210  
 Grant, Ulysses S., 757  
 Grapes, 489, 1430  
 Graphite, 1072  
 Graphology, lxviii, 557, 576-577, 578  
 Grasse, Marvin, 748  
     *Who Killed Holmes?*, 748  
 Grave robbing, 431  
 Gravesend, 158  
 Gray, Dorian, 73, 163  
 Gray's Inn, 22  
 Gray's Inn Road, 1138, 1537  
 Graz, University of, 1632, 1633  
 Grazebrook, O.F., 667, 1223, 1334, 1450, 1454, 1483, 1532, 1690  
     *Studies in Sherlock Holmes II: Politics and Premiers*, 667, 1223  
     *Studies in Sherlock Holmes III*, 1334  
*Great Boer War, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 767, 1506, 1510  
 Great Britain, 1148, 1389, 1405, 1425, 1428, 1443, 1449, 1454, 1482, 1501, 1507-1508, 1509, 1538, 1545, 1683, 1693, 1720  
     embassies, 1449  
*Great Derbyshire Duke-Out, The* (Marshall S. Berdan), 973  
 Great Exhibition, The, 26, 209, 460, 1739  
*Great Hiatus, or Locked in the Music Room Without My Cello, The* (Bob Reyom), 821  
*Great Man's Son: An Inquiry into the Most Private Life of Mr. Sherlock Holmes, The* (Manly Wade Wellman), 1034  
 Great Orme Street, 1281  
 Great Ormond Street, 1281  
 Great Russell Street, 209  
 Great Scotland Yard, 64  
*Great Shadow, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxii, xl  
 Great Western Hotel, 104  
 Great Western Railway: see Railways  
 Greater amberjack, 1720 (see Errata)  
*Greater Vehicle: Sherlock Holmes in Tibet, The* (Patrick E. Drazen), 816  
 Greece, 88, 1590  
 Greece, Ancient, 152, 532, 576, 609, 1066, 1594  
*Greek Interpreter, The*, 1, 77, 79, 298, 475, **635-663**, 664, 730, 762, 764, 797, 830, 866, 1234, 1300, 1301, 1450, 1507, 1558  
     illustrations,  
         Hyde, W.H., 651, 661  
         Paget, 636, 639, 647, 650, 652, 654, 657, 660  
 Greek language, 880, 1036, 1067, 1072, 1395, 1502, 1541  
 Greek literature, 1089  
 Greek mythology, 1428  
 Green, The Hon. Philip, 1369, 1370, 1375, 1376  
 Green, Richard Lancelyn, lxii, 7, 17, 28, 64, 130, 153-154, 184, 204, 313, 358, 817, 973, 1039, 1146, 1752  
     *On Tour With Sigerson*, 818  
 Green Dragon, The, 1713  
 Green Stamps, 766  
 Greenfield, NY, 443  
 Greenland, xxiv  
 Greensand: see Soil  
 Greenwood, E.P., 941  
 Gregorian Calendar, 553, 554  
 Gregory, Inspector, 399, 403, 411  
 Gregory XIII, Pope, 1328  
 Gregson, Tobias, xliii, 66, 101, 660, 1234, 1236, 1240, 1289, 1291, 1751  
 Grenoble, 1520  
 Gresham, Sir Thomas, 834  
 Gresham Buildings, 834  
 Gresham's Law, 834  
*Greyfriar's Herald, The*, lix  
 Greyminster, Duke of, 934, 1496  
 Grice-Patersons: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Griffin, Daniel, 1296

- Griffith, Arthur, 1428  
 Griffiths, D.W., 153  
   *Birth of a Nation, The*, 153  
 Grimm, Jakob, 1395  
 Groin vault, 1723  
 Grosbayne, Benjamin, 819, 1338, 1524  
   *Sherlock Holmes's Honeymoon*, 819  
 Gross, Hans, 1631, 1632, 1633  
   *Handbuch für Untersuchungsrichter*,  
   1632, 1633-1635  
 Gross & Hankey's, 23  
 Grosvenor Hotel, 736  
 Grosvenor House, 293  
 Grosvenor Mansions, 293  
 Grosvenor Square, 295  
 Groves, Derham, 1363  
   *Reason Behind the Reasoning, The*, 1363  
 Gruner, Baron Adelbert, li, 665, 823,  
   1453, 1459, 1460, 1460, 1467, 1471,  
   1476, 1477, 1479, 1480  
 Guano, 1556  
 Guatemala, 1263, 1264  
 Gubbins, J., 1711  
 Gudgeon, 1517  
 Guildford, 1268  
 Guillam, Peter, xiv  
 Guinea, 524  
 Guinea pig, 1662, 1663  
 Guitar, 436  
 Guns, xx, 107, 130, 244, 262-263, 450,  
   529, 605-606, 757, 804, 814, 898, 898,  
   1307, 1406, 1439, 1480, 1585, 1596-  
   1597, 1628, 1631, 1633-1635  
   Adams, 262, 262, 263  
   air guns, 716, 793, 809, 810, 814, 815,  
   825-828, 1517  
   Bull Dog, 262, 263  
   Colt Frontier model, 1597  
   dumdum bullet, 784  
   Enfield rifle, 605  
   Eley, 244, 263  
   Metropolitan Police model, 1596  
   Remington, 757  
   rifle, 1171, 1508  
   Service revolver, Watson's, 262, 263  
   spring guns, 505  
   Tranter, 263  
   Webley, 244, 262-263, 1596-1597, 1628  
   Webley-Pryse, 262
- Gurkhas, 602, 795, 869  
 Gurr, Anaxagoras, 818  
 Gustave Zede: see Ships  
 Güter of Nuremberg, 716  
 Guy, Patricia, 309  
   *Bacchus at Baker Street: Observations  
   on the Bibulous Preferences of Mr.  
   Sherlock Holmes and his  
   Contemporaries*, 309  
 Guy, W.A., 278  
   *Principles of Forensic Medicine*, 278  
 Guyana, 479, 1271  
 Gymnote: see Ships  
 Gypsies, 234-235, 1557  
 H Division: see Police  
 Hack, 1134  
 Haddon-MacRoberts, M., 929, 973  
   *Mystery of the Missing Bicycles, The*,  
   929  
   *On Determining the Direction of Travel  
   of a Bicycle from Its Tracks*, 973  
 Hafiz, 100  
   *Diwan*, 100  
 Haggard, H. Rider, 821, 1406  
   *Ayesha*, 821  
   *King Solomon's Mines*, 1406  
   *She*, 821  
 Hague, The, 89  
 Hague Conference, 89  
 Hague Convention, 784  
 Hahn, Robert, 1627  
 Haiti, 1264, 1271  
 Halén, Harry, 818-819  
   *Sherlock Holmes in Russia*, 818  
   *Sherlock Holmes Venäjällä*, 818  
 Half-and-half, 21  
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 354  
 Hall, John, 125, 134, 350, 553, 897, 1050,  
   1088, 1185, 1186, 1218, 1229, 1296,  
   1420, 1532, 1632, 1690, 1746  
   *Abominable Wife, The*, 134  
   *And Now? - Ballarat*, 125  
   *Sidelights on Holmes*, 897, 1050, 1088,  
   1185, 1218, 1229, 1296, 1420, 1532,  
   1690  
   *Some Knowledge of Baritsu: An  
   Investigation of the Japanese System of  
   Wrestling Used by Mr. Sherlock  
   Holmes* (with Yuichi Hirayama), 823

- What Was the Month?*, 553
- Hall, Trevor H., 427, 1091, 1484, 1581, 1667, 1668
- Dr Watson's Marriages*, 1484
- Documents in the Case, The*, 427
- Late Mr. Sherlock Holmes, The*, 1667-1668
- Problem of the Unpublished Cases, The*, 1668
- Sherlock Holmes's University and College*, 1091
- Hallamshire, 936
- Hallucinogens, 1420
- Ham (horse's), 417
- Ham (meat), 268
- Hamilton, Charles, lix
- Hamilton, Lord George, 667
- Hamilton Palace, 1590
- Hamlet, 1708
- Hamlet* (William Shakespeare), 75, 565, 757, 759, 1067, 1708
- Hammam*, 1450
- Hammer, David L., 105, 168, 211, 427, 504, 533, 552, 799, 800, 995, 1484, 1579
- For the Sake of the Game*, 105, 211
- Game is Afoot, The*, 504, 799, 995
- Hammersmith, 1555, 1557
- Hammersmith Bridge, 1051
- Hammond, Roland, M.D., 417
- Hampshire, 89, 144, 158, 232, 423, 667, 755
- Hampstead, xxi, 1007
- Hampstead Heath, 1019, 1028, 1028
- Hampstead Heath Station, 1019
- Hampstead Road, 1018
- Hampton Estate, 908
- Hampton Lodge, 908
- Hands, 505
- Handbuch für Untersuchungsrichter* (Hans Gross), 1632, 1633-1635
- Handcuffs, 70
- Handwriting, illiterate, 1641
- Handy, Dr. Benjamin, 820
- Hanff, Helene, 185
- 84, Charing Cross Road*, 185
- Hanging, 69, 98, 431, 815, 970, 1453, 1523, 1588, 1596
- Hangmen, 1588, 1596
- Hanna al-Nasikh, 1732
- Hansen, G. Armauer, 1461
- Hansom, Joseph Aloysius, 22
- Hansom Cabs, 22, 23, 86, 684
- Hanuman, 1662
- Hanuman langur, 1662
- Hanzai Sousa Gijuturon* (Sanekita Masayoshi), 975
- Harbottle, S.T.L., 837, 1063
- Harding's Art Manuals*, 1039
- Hardwick Hall, 972
- Hardwicke, Edward, lvii, 673
- Hardy, Mr (IDEN), 81
- Hardy, Henry Albert, 81
- Hardy, Thomas, 763
- Tess of the D'Urbervilles*, 763
- Hardy, William Allan, 81
- Hare, Augustus J.C., 1034
- Walks in London*, 1034
- Hare, John, 29
- Hare, William: see Burke & Hare
- Hari*, 1472
- Hargreave, Wilson, 531, 864, 890
- Harker, Horace, 1038, 1040, 1043
- Harker, Jonathan, 1043, 1577, 1578
- Harker, Mina, 1577, 1578
- Harleian library, 532
- Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer and Baron Harley of Wigmore Castle, 210
- Harley, Robert, first Earl of Oxford, 532
- Harley Street, 612, 1393, 1711
- Harmer, F.E., 1091
- Anglo-Saxon Writs*, 1091
- Harmonium, 276
- Harness, go into, 9, 268
- Harness cask, 508
- Harney, George Julian, 1044
- Harp, 436
- Harper & Bros., 3, 278, 385, 422-423, 491
- Harper's Weekly*, xxix, 396, 422, 449, 452, 461, 474, 480, 501, 506, 528, 536, 551, 557, 567, 577, 582, 588, 599, 608, 618, 629, 635, 651, 661, 665, 672, 679, 694
- Harpoon, 636, 976, 977, 978, 1002
- Harris (Outer Hebrides), 91
- Harris, Bruce, 603, 604, 1029
- Harris, Mr. : see Sherlock Holmes: Disguises

Harris tweed, 91  
 Harrison, Annie, 672, 673, 689, 697, 711  
 Harrison, Joseph, 689, 701, 709, 709, 710, 711, 913  
 Harrison, Michael, 232, 234, 293, 637, 680, 736, 906, 972, 1093, 1126, 1161, 1680  
*Cynological Mr. Holmes: Conanical Canines Considered*, 1680  
*In the Footsteps of Sherlock Holmes*, 232, 234, 293, 637, 680, 906, 972, 1126, 1161  
*London of Sherlock Holmes, The*, 531, 736  
*World of Sherlock Holmes, The*, 1093  
 Harrison Stickle, 1544  
 Harrod's, 1170  
*Harrod's Catalogue*, 9, 656, 1171, 1171, 1683  
 Harrow (implement), 1592  
 Harrow (town), 235, 1683  
 Harrow School, 235, 688  
*Harrowing of Hell, The*, 1472  
 Hárslevelü grapes, 1430  
 Hart, Archibald, 505-506  
 Harte, Bret, xxv  
 Hartington, Lord, 425  
 Hartington, Marquis of, 972  
 Harwich, 1430  
 Harvard University, 1066  
 Hashish, 821  
 Hats, 644  
     billycock, 199, 202  
     bowler, 199  
     close-fitting cloth cap, 388  
     cloth cap, 388  
     derby, 199  
     Grant Munro's, 456  
     Henry Baker's, 41, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202-203, 210, 1103  
     homburg, 388  
     mobcap, 1372, 1372  
     Scotch bonnet, 207  
     stethoscopes in, 10  
     tam o'shanter, 207  
     wide-awake, 453  
     see also: Deerstalker  
 Hatherley, Victor, 264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 274, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 282, 283, 284, 284, 288, 289, 290  
     thumb, 266, 283  
 Hatherley Farm, 105  
 Haugen, Robert N., 196  
 Haut Brion, Chateau: see Wine  
 Havana, 455  
 Havasu, Lake, 162  
 Haverford College, 1189  
 Hawkins, Jack, xxv  
 Hawkins, Louise: see Louise Hawkins  
     Doyle  
 Hay, The, 1735  
 Haydn, Joseph, 1340  
 Hayes, Reuben, 955, 958, 960, 970, 972  
 Hayes, Stephen, 1348  
 Hayling, Jeremiah, 290  
 Haymarket Theatre, 1735, 1736, 1736  
 Hayne, Donald, 1440  
 Hayter, Colonel, 557, 560, 573, 576, 577, 622, 1233  
 Hayward (RESI), 629  
 Hazel (tree), 635  
 H.B.: see John Doyle  
*He Solved the Case and Won the Race* (Edward T. Buxton), 421  
 Head lama: see Lama, Head  
 Head size, 202, 379, 637, 721, 722  
*Headlines and Deadlines: How Sherlock Holmes Used the Press* (Peter Calamai), 206  
 Healy, David, lvi  
*Hearst's International Magazine*, 1511, 1555, 1564, 1571, 1602, 1636, 1643, 1648, 1651, 1656, 1657, 1660  
 Heart disorders, xxxix, 129, 260, 475, 504, 509, 616, 776, 1344, 1359, 1713, 1727  
 Heath, James, 1096  
 Heathcliff, 234  
 Heathrow Airport, 427  
 Hebrew, 532, 1394-1395, 1472  
 Hebrides, The, 13  
 Hebron, John, 456, 470, 471, 472  
 Hebron, Lucy, 469, 471, 472, 472, 1537  
 Hectic fever, 1342  
 Hedgpeth, Joel, 1688-1689  
 Hedin, Sven, 796  
 Heeled, 897

- Heggatt Hall, 504
- Heidegger (PRIO), 953, 972
- Heidelberg, 1367, 1589
- Heidelberg man, 1589
- Heifetz, Carl L., 1506
- Heinlein, Robert A., 663  
*Moon Is a Harsh Mistress, The*, 663  
*Held for a Ransom*, lii
- Heldenbrand, Page, 27, 748, 1532  
*Duplicity of Sherlock Holmes, The*, 748
- Heminge, John, 1542
- Hemingway, Ernest, 776  
*Farewell to Arms, A*, 776
- Hench, Philip, 745
- Henry I, 104, 294
- Henry II, 107, 294
- Henry IV of France, 685  
*Henry IV, Part I* (William Shakespeare), 1158
- Henry V, 295  
*Henry V* (William Shakespeare), 1081, 1159
- Henry VI, 1379  
*Henry VI, Part 2* (William Shakespeare), 1379
- Henry VII, 294
- Henry VIII, 27, 294, 920, 1034
- Henry, Edward, 861
- Hepburn, Audrey, 477
- Heppenstall, Sir Eustace, 1161
- Heraldry, 294, 538, 972, 1170
- Herbert, Paul D., lvii  
*Sincerest Form of Flattery, The*, lvii
- Hercules, 609, 615
- Hereford, 104  
*Hereford Journal*: see Newspapers  
*Hereford Mercury and Independent*: see Newspapers  
*Hereford Weekly Marvel*: see Newspapers
- Herefordshire, 104, 108
- Heroin, 159
- Herschel, Sir William, 860, 861, 862
- Hertz, Heinrich, 762
- Herzegovina, 758
- Heston, Charlton, 425
- Hewitt, Martin, 664, 1264
- H.H. Holmes: America's First Serial Killer*, 1747-1748
- Hiatus, The Great, xxxv xlv, xlix-l, li, lxvii, 184, 529, 746, 747, 763-764, 792, 795-797, 809, 815-822, 1006, 1055, 1229, 1231, 1232, 1341, 1364, 1705, 1706, 1709
- Hiatus in Paradise* (Dana Martin Batory), 816
- Hicks, Seymour, lii  
*Under the Clock* (with Charles H.E. Brookfield), lii, 764
- Higashiyama, Akane: see Kobayashi, Tsukasa & Akane Higashiyama, 1664
- High Gable, 1265
- High Holborn, 211
- High Street, Oxford, 1649
- Higham, Charles, 1264  
*Adventures of Conan Doyle, The*, 1264
- High-at-us, A* (Ron Carlson), 816
- Highbury, 230
- Highgate Cemetery, 1007
- Highland regiment, 644
- Highwaymen, 221
- Hill, Aaron, 1517  
*Verses written on a window in Scotland*, 1517
- Hill, Rowland, 10, 146
- Hilton, James, 816  
*Lost Horizon*, 816
- Hilton Hotels, 19
- Himalayas, 527, 602, 796, 816
- Hindhead, xxxiv, 765
- Hindi, 507, 1343
- Hinduism, 601, 606, 1662
- Hinrich, Derek, 1693
- Hiram of Tyre, 44
- His Last Bow* (collection), xii, xxxvii, lii, **1227-1443**, 1227, 1231, 1279, 1321, 1341, 1424, 1443, 1511, 1531-1532  
 preface, 718, 1190, **1229**, 1231, 1424, 1443  
 'Reminiscences of Sherlock Holmes', 1232
- His Last Bow* (story), xxxviii, xlii, xlvi, xlvi, li-1ii, 7, 211, 309, 517, 771, 772, 815, 979, 1191, 1229, 1232, **1424-1443**, 1452, 1604, 1667, 1669, 1691  
 authorship, 1424, 1425, 1438  
 illustrations,  
 A. Gilbert, 1435, 1440, 1442

- manuscript, 1424  
 subtitle, 1425  
 textual variations, 1437  
*His Master's Voice* (Francis Barraud), 1529, 1530  
 His Master's Voice (HMV), 1529, 1530  
 Hispaniola, 1263  
*Hiss!* (Roger Mortimore), 259  
*History of Arizona* (Richard E. Sloan), 312  
*History of Britain* (Simon Schama), 606  
*History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty, A* (Washington Irving), 990  
*History of Spiritualism* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 775  
*History of the Peloponnesian War* (Thucydides), 1066-1067  
 Hitchcock, Alfred, 1740  
 Hitler, Adolf, xlvi, 762, 774  
*Mein Kampf*, 774  
*H.L. Hunley*: see Ships  
*H.M.S. Pinafore* (Gilbert & Sullivan), 759  
 HMV: see His Master's Voice  
 Hobb, Alexander Moore, 417  
 Hobbs, Carleton, lvii  
 Hobbs, Donald, lxxvii  
*Crowded Box-Room, The*, lxxvii  
 Hobo, 1557  
 Hoboken, 819  
*Hobson-Jobson* (Sir Henry Yule & A.C. Burnell), 397  
 Hoby, Sir Edward, 505  
 Hoby, Peregrine, 505  
 Hodder School, xxii, 756  
 Hodgson, Ralph, 866  
 Hoff, Ebbe Curtis, 194, 737  
 Hoffman, Banesh, 60  
*Red Faces and "The Red-Headed League"*, 60  
 Hoffmann, E.T.A., 1524  
 Hoffmann Barcarolle, 1524, 1533  
 Hogan, John C., 641  
*Sherlock Holmes – Was He a 'Playboy'?*, 641  
 Holborn, 212, 1048, 1048, 1537  
 Holborn Bars, 1537, 1537  
 Holborn Viaduct, 82  
 Holden, Elizabeth, 1390  
 Holder, Alexander, 173, 320, 321, 322, 323, 326, 327, 329, 330, 334, 335, 339, 349, 350, 1481  
 Holder, Arthur, 327, 329, 330, 345, 350  
 Holder, Mary, 327, 329, 334, 335, 337, 350  
 Holder & Stevenson, 173, 321, 326  
 Holderness, Duke of, 224, 932, 934, 936, 941, 942, 943, 964, 965, 967, 969, 970, 971, 972-973, 1007, 1496, 1728  
 Holderness Hall, 936, 941, 972  
 Holdhurst, Lord, 667, 675, 694, 695, 1223  
 Holes, Picklock, lix, lx  
 Holger Nielsen Method (of resuscitation), 494  
 Holiday, Gilbert, 1394, 1396, 1401, 1403, 1409, 1413  
 Holland, xxii, xxxix, 7, 75, 89, 553, 566, 685, 776, 831, 917, 990, 1148, 1306, 1343, 1428, 1507, 1508, 1549  
 reigning family of: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Holland, John P., 1307, 1308, 1335, 1337-1338  
*Submarine Boat and Its Future, The*, 1308  
*Holland VI*: see Ships  
*Hollow Man, The* (John Dickson Carr), 588  
 Holly, Sir Edward, 505  
 Holly, Ludwig Horace, 821  
 Holly, Raymond L., 817, 821  
*Europeans in Lhasa in 1891*, 821  
*Laboratory at Montpelier, A*, 817  
 Hollyer, Cameron, 1484  
*Murk IV Meets Watson the Benedict*, 1484  
 Holmes, Bruce, 1073  
 Holmes, H.H., 1747-1748  
 Holmes, H.H.: see Anthony Boucher  
 Holmes, Larry, 343  
 Holmes, Marcella, 1224  
*Sherlock Holmes and the Prime Minister*, 1224  
 Holmes, Mrs. (of Montague Street), 531  
 Holmes, Mycroft, xlii-xliii, 60, 77, 136, 383, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640-641, 643, 654, 657, 658, 659, 660, 663-664, 722, 730-731, 746-747, 748, 752, 755,

792, 797, 801, 816, 818, 866, 979, 1300, 1301, *1305*, 1308, *1330*, 1335, 1406, 1425, 1439, 1497, 1511  
age, 1439  
intelligence chief, 663-664

Holmes, Sherlock  
acting ability & experience, 33, 38, 75, 531, 622, 759, 1158, 1470  
actors portraying, xvii, xxxiv, lii-lvii, 209, 643, 764, 776, 1391, 1447  
agency, 1287, 1374  
alcohol consumption, 309-310, 504, 789, 797, 1158, 1174, 1323, 1698  
Altamont, 979, 1425, *1435*, 1439, 1440, *1440*, *1442*, 1443  
America, travels in, lxviii, 75, 531, 759, 771, 864, 1287  
ancestry & family, lxviii, 178, 179, 224, 351, 637, 753, 754, 755, 757, 1747  
brother,  
Moriarty, 746  
Sherrinford, 751, 755  
children, 40, 343  
country squires, 298, 948  
cousins, 179, 748  
Sherrinford, 818  
French ancestors, lxviii, 356, 818, 830, 1581  
grandfather, 754  
grandmother, 830, 1581  
mother, 747, 821  
parents, xlii, 637, 751, 756  
phantom double, 818-819  
siblings, 179  
sister, 351, 360, 818  
son, 360, 819, 1016  
wife, 179, 819

appearance, xxxii, 791, 796  
art, interests & ability in, 33, 356  
associates, 33, 168, 1449, 1534, 1654  
awards & honours,  
knighthood, refused, xlv, 1308, 1581-1582  
Legion of Honour, 1092, 1581  
snuff-box, King of Bohemia's, 39, 77  
statue, 801  
birth date, xlii, 517, 753, 807, 1705  
career, length of, 1692, 1705-1706  
cases involving no legal crime, 198  
cases, number of, xliii, 227  
cases, unrecorded: see Unrecorded Cases  
cases, unsuccessful, 449, 553, 746, 864, 879, 1600  
character, xiii, xlv, li, 6, 7, 18, 33, 39, 62, 73, 75, 133, 197, 210, 363, 382, 422, 449, 528, 529, 637, 639, 746, 794, 809, 862, 879, 946, 989, 1010, 1066, 1070, 1158, 1190, 1222, 1278, 1330, 1341, 1359, 1361, 1414, 1449, 1452, 1482, 1511, 1524, 1531, 1533, 1534, 1537-1538, 1543, 1554, 1555, 1575, 1623, 1629, 1655, 1667, 1681, 1690, 1692, 1707, 1728  
chess playing, 1746  
childhood, xlii, 637, 821, 1364  
death, xvii, xlvi, lxii, 747, 748, 818, 819, 1443  
death, reports of, xvii, xlix, 714, 781, 793-794, 1190  
deductions, 41, 90, 134, 137, 197, 200, 202-203, 210, 418, 426-427, 477, 557, 578, 932, 1186-1187, 1207, 1363, 1485, 1575, 1631, 1664, 1689  
incorrect, 382  
deerstalker, 104, *105*, 388  
defeated, 5, 133, 137-138, 472, 1093, 1158, 1185, 1272  
different after return, xxxvi, 809, 817, 1066  
disguises, xiii, 189, 794-795, 978-979, 1457  
Captain Basil, 978  
Chinese official, 821  
common loafer, *340*, 978  
drunken-looking groom, *21*, *25*, 794, 978  
Escott the plumber, 978, *1015*, 1016  
French workman, 794, 978, *1370*, 1371  
Harris the accountant, 978  
Italian priest, 728, 730, 794, 978  
master mariner, 978  
Nonconformist clergyman, *29*, *32*, *34*, *35*, 978  
old bookseller, 786, 787, 788, 789, 795, 978  
old sporting man, 978  
old woman, 978  
opium addict, *163*, *165*, *166*, 794, 978

- registration agent, 979
- sailor, 978
- drama, sense of, 665
- dressng gowns, 159, 184
- drug use, xlv, 160, 421, 746, 747, 816, 821, 1089, 1124, 1346, 1393, 1664
- eating habits, 59, 268, 979, 1393, 1514
- finances, xliii, xlv, 77, 170, 214, 224, 231, 319, 349, 420, 534, 718, 932, 936, 965, 971, 1063, 1153, 1341, 1553-1554, 1609, 1728
- friends, 92, 136, 178-179, 501, 534, 637, 742, 782, 1064, 1456, 1708
- gambling, 415, 420-421
- government service, 131, 746, 820-821, 1229, 1424, 1425, 1439, 1497, 1690, 1691
- guns, use of, 262-263, 348, 349, 528, 722, 892, 1381, 1596-1597, 1598, 1600
- habits, 268, 639, 680, 1436
- health, 558, 755, 976, 1229, 1362, 1393, 1531, 1538, 1668
- homosexuality, 179, 639, 1029
- humour, sense of, 1452, 1523, 1530, 1531, 1533, 1554, 1555, 1575
- index books & other papers, 89, 152, 501, 743, 1046, 1126, 1497, 1555, 1578, 1690
- jobs, other, 531
- justice, sense of, 75, 98, 101, 131, 133, 197, 224, 227, 291, 746, 1120, 1158, 1188, 1218, 1422, 1534, 1554, 1692, 1728, 1743
- knowledge, lxviii, 7, 42, 151, 531, 608, 636, 687, 1036, 1089, 1090, 1126, 1127, 1158, 1187, 1327, 1458, 1482, 1517, 1536, 1667, 1708
- languages, knowledge of, 45, 356, 531, 637, 796, 1394-1395
- last will and testament, 743, 744
- law-breaking, 199, 257, 258, 387, 418, 420-421, 748, 820, 1029, 1032, 1063, 1188, 1380, 1747
- London, early years in, xliii, 211, 509, 531-532, 758
- methods, xiii, 90, 108, 406, 437, 505, 577, 635, 1122, 1682, 1707
- military service, 1424
- monographs & other writings, xlvi, 61, 1338
  - Blanched Soldier, The*, 1443, 1482-1484, 1485, 1498
  - Book of Life, The*, 150-151
  - Chaldean roots of the ancient Cornish language, 1016, 1394-1395
  - dogs, 1636
  - early English charters, xlvi, 1065, 1089-1091, 1339
  - His Last Bow*, 1425
  - human ear, the, 439
  - influence of a trade upon the form of the hand, 505-506
  - Lion's Mane, The*, 1443, 1482-1483, 1667, 1676, 1690-1691
  - malingering, 580, 1360
  - polyphonic motets of Lassus, xlvi, 821, 1016, 1328, 1338-1340
  - secret writings, 514
    - Upon the Distinction between the Ashes of the Various Tobaccos*, 126
    - Whole Art of Detection, The*, xlv, li, 1360, 1483
- music, interests & ability, 61, 356, 639, 1090, 1338-1340, 1524, 1530, 1557
  - see also: Lassus, Orlando
- name, full, 753
- origins, xxiii-xxiv
- patriotism
- philosophical outlook, 113, 718
- physical abilities, 338, 450
  - baritsu, 748, 822-823
- pictures of, 8, 11, 15, 16, 21, 25, 29, 32, 34, 35, 39, 46, 57, 60, 62, 70, 79, 80, 93, 95, 98, 99, 105, 115, 121, 123, 132, 146, 149, 154, 163, 165, 166, 169, 181, 185, 188, 189, 190, 198, 210, 211, 215, 217, 220, 223, 228, 230, 231, 242, 245, 248, 249, 252, 256, 257, 269, 288, 292, 308, 312, 315, 321, 337, 339, 340, 348, 352, 361, 364, 380, 381, 390, 399, 403, 407, 408, 411, 414, 423, 429, 431, 435, 451, 452, 454, 469, 472, 476, 478, 490, 493, 496, 499, 503, 506, 508, 515, 530, 543, 545, 547, 548, 560, 568, 572, 573, 576, 577, 579, 583, 593, 600, 601, 605, 610, 621, 625, 626, 639, 657, 660, 670, 673, 686, 688, 692, 694, 695, 697, 701,

703, 707, 712, 716, 717, 720, 724, 726,  
 728, 729, 733, 734, 735, 738, 739, 742,  
 743, 745, 780, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790,  
 800, 806, 808, 809, 811, 812, 830, 831,  
 836, 839, 842, 850, 851, 855, 857, 868,  
 879, 882, 883, 886, 892, 893, 894, 904,  
 914, 915, 918, 921, 923, 927, 933, 934,  
 939, 951, 953, 955, 960, 962, 963, 967,  
 977, 978, 985, 988, 991, 993, 995,  
 1000, 1014, 1015, 1020, 1030, 1035,  
 1038, 1042, 1045, 1054, 1055, 1056,  
 1058, 1059, 1060, 1065, 1066, 1068,  
 1071, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1085, 1086,  
 1093, 1096, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1110,  
 1112, 1118, 1121, 1124, 1128, 1132,  
 1135, 1140, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1159,  
 1160, 1162, 1164, 1167, 1170, 1171,  
 1172, 1173, 1177, 1180, 1183, 1184,  
 1190, 1200, 1209, 1210, 1212, 1213,  
 1215, 1216, 1221, 1234, 1235, 1236,  
 1240, 1245, 1247, 1250, 1251, 1252,  
 1262, 1273, 1276, 1289, 1290, 1291,  
 1305, 1313, 1319, 1325, 1330, 1345,  
 1347, 1357, 1358, 1365, 1370, 1375,  
 1381, 1382, 1384, 1386, 1394, 1396,  
 1401, 1403, 1413, 1416, 1435, 1440,  
 1442, 1451, 1453, 1460, 1466, 1470,  
 1479, 1486, 1499, 1505, 1519, 1525,  
 1535, 1536, 1540, 1544, 1551, 1558,  
 1563, 1571, 1572, 1584, 1587, 1592,  
 1598, 1600, 1611, 1618, 1620, 1628,  
 1630, 1639, 1651, 1652, 1656, 1661,  
 1670, 1678, 1684, 1695, 1704, 1721,  
 1723, 1725, 1733, 1734, 1744, 1745,  
 1748, 1749  
 pipes, 88, 159, 185, 452, 950, 1109,  
 1452, 1637  
 police, relations with, xlv, 66, 101, 114,  
 131, 136, 809, 1033, 1063, 1189, 1393,  
 1518, 1546, 1708, 1751  
 politics, views & knowledge, 291  
 racism, 1534, 1537-1538, 1554  
 reading habits, 42, 52, 62, 74, 113, 293,  
 608, 637, 1438, 1517, 1632, 1667  
 refuges, 28, 979  
 religion, views on, lxviii  
 reputation, 268, 529, 1189  
 retirement, xlv, xlvi, li, 66, 227, 718,  
 731, 782, 829, 1189, 1190-1191, 1231,  
 1338, 1424, 1439, 1581, 1667-1668,  
 1669, 1691, 1705, 1730  
 schooling, 747, 755, 757, 822, 1126  
 science, research knowledge of, xlvi, 92,  
 114, 151, 718  
     acetones, 92, 362  
     coal-tar derivatives, xlv, 764, 797, 817,  
     1093, 1364  
 Sigerson, 763, 796, 816, 820, 979  
 social life, 7  
 sporting abilities & interests, 451-452,  
 1153  
     boxing, 450-451, 901, 913, 914, 1123  
     fencing, 756, 1123  
     fishing, 504  
     golf, 635-636  
     singlestick, 1123  
 supernatural, attitude to, 1555, 1575,  
 1578  
 tin box, 530  
 tobacco use, 21, 57, 77, 88, 151, 185,  
 452, 671, 950, 1109, 1346, 1452, 1668,  
 1693  
 university, xliii, lxvii, 501, 502, 503,  
 504, 528, 531, 533, 702, 812, 913,  
 1064, 1089-1091, 1123, 1142, 1153,  
 1566, 1648, 1705  
 violin, 61, 436, 1229, 1338, 1339, 1457,  
 1637  
 Watson, relationship with, xliii, xlvi,  
 xlix, l, li, 5, 8, 13-14, 41, 88, 102, 136,  
 160, 179, 194, 196, 197, 264, 297, 318,  
 363, 383, 423-424, 427, 517, 527, 531,  
 609, 610, 635, 639, 731, 742, 760, 782,  
 794, 797, 801, 816, 817, 866, 1055,  
 1064, 1070, 1081, 1089, 1124, 1190,  
 1219, 1229, 1232, 1237, 1341, 1359,  
 1362, 1371, 1392, 1393, 1414, 1436,  
 1437, 1484, 1517-1518, 1532, 1538,  
 1543, 1575, 1579, 1581, 1623, 1636,  
 1637, 1668, 1690, 1691, 1693, 1705-  
 1706, 1708, 1730  
 woman, as a, 179, 639, 1126, 1655  
 women, attitude to, xxxiv, 5, 6, 159,  
 210-211, 344, 639, 916, 1362, 1668,  
 1690  
 women, relationships with, lxii, 28, 40,  
 77, 113, 159, 178, 179, 258, 303, 344,  
 351, 356, 358, 360, 371, 383, 504, 639,

- 747, 748, 819, 820, 1016-1017, 1363, 1484, 1667, 1676, 1690, 1752
- Holmes, Sherlock II, 818-819
- Holmes, Sherrinford, 748, 751, 755, 818
- Holmes, Siger, 751
- Holmes and the Fair Sex* (Richard Asher), 179, 358
- Holmes and the Halls* (Bernard Davies), 178
- Holmes and the Royal Navy* (Fletcher Pratt), 1335-1336
- Holmes and Watson* (June Thomson), 318, 475, 782, 794, 1708
- Holmes Examination Paper (Tit-Bits)*, 90
- Holmes, Heroics, Hiatus: A Man to Match Swiss Mountains* (Gordon R. Speck), 748
- Holmes in Hoboken?* (Martin J. King), 819
- Holmes in Terra Australis Incognita - Incognito* (Alan Olding), 821
- Holmes Is Where the Heart Is, or Tooth-Tooth Tootsie* (Vivian Darkbloom), 257-258
- Holmes-Moriarty Duel, The* (Eustace Portugal), 747
- Holmes, Watson and the K-9's* (Eleanor S. Cole), 379
- Holmes, Watson and Tobacco* (R.D. Sherbrooke-Walker), 57
- Holmesians, lxxv
- Holmesian Humour* (A.G. Cooper), 1530
- Holroyd, James Edward, 38, 235, 709, 1044, 1046
- Baker Street By-Ways*, 38, 1044
- Egg Spoon, The*, 235
- Holstein, L.S., 576
- Puzzle of Reigate, The*, 576
- Holy Land, The, 1574
- Holy Roman Empire, 12
- Home Office, The, 1512
- Home Secretary, 1512
- Homer, 559, 609
- Iliad, The*, 559
- Odyssey, The*, 559, 609
- Homes, Schlock, lix
- Homes, Shylock, lix
- Homme Farm, 105
- Homo erectus*, 1589
- Homo sapiens*, 1588, 1589
- Homosexuality, 16, 179, 638-639, 653, 1029, 1213, 1237, 1662
- Honey, 1649
- Honeymooners, The*, 40
- Hong Kong, 160, 1356
- Hong Xiuquan, 424, 425
- Honourable, The, 781
- Honours List, 1308
- Hood, Thomas, 154
- Bridge of Sighs, The*, 154
- Hoof-Marks in 'The Priory School', The* (S. Tupper Bigelow), 957
- Hook, D. Marcus, 388
- More on the Rail Journeys*, 388
- Hookah: see Pipes
- Hooley's Gang, 1035
- Hooliganism, 1035, 1283
- Hoover, Herbert, 757
- Hoover, J. Edgar, 747, 774
- Hope, Jefferson, 8, 608, 761
- Hope, Lady Hilda Trelawney, 1176, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1207, 1215, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1222-1223, 1225, 1485
- Hope, Trelawney, 666, 1191, 1191, 1194, 1217, 1218, 1221, 1222-1225
- Hope Diamond: see Diamonds
- Hopkins, Hezekiah, 45
- Hopkins, Stanley, 136, 982, 985, 988, 991, 993, 995, 1000, 1004, 1095, 1096, 1101, 1107, 1112, 1118, 1120, 1121, 1158, 1159, 1162, 1164, 1167, 1170, 1171, 1188, 1751
- Horace, 100 (see Errata), 208
- Satires*, 208
- Hormones, 1662-1663
- Horner, John, 187, 224
- Hornung, E.W., 497, 1097
- Amateur Cracksman, The*, 497
- Horological Holmes, The* (Lord Donegall), 134
- Horse Racing: see Sports & Games
- Horses, xxi, 21, 27, 106, 138, 168, 212, 294, 389, 393, 412-413, 416, 417, 638, 692, 783, 948, 957, 978, 1146, 1244, 1255, 1301, 1427, 1456, 1588, 1711, 1712, 1727
- Ard Patrick
- Ayrshire, 1711
- Cloister, 1710

- Conrad, 1710  
 dark horse, 1727  
 Dartmoor pony, 388  
 Desborough, 293, 297, 412, 420  
 Diamond Jubilee, 1711  
 Flying Fox, 1711  
 Galtee More, 1711  
 Iris, 412  
 Isinglass, 389  
 Isonomy, 389  
 Jeddah, 1711  
 Ladas II, 1711  
 Lottery, 1709  
 Manifesto, 1710  
 mechanical, 1557-1558, 1558  
 Merry Hampton, 1711, 1712  
 Negro, The, 413  
 Ormonde, 389  
 pack horse, xlvii  
 Persimmon, 1711  
 Pugilist, 412  
 Rasper, 412  
 St. Blaise, 389, 1711  
 Seabiscuit, 1712  
 Seabreeze, 389  
 Shoscombe Prince, 1712, 1717, 1728  
 Shotover, 1711  
 Silver Blaze, 293, 389, 413, 414, 415, 416, 420-421  
 Silvio, 389  
 Somomy, 389  
 thoroughbred, 421  
 Volodyovski, 1711  
 War Admiral, 1712  
 Wild Man from Borneo, 1710  
 Horseshoes, 971  
 Horsham, 136, 137, 152, 837  
*Horsham Fiasco, The* (Benjamin Clark), 141, 152  
 Hôtel du Sauvage, Meiringen, 736  
 Hôtel National, Lausanne, 1364  
 Hotel rates, 317  
*Hotspur* see Ships  
 Hotten, John Camden, 69, 397, 453, 478  
*Slang Dictionary*, 69, 397, 453, 478  
 Houdini, Harry, lviii, 757, 775  
 Houghton Library, 1066  
 Houlihans, The, 1035  
*Hound of the Baskervilles, The*, xii, xiv-xv, xxxv, 1, 33, 38, 68, 88, 114, 179, 235, 255, 262, 388, 598, 610, 680, 713, 768, 791, 917, 950, 977, 1017, 1055, 1089, 1109, 1233, 1327, 1549, 1555  
 illustrations,  
     Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273  
*Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (1932 film), liv  
*Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (1939 film), liv  
*Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (1959 film), liv  
*Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (1983 TV movie), lvi  
*Hound of the Baskervilles, The* (BBC 2003), 664  
 Hound of the Baskervilles: see Dogs  
 House, The, 985  
 House of Commons, 935  
     speaker, 935  
*House of Fear, The*, liv  
 House of Lords, 1223, 1475, 1545  
 House-breaking, 1324, 1380  
 Household Brigade, The, 30  
 Housekeepers, 28  
     Holmes's in Sussex, 1669  
 Housemaids, 9, 1016-1017  
 Houston, Donald, lv  
*How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Commodity Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States* (John J. McCusker), xxvii  
*How the Brigadier Triumphed in England* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 1364  
 Howard, Dr. B., 494  
 Howard, Ronald, lv  
 Howells, Rachel, 540, 551, 553  
*However Improbable...* (Marina Stajic), 1420  
 Huc, Père, 795  
     *Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Tibet, et la Chine* (with Gabet), 795  
*Hudibras* (Samuel Butler), 1517  
 Hudson (FIVE), 508  
 Hudson (GLOR), 508, 512, 517, 525, 525, 526, 1034  
 Hudson, Morse, 508, 1034, 1044, 1061

- Hudson, Mrs., 27-28, 184, 508, 797, 810, 818, 1034, 1274, 1359, 1437, 1604, 1669  
 husband, 1034  
 Martha, 1437, 1669  
 Huerfanos County, Colorado, 311  
 Hughes, Robert, 105, 125, 130, 221, 516  
*Fatal Shore, The*, 105, 125, 516  
 Hughes, Thomas, 1153  
*Tom Brown's Schooldays*, 668, 1153  
 Hughes the poisoner, 905  
 Huguenots, xxxii, 154, 685  
*Huguenots, Les* (Meyerbeer), 38  
 Hul Gil, 159  
 Hulker & Bullock, 783  
 Hull down, 524  
 Humane Society, The, 494  
 Humber bicycles, 930  
 Humbert, General Georges-Louis, 1424  
 Hume, Fergus, xix  
*Mystery of a Hansom Cab, The*, xix  
*Hundred Years Ago, A*, 1385, 1674  
 Hungarian language, 1430  
 Hungary, 12, 504, 530, 663, 675, 755, 1419, 1430, 1436, 1558  
 See also: Austria-Hungary; Austro-Hungarian Empire  
 Hung-wu, 1472-1473  
 Hunt, Thornton Leigh, 352  
 Hunter, J.A., 235  
*African Hunter*, 235  
 Hunter, Violet, 77, 351, 354, 355, 356, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 361, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 380, 381, 383, 578, 910, 1316, 1484, 1606  
 Hunter-Purves, Mark, 1608  
 Hunting, 27, 235, 638, 716, 784, 807, 990, 1028, 1179, 1364, 1392, 1406, 1436, 1574, 1587  
 Hunting-crop, 64, 98, 99, 1050  
 Huntington's disease, 476  
 Hurdles: see Sports  
 Huret: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Hurlingham Club, 1456  
*Hurlothrumbo* (Lord Flame), 1735  
*Hurlstone and the Ritual* (Nicholas Utechin), 555  
 Hurlstone Manor, 282, 533, 534, 546, 552, 553, 554-556  
 Huskisson, William, 103  
 Hussey, Eleanor, 1596  
 Hutchinson, James, 1583  
 Huxley, Aldous, 210, 232  
 Huxley, Thomas (T.H.), 19, 150  
 Huxtable, Dr. Thorneycroft, 509, 932, 934, 935, 939, 941, 946  
 Hyam & Co. Ltd., 845  
 Hyatt, John, 643  
 Hyde, W.H., 396, 452, 461, 480, 491, 536, 551, 567, 577, 588, 599, 618, 629, 651, 661, 672, 679, 694, 1583  
 Hyde Park, 26-27, 26, 63, 293, 296, 305, 460, 782-783, 810  
 Hyde Park Corner, 26, 680  
 Hyder, William, 61, 126, 1037, 1039, 1437  
*Martha Myth, The*, 1437  
*Napoleon Bust Business Again, The*, 1039  
*Parsley and Butter: The Abernetty Business*, 1037  
*Sherlock Holmes as Musician*, 61  
*Watson's Education and Medical Career*, 126  
 Hydraulic engineering, 266  
 Hydraulic press, 273, 280, 282, 287, 289, 290  
 Hydrocephalus, 202, 1727  
 Hydrocyanic acid, 1705  
 Hydrogen cyanide, 1705  
 Hydrous Aluminium Silicate, 273  
 Hypertension, 320  
 Hypnosis, 1459, 1578, 1603  
 Hyslop, John, 497, 833  
*Sherlock Holmes and the Press*, 497  
 Hysteria, 1459  
*I Have My Eye on a Suite in Baker Street* (William S. Baring-Gould), 799-800  
*I Have My Eye on a Suite in Baker Street* (Julian Wolff), 1342  
 Iambic pentameter, 559  
 Ibsen, Henrik, 905  
*Vikings, The*, 905  
 Ice-men, 1048-1049, 1049  
 Ichthyosis, 1506  
 Iconoclasts, 1036  
 Idaho, 311  
 Iddesleigh, Earl of: see Sir Stafford Northcote

*Ideal Husband, An* (Oscar Wilde), 1735  
 Idée fixe, 1036  
*Idler, The*, xviii  
*Iliad, The* (Homer), 559  
 Illinois, 1286  
*Illumination on the John/James Question, An* (Donald A. Yates), 194  
*Illustrated London News*, xxxi  
 Illustrators, Sherlockian, 1583  
*Illustrious Client, The*, xxxix, li, 59, 642, 665, 671, 768, 774, 815, 823, 1010, 1032, 1233, 1316, 1346, **1449-1481**, 1484, 1532, 1582, 1654, 1739  
 illustrations, *1450*  
     Howard Elcock, *1451, 1453, 1460, 1466, 1469, 1470, 1476, 1479*  
 Illustrious client, the, 1467, 1481  
 Imam, 425  
 Immigration, 105, 154, 481, 770, 896, 985, 1343, 1712  
*Imp of the Perverse, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), 1412  
 Imperial Theatre, 905  
 Imperial War Museum, 1035  
 Imperial Yeomanry, 1485  
 Imperialism, xx, 667, 869  
*Implicit Holmes, The* (Edgar W. Smith), xvii-xviii  
*Importance of 'The Final Problem', The* (Nicholas Utechin), 745  
*Impossible Thing, An* (William Congreve), 424  
 Impressionism, 757  
*In Bed with Sherlock Holmes* (Christopher Redmond), 299, 1553  
*In Defense of Dr. Watson* (Ed. S. Woodhead), 899  
*In Memoriam: Muzaffar Ad-Din* (Peter Blau), 1516  
*In the Footsteps of Sherlock Holmes* (Michael Harrison), 232, 234, 293, 637, 906, 972, 1126, 1161  
*In the Heat of the Night* (John Ball, Jr.), 131  
*In the Wheelmarks of Violet Smith* (Geoffrey Stavert), 908  
 Income tax, 1198  
*Independent, The*, 426  
 India, xx, xxxv, xxxvi, xlvii, lxviii, 75, 103, 135, 139, 160, 232-233, 234, 235, 259, 260, 326, 460, 527, 582, 600, 601, 603, 605-607, 753, 758, 759, 812, 813, 820, 860, 861, 1274, 1343, 1456, 1503, 1603, 1662, 1697, 1709  
     Government of Act, 773  
     Parliament, 773  
     Secretary of State for, 936, 973  
 Indian Army, 233, 1602, 1603  
 Indian Mutiny, The, 233, 582, 585, 600, 601, 602, 605-607, 753, 1503, 1697  
 Indian National Congress, 233, 761  
 Indian Wars (American), 312  
 Indiana University, 1272  
 Indianapolis, 800  
 Indiarubber, 280, 898  
 Indochina, 760  
 Indo-European languages, 1395  
 Indonesia, 429, 1343  
 Indus Valley, 896  
 Industrial Revolution, xx, 540  
 Influenza, 763  
 Ingram, Blanche, 355  
 Inner Temple, 22  
 Innings, 480  
 Innkeepers, 1720  
 Inns of Court, 22  
 Institute of Sick Governesses, 612  
 Insulin, 129  
 Insurance, 1053, 1063, 1635  
 International Spiritualistic Congress, 774  
 Internet, xii, lxii, lxvii, 157, 1711, **1873-1875**  
*Interpretation of Dreams, The* (Sigmund Freud), 767  
 Iodine, 9  
 Iodoform, 9  
 Ionides & Co., 1108  
 Iowa, 1585  
 IRA, The, 1428, 1439  
 Iran, 100, 671  
 Ireland, xxii, xlvi, 138, 286, 443, 551, 751, 756, 771, 772, 801, 979, 1035, 1286, 1307, 1428, 1439, 1450, 1508, 1595  
     Chief Secretary of State for, 973  
     Home Rule, 765, 1428  
     Home Rule Bill, 761  
     Land Act, 760

- Land Reform, 756  
 rugby team, 1127
- Iris: see Horses
- Irish Free State, 773
- Irish Republican Army: see IRA
- Irish Unionists, 1428
- Irish Volunteers, 1428
- Iron, 207, 294, 802
- Iron Age, 387
- Irregular Chronology of Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street, An* (Jay Finley Christ), lxi
- Irving, Henry, 757, 769
- Irving, Washington, 990  
*History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty, A*, 990
- Isabella*, 1604
- Isaiah, 1546
- Isen, B. George, 1218
- Iseult: see Tristan & Iseult
- Ishmaelites, 1368
- Isinglass: see Horses
- Islam, lxxviii, 425, 601, 606, 607, 671, 796, 1109-1110, 1497
- Isle of Wight, 158, 1437, 1457
- Islington, 1035
- Isolationism, 667
- Isolde: see Tristan & Iseult
- Isonomy: see Horses
- Israel, 443
- Israelites, 1368
- It Is an Old Manuscript* (Peter Blau), 1362
- It is Horribly Contagious* (Robert S. Katz), 1357
- It Is Time That I Should Turn to Other Memories: Sherlock Holmes and Persia, 1893* (William P. Collins), 820
- It Must Have Been Two Other Fellows* (A. Carson Simpson), 195
- It Needs Careful Handling* (Hans-Uno Bengtsson), 1480
- Italian alphabet, 1297-1298
- Italian language, 637, 1264, 1268, 1294, 1297-1298, 1328, 1328, 1359, 1524, 1543
- Italian Renaissance, 1060, 1161
- Italy, xxii, lxxv, 113, 184, 209, 401, 436, 479, 507, 531, 636, 674, 675, 676, 756, 760, 763, 774, 794, 917, 977, 978, 1048-1049, 1059, 1093, 1161, 1178, 1195, 1272, 1294, 1359, 1394, 1425, 1431, 1453, 1516, 1542, 1543, 1556, 1576, 1590  
 rugby team, 1127
- It's a Wonderful Life, A*, 197
- Ivory, 643
- Iznik, 1450
- J pen, 656
- Jack (fish), 1720 (see Errata)
- Jack-in-office, 243
- Jack the Ripper, lv, lviii, lxii, 27, 199, 363, 667, 762, 890, 1038, 1043
- Jackson (CROO), 102, 476, 585
- Jacobean period, 1257
- Jacobean tragedy, 668
- Jacobs, Hirsch, 978
- Jadwin family, 1585
- Jaffee, Irving L., 746  
*Elementary, My Dear Watson*, 746  
*Final Problem, The*, 746
- Jaffee, Mary, 747  
*Yes, Dear Little Medea, There Was and Is a Professor Moriarty*, 747
- Jaggard, William, 1542
- Jago, The, 1536
- Jamaica, 869, 1271, 1590
- James I, 323, 505, 1257
- James II, 667
- James IV of Scotland, 1148
- James, Garry, 262, 263  
*Shooting the Guns of Sherlock Holmes*, 262
- James, Henry, xxii
- James, John, 295
- James, M.R., 1090  
*Catalogues of Manuscripts*, 1090
- James Phillimore Society: see Societies, Sherlockian
- James Watson* (Ruth Berman), 195
- Jameson, Dr Leander Starr, 1335, 1508, 1586-1587, 1586
- Jameson Raid, the, 279, 1195, 1335, 1508, 1586
- Jane Eyre* (Charlotte Brontë), 355, 668
- Jang Bahádur, 602

- Japan, lxxv, lxxvii, lxxviii, 649, 763, 765, 768, 769, 776, 822, 860, 1335, 1344, 1425, 1456, 1477, 1543
- Jasper, John, 163
- Jay, 897
- Jazz Singer, The* (1927), 775
- Jeans, 507
- Jeddah: see Horses
- Jefferson, Thomas, 1161
- Jekyll, Dr. Henry, 612, 1665
- Jellyfish, 1687, 1688
- Jenkins (US Civil War), 138
- Jenkins, William D., 323
- Jeppesen, Knud, 1338
- Jerrold, Blanchard: see Gustave Doré & Blanchard Jerrold  
*London: A Pilgrimage*, 1342
- Jerrold, Douglas, 460
- Jersey Lily, The: see Lillie Langtry
- Jesuits, xxii-xxiii, 756, 758
- Jesus Christ, 424, 551, 614, 1109, 1395
- Jet, 90
- Jethro, 1368
- Jew: see Judaism
- Jewel, Donald Girard, 1720
- Jewellers, 23, 1374
- Jewett, Mr., 1386
- Jew's Harp, 802
- Jew's Street, 1555
- Jezail bullet, xlvi, 103, 291-292
- Jezail rifle, 559
- Jiu-lung River, 206
- Joachim, Joseph, 58
- Jockeys, 412, 416, 1244, 1711, 1724
- Johannesburg, 905-906, 1507-1508, 1509
- John (TWIS), 168, 195
- John and James* (Giles Playfair) 194
- John o'Groats, 1148
- Johnny Chang's opium den, 161
- Johnny-come-lately, 478
- Johnny Raw, 478
- Johnson, Andrew, 756
- Johnson, C. Arnold, 747, 815, 1225  
*East Wind, An*, 747, 815  
*Lord Iddesleigh?*, 1225
- Johnson, E.D.H., 240
- Johnson, Eldridge Reeves, 1529-1530
- Johnson, Jack, 770
- Johnson, Samuel, xlii, 13-14, 185, 1735
- Johnson, (Little) Samuel "Maggoty", 1735  
*Hurllothrumbo*, 1735
- Johnson, Shinwell "Porky", 1449, 1461-1462, 1534, 1654
- Johnson, Sidney, 1318, 1319, 1329, 1330
- Johnstone, Sir F., 1711
- Johnstone's garret, 161, 163
- Jonathan's Coffee House, 482
- Jones, Athelney, 64, 504, 1393, 1751
- Jones, Bob, 635, 1399, 1415  
*Missed Clue in The Devil's Foot, A*, 1399  
*Sherlock Holmes Saved Golf*, 635-636  
*Sherlock Holmes, the Golfer*, 635
- Jones, Chuck, lvii
- Jones, H., 1711
- Jones, Henry, 65  
*Principles of Whist*, 65
- Jones, Indiana, 255
- Jones, Kelvin, 1035, 1578, 1579  
*Carfax Syndrome, The*, 1578  
*Sherlock Holmes Dictionary, A*, 1035
- Jones, Peter, 64
- Joplin, Missouri, 1440
- Jordan, Anne, 936
- Journal of Mental Science*, 616
- Journal of the History of the Neurosciences*, 611
- Journalists, 134
- Journey to a Lost Horizon, The* (Robert S. Chambers), 816
- Journeys of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Paul H. Gore-Booth), 509, 1092
- Jowaki Campaign, 813
- Joy, G.W., 425, 425  
*General Gordon's Last Stand*, 425, 425
- J.P.: see Justice of the Peace
- Judaism, xiv, xxii, lxxviii, 17, 153, 154, 481, 1031-1032, 1395, 1512, 1555-1556, 1712, 1716
- Judges' Rules, 1292-1293
- Judo, 822
- Judson, Ralph, 822-823  
*Mystery of Baritsu: A Sidelight Upon Sherlock Holmes's Accomplishments, The*, 822-823
- Juggernaut, 1437
- Juggins, 897
- Jujitsu, 822-823

Julius II, Pope, 1059  
 Jungipoor, 860  
 Junior Carlton, The, 640  
 Junk, 524  
 Junkers, 1430  
*Jurassic Park*, xl  
 Jury, 111, 1188, 1456  
 Justice of the Peace, 55, 107, 503-504, 505, 935  
 Jutland, Battle of, 772  
 Kabul, 813, 1454  
*Kaddish, The*, 1395  
 Kamil, Irving, 896  
 Kandahar, xlvii, 1503  
 Kane County, Illinois, 1286  
 Kanpur, 600, 601, 602, 606  
 Kansas, 753, 1440, 1582, 1585  
*Kapital, Das* (Karl Marx), 756  
 Karate, 822  
 Karina, 1752  
 Karloff, Boris, 431  
 Karlovy Vary, 12  
 Karlsbad, 12  
 Karnataka, 812  
 Kaser, Michael, 733, 734, 735, 1364, 1367, 1453, 1543  
 Katherine of Valois, 294-295  
 Kathmandu, 602  
 Katz, Robert S., 196, 1357, 1660  
*It is Horribly Contagious*, 1357  
 K.C.B.: see Commander, Knight / Dame  
 Kean, Michael H., 1307, 1337  
*Politics of Defense, The*, 1337-1338  
*Who Was Bruce-Partington*, 1307  
 Keats, John, 104 (see Errata), 160, 1007, 1549  
*Belle Dame Sans Merci, La*, 1549  
 Keefauver, Brad, 179, 258, 817, 1017, 1120, 1480  
*Domesticity in Disguise*, 179  
*Sherlock and the Ladies*, 179, 258, 1017, 1120, 1480  
*So You Think Coal-Tar Derivatives Are Boring? Not So!*, 817  
*Keeping Score on Sherlock Holmes* (Jay Finley Christ), 1109  
 Kelf-Cohen, R., 1318  
*Bruce-Partington Keys*, 1318  
 Keller, Robert, 819  
*Sherlock Holmes: A Spectra?*, 819  
 Kellogg-Briand Pact, 775  
*Kelly's Directory*, 533, 1543  
*Kelly's London Directory*, 81  
 Kemp, Wilson, 650, 652  
 Kempner, Friederike, 1391  
*Prematurely Buried Child, The*, 1391  
 Kennedy, Bruce, 746, 1017  
*Problems with 'The Final Problem'*, 746  
*Tribute, Though Not Necessarily Glowing, to the Napoleon of Crime, A*, 746  
 Kennedy, John F., 772  
 Kennedy, Spencer C., 1272, 1285  
*Adventure of the Red Circle: An Examination of the Original Manuscript, The*, 1272  
 Kennet, River, 104  
 Kennington, 755, 1044  
 Kennington Oval: see The Oval  
 Kennington Road, 508, 1034  
 Kensington, xxi, 727, 761, 789, 1040, 1044, 1200, 1332, 1345, 1427, 1452  
 Kensington, South, 532  
 Kensington High Street, 1039  
 Kent, 158, 178, 179, 286, 1161, 1170  
 Kent, Mr (BLAN), 1503  
 Kentish Town, 1040 (see Errata)  
 Keogh, Major Myles Walter, 138  
 Kerch Strait, 1375  
 Kerouac, Jack, 311  
*On the Road*, 311  
 Keturah, 1368  
 Kew Gardens, 1562  
 Key, Jack D.: see Rodin, Alvin E. & Jack D. Key, 381  
*Key to the Paradol Chamber, A* (Klas Lithner), 134  
 Keynes, John Maynard, 210, 232, 760  
 K.G.: see Knight Garter  
 Khalifa (Abdallahi / 'Abd Allah), The, xlv, 796-797, 817, 1016  
 Khalsa, 601  
 Khartoum xlv, 425, 761, 797, 815, 817, 1367  
*Khartoum* (film), 425  
 Khartoum North, 797  
 Khyber Pass, 813, 1454  
 Kidnapping, 658, 932

Kidneys, 1713  
 Kiel Canal, 1335  
 Kilburn, 197  
 Kimberley, 925, 1508-1509  
 King, Daniel P., 262-263  
 King, Laurie, xlvi  
 King, Martin J., 819  
     *Holmes in Hoboken?*, 819  
 King, Mrs. (DANC), 882  
*King and I, The*, 1306  
*King Solomon's Mines* (H. Rider Haggard), 1406  
 King's Counsel, 1623  
 King's Cross, 86  
 King's Cross Station, 1138  
 King's Parade, Cambridge, 1649  
 King's Pyland, 398  
*King's Sweetheart, The* (SCAN), 5  
*Kingsclere* (John Porter), 389  
 Kingsley, Ben, liv  
 Kingston-on-Thames, 155  
 Kipling, Rudyard, xx, 82, 755, 764, 820, 896  
     *American Notes*, 896  
 Kirwan, William, 576, 579  
 Kiswahili, 1420  
 Kitchener, Baron Horatio Herbert, 766, 797, 1509-1510  
 Klages, Ludwig, 576  
 Klauber, Lawrence M., 261  
     *Truth About the Speckled Band, The*, 261  
 Klein, Isadora, 1534, 1549, 1551, 1553-1554  
 Klinger, Leslie S., 711  
     *Art in Whose Blood?*, xlvi  
     '*The Date Being-?*': *A Compendium of Chronological Data* (with Andrew J. Peck), 751  
     *From Prussia with Love: Contemplating 'The Naval Treaty'*, 711  
     *Location of 'A Most Desirable Residence', The*, 800  
     *Sherlock Holmes Reference Library*, xii, lxii  
 Klondike, The, 766  
 Kluge, Mary Ann, 1348, 1690  
 Knickerbocker, Diedrich, 990  
 Knickerbockers, 911, 990  
 Knight Garter, 935, 936, 972  
 Knighthoods, xxxv, xlv, 602, 768, 812, 935, 1176, 1308, 1328, 1581-1582  
 Knights of the White Camellia, 152  
 Knights Templar, 44  
 Knightsbridge, 205  
 Knox, Dr. Robert (Burke & Hare), 431  
 Knox, Dr. Robert (German physician), 737  
 Knox, Ronald A., xlvi, lx-lxi, lxii, 411, 503, 639, 654, 658, 659, 730, 748, 801, 812, 1066, 1067, 1073  
     *Mystery of Mycroft, The*, 638  
     *Still Dead*, 812  
     *Studies in the Literature of Sherlock Holmes*, lx-lxi, 411, 748, 812, 1066  
 Kobayashi, Tsukasa & Akane Higashiyama, 1664  
     *Original Holmes, The*, 1664  
 Koch, Robert, xxix  
 Kodak camera, 1682-1683  
 Koechlin, Charles, 1338  
 Koelle, George B., 1356, 1419, 1574  
     *Poisons of the Canon*, 1356, 1419  
 Koelle, John B., 897  
 Koh-I-Noor: see Diamonds  
 Kojong, King, 1335  
 Konhauser, Joseph D.E., Dan Velleman & Stan Wagon, 975  
     *Which Way Did the Bicycle Go?...and Other Intriguing Mysteries*, 975  
 Kopke's Quinto do Roriz: see Wine  
 Korea, 1335  
*Kormoran*: see Ships  
 Kramden, Ralph, 40  
 Kramden, William, 40  
 Kratides, Paul, 635, 650, 651, 652, 661  
 Kratides, Sophy, 651, 652, 663  
 Kruger, Paul, 925, 1195, 1223, 1508  
 Ku Klux Klan, 143, 147, 152-154, 156, 515 (see Errata), 755, 756  
 Ku Klux Klan Act, The, 152, 757  
*Kubla Khan* (Samuel Taylor Coleridge), 160  
 Kublai Khan, 1473  
 Kubrick, Stanley, 258  
*Kuli*, 1343  
 La Coruña, 521  
 La Rothière, Louis, 1198, 1200, 1322  
 La Scala, 18  
 La Spezia, 1431

- Laboratory at Montpelier, A* (Raymond L. Holly), 817
- Labour Party, 667, 774
- Labour strikes, 1429
- Lachtman, Howard, 1557
- Ladas II: see Horses
- Ladder, 382
- Lady Audley's Secret* (M. E. Braddon), 117
- Lady Day, 614, 1239
- Lady Frances Carfax*, 768, 771, 794, 978, 1089, **1362-1388**, 1450, 1484
- alternate titles, 1362
- illustrations,
- Ball, Alec, 1367, 1370, 1375, 1381, 1386
- Steele, 1365, 1369, 1377, 1382, 1384
- manuscript, 1362
- textual variations, 1362, 1364, 1374
- Ladysmith, 1508-1509
- Laennec, René, 9-10
- Lag, 1526
- Lai, Rick, 1264
- Lake, Simon, 1307
- Lake District, The, 1544
- Lake Poets, 1544
- Lamas, 1016
- Lama, Dalai: see Dalai Lama
- Lama, Head xlv, 795-796, 816
- Lama, Panchen: see Panchen Lama
- Lamberley, 136
- Lambeth Road, 1034
- Lancashire, xxii, 756, 936
- Lancaster, House of, 294
- Lancaster gate, 296
- Lancet*, 494
- Land of Mist, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxvi, 775
- Landau, 23, 398
- Lander, Richard Lemon, 1405
- Landladies, 1274-1275, 1692
- Land's End, 1148
- Lane, E.W., 310
- Lang, Andrew, lx, 293, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1089
- At the Sign of the Ship*, 1089
- Novels of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, The*, 293
- Langdale Pikes, 1544
- Langella, Frank, xxxiv
- Langham Hotel, 19, 1372
- Langman, John, 1510
- Langmere, 504
- Langtry, Lillie, 16, 17, 753, 776, 905
- Language of the Restless Imps, The* (*St. Nicholas Magazine*), 896
- Langur, 1662, 1662
- Lanner, Inspector, 624, 630
- Lanyon, Dr. Hastie, 612
- Lanza, Kenneth, 40
- Scandal in Bensonhurst, A*, 40
- Laos, 1306
- Larnach, J.W., 1711
- Larsen, Viggo, liii
- Larson, Eric, 1747
- Devil in White City, The*, 1747
- Lascars, 161, 163, 167, 172
- Lascombe, 906
- Lasso, Orlando di: see Lassus, Orlando
- Lassus, Orlando, xlvi, 821, 1016, 1328, 1338-1340
- Magnus Opus Musicum*, 1328
- Penitential Psalms of David*, 1328
- Last Stradivarius, The* (John Meade Falkner), 436
- Latakia: see Tobacco
- Late Mr. Sherlock Holmes, The* (Trevor H. Hall), 1667-1668
- Later Holmes An Impostor: A Sequel, The* (Jay Finley Christ), 818, 825
- Latimer, Harold, 647, 650, 651
- Latin, 45, 100, 551, 1117, 1174, 1200, 1328, 1395, 1528, 1649
- Laubeuf, Maxime, 1307
- Laudanum, 160, 553
- Laura (*Carmilla*), 1577
- Lausanne, 1367, 1708
- Lauterbach, Charles E. & Edward S., 1530
- Man Who Seldom Laughed, The*, 1530
- Law, Andrew Bonar, 774
- Laws, 111, 224, 349, 503, 540, 1747
- animal protection, 240
- arrest, 895, 1292-1293
- bankruptcy, 994
- child protection, 240
- common law, 1292
- criminal, 1090
- divorce, 76, 770, 1163, 1419

- education, 243  
 inheritance, 837  
 marriage, 26, 119, 296, 313, 470-471,  
     901, 924, 1006  
 murder, 966  
 Poor Law, 1381  
 property, 76, 233, 1163  
 suicide, 1631  
 testimony, 1293  
 wills, 837-838  
 Lawn bowls: see Sports  
 Lawn tennis: see Sports  
 Lawn Tennis Association, The, 881  
 Lawrence, T.E., 762  
 Lawson, Douglas, 260  
     *Speckled Band – What Is It?, The*, 260  
 Lawyers, 22, 26, 43, 470, 636, 829, 1280,  
     1543, 1546, 1556, 1591  
 Lazarists, 795  
 Le Brun, 665  
 Le Carré, John,  
     Introduction, xiii-xv  
 Le Fanu, J. Sheridan, 1577  
     *Carmilla*, 1577  
 Le Villard, François, 126, 665, 666  
 Lead, 84, 311, 784, 1072  
 Leadenhall Market, 212, 213  
 Leadenhall Street, 84, 212  
*League of Extraordinary Gentlemen, The*  
     (Alan Moore), 664, 1406  
 League of Nations, 775  
 League of Red-Headed Men, 46, 54, 72  
*Leapin' Lizards: An Irregular and*  
     *Unnatural History of the Speckled Band*  
     (Warren Randall), 261  
 Leatherhead, 230, 232  
 Leavitt, Robert Keith, 224, 349, 420  
 Lebanon, 1395  
 Lebanon, Penn., 45  
 Leblanc, Maurice, lix  
 Leckie, Jean, xxxiii, xxxiii-xxxiv, xxxvi,  
     xxxix, xl, 766, 770, 1217, 1419  
 Lecoq, Monsieur, xvii, xix  
*Lectures on the Principles and Practice of*  
     *Physic* (Sir Thomas Watson), 1130  
 Ledgard, Henry & Andrew Singer,  
     *Elementary Basic*, lx  
 Lee, 168, 178  
 Lee, Christopher, 663-664  
 Leech, red: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Leeds, 845  
*Leeds Mercury*: see Newspapers  
 Leeshore, 1394  
 Legion of Honour: see Sherlock Holmes:  
     Awards and Honours  
 Legrand, William, 889  
 Lehár, Franz, 16  
     *Count of Luxemburg, The*, 16  
 Lehmann, R.C., lix  
     *Picky Back*, lix  
 Leicester, 1367  
 Leicester Square, 297  
 Leicestershire Regiment, 1507  
*Leichenhäuser*, 1389  
 Leichner, Ludwig, 190  
 Leigh, George, 1590  
 Lellenberg, Jon L., 667, 1223  
     *Revised Treatise*, 1223  
 Lemons, 1461  
 Leno, Dan, 488  
 Lenoir, Étienne, 754  
 Leo X, Pope, 1542  
 Leo XIII, Pope, 977  
 Leonard, Patrick J., Sr., 1634  
     *Thor Bridge – A Mystery Remains*, 1634  
 Leonard, William, 747, 1579  
     *Re: Vampires*, 747, 1579  
 Leonardo, the strong man, 1703  
 Leopold, Prince, 1386  
 Leopold & Loeb, 774  
 Leprosy, 1461, 1502, 1503, 1506, 1507,  
     1664  
 Lepromatous leprosy, 1461  
 Leroux, Gaston, 588  
 Lester, John C., 153  
 Lestrade, Inspector, xlv, 66, 101, 113-114,  
     115, 121, 131, 136, 308, 422, 429, 431,  
     441, 531, 808, 818, 836, 838, 839, 850,  
     851, 855, 857, 862-863, 1032, 1033,  
     1034, 1035, 1038, 1042, 1043, 1049,  
     1054, 1054, 1055, 1058, 1063, 1209,  
     1210, 1222, 1305, 1313, 1330, 1751  
 Lesurier, Mme., 13  
 Let in, 1129  
 L'Etang, Hugh, 1344, 1356-1357  
     *Some Observations on the Black*  
     *Formosa Corruption and Tapanuli*  
     *Fever*, 1344

*Letter to Baker Street* (Steve Clarkson), 1002  
*Letter to Baker Street* (Humfrey Michell), 994  
 Leuk, 735  
 Leukoderma, 1506  
 Leverton, Mr., 1289, 1291  
*Leviticus*, 1472  
 Levitt, Mark E., 977  
 Levy, Joseph Moses, 351-352  
 Levy-Lawson, Edward, 352  
 Lewes, 731, 1673  
 Lewis, 91  
 Lewis, Sir George, 1451  
 Lewis, Sinclair, 426  
 Lewis and Lewis (solicitors), 1451  
 Lewisham, 178, 1739  
 Lexington, Mrs., 847  
 Lhas(s)a, xlv, 795, 796, 815  
 Lhasa Convention, The, 795  
*Lhove at Lhasa* (Stanley McComas), 793, 819  
 Liberal Party, 667, 756, 770, 972, 1727  
 Liberalism, 640  
 Liberty caps, 1044  
*Liberty* magazine, 1482, 1534, 1668, 1692, 1707, 1730, 1733, 1737, 1745, 1749, 1750  
 Lichnowsky, Prince Karl Max, 1443  
 Liddell, Alice, 1606  
*Life and Adventures of Arminius Vambery, The* (Arminius Vambery), 530  
*Life and Labour of the People of London* (Charles Booth), 1712  
 Life expectancy, 1363  
 Life interest, 1710  
 Life Guards, The, 30  
*Life of Agricola* (Tacitus), 45  
*Life of Jesus, the Christ, The* (Henry Ward Beecher), 426  
*Life of Samuel Johnson* (James Boswell), 13-14  
 Life-preserver, 1331  
 Light Brigade, The, 517, 1298  
*Light Upon the Candle* (Allen Mackler & Sheldon Wesson), 1298  
 Lighthouses, 158, 1692  
*Lightning*: see Ships  
 Lightships: see Ships  
 Lilly Library, The, 1272  
 Lime, Carbonate of, 1672  
 Lime-cream, 201  
 Lime juice, 1461  
 Limehouse, 154  
 Limelights, 190  
 Limericks, 278  
 Limited Editions Club, 135  
 Linacre Chair of Comparative Anatomy, the, 1640  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 415, 714, 754, 755, 1286, 1735  
 Lincoln's Inn, 22  
 Lind, James, 1461  
 Lind, Jenny, xxii, 761  
*Linda di Chamounix* (Donizetti), 38  
 Lindbergh, Charles, 775  
 Linsenmeyer, John, 1029  
 Linton, Catherine, 381  
 Lions, xiii, 1392, 1696, 1697  
     Nero, 1696  
     Sahara King, 1702  
     Wallace, 1696  
 Lion tamer, 1703  
*Lion's Mane, The*, xlv, xlvi, 770, 775, 1160, 1190-1191, 1443, 1482-1483, 1632, **1667-1691**, 1841  
     authorship, 1482-1483, 1690-1691  
     illustrations,  
         Howard Elcock, 1670, 1678, 1684-1685  
     manuscript, 1667, 1668, 1672, 1673, 1691, 1841  
     textual variations, 1667, 1668, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1691  
 Lion's mane jellyfish: see *Cyanea capillata*  
*Lippincott's Magazine*, xxix, 762, 1372  
 Lisbon, 1454  
 List slippers, 681  
 Lister, Joseph, 267  
 Liszt, Franz, 436  
 Lithner, Klas, 134, 1264  
     *Key to the Paradol Chamber, A*, 134  
 Lithographs, 638  
 Little Britain, 55  
 Little Italy, 1048  
 Little Purlington, 1740

Little Russell Street, 211  
 Little Theatre, The, 1735  
*Little Tin Box, The*, 1602  
*Little Women*, 358  
 Liverpool, 426, 521, 831, 1471, 1709  
 Liverpool, Dublin & London Steam Packet Co., 434  
*Living with the Dead* (Mark Melford), 1390  
 Livingstone, David, 1405-1406  
 Lizard, 261  
 Lizard Point, 1394  
 Llama, 796  
 Lloyd, Edward, 482  
 Lloyd, Marie, 488  
 Lloyd George, David, 772, 774, 1512  
 Lloyds Bank, 964  
 Lloyd's Coffeeshouse, 157, 482  
 Lloyd's of London, 482  
 Lloyd's Register, 157  
*Lloyd's Sailing Vessels*, 1603  
 Lloyds TSB Bank, 964, 1602  
*Loa*, 1271  
 Loams, Turlock, lix  
*Location of 'A Most Desirable Residence', The* (Leslie S. Klinger), 800  
*Location of 'The Three Students', The* (T.S. Blakeney), 1089  
 Locked room mysteries, 582, 588  
 Lockwood (*Wuthering Heights*), 234  
 Lockwood, John, 156  
*Study in White, A*, 156  
*Locus standi*, 382  
 Lodging houses, 1274-1275, 1457  
     rates, 1275  
 Loft Crag, 1544  
 Logs, Hampstead, The, 1019  
 Loisinger, Johanna, 17  
*Lolita* (Vladimir Nabokov), 258  
 Lombard Street, 1232  
 Lombroso, Cesare, 636-637  
*Criminal Man, The*, 637  
*Uomo delinquente, L'*, 637  
 London, xvii, xx-xxii, xxv, xxvii, xxix, xl, xliii xlv, xlviii, l, lii, 21, 22, 45, 46, 59, 62, 64, 65, 76, 77, 84, 92, 102, 103-104, 119, 130, 137, 148, 159, 162, 168, 186, 211, 221, 234, 240, 259, 268, 279, 295, 297, 319, 355, 362, 363, 420, 426, 427, 444, 474, 477, 503, 509, 530, 612, 640, 642, 685, 697, 713, 714, 722, 731, 732, 733, 755, 757, 759, 762, 763, 765, 766, 771, 793, 800, 802, 817-818, 819, 869, 890, 896, 901, 906, 917, 996, 1031, 1034, 1035, 1038, 1040, 1044-1045, 1087, 1108, 1159, 1161, 1190, 1232, 1272, 1274, 1275, 1292, 1309, 1348, 1371, 1373, 1429, 1450, 1458, 1500, 1509, 1529, 1533, 1536, 1537, 1542, 1545, 1553, 1555-1556, 1578, 1590, 1594, 1631, 1655, 1663, 1688, 1712, 1739, 1745, 1751, 1752  
 Baker, residents named, 200  
 Bishop of, 296  
 books published in, 293, 306, 389, 422, 478  
 City, The, xx, 46-47, 59, 178, 199, 324, 474, 477, 482, 834  
 clubs, 640-642, 783, 865-866, 1109, 1361, 1545  
 County of, 178  
 crime in, xxi, 7, 901  
 East Central, 1641  
 East London, 1536, 1712  
 evening papers, 206  
 fourth smartest man in, 41, 60, 72, 812  
 Great Plague, 1356  
 growth, xxi, 103  
 hygiene, 1536  
 Italians in, 1048-1049, 1272  
 Jews in, 1712  
 Lord Mayor, 321  
 mail deliveries, 10  
 markets, 211-212  
 morning papers, 206  
 Museums, 209  
 police force, 7  
 population, xxi, xxii, 7  
 Port of London, 158, 1696  
 Post Office Directory, 200, 1585-1586  
 postal districts, 146, 480  
 second most dangerous man in, 812, 815  
 sewage system, 758  
 School Board, 688  
 Season, The, 301  
 suicides in, 1631  
 telephones, 187, 266, 1500, 1585, 1739  
 worst man in, 18, 60, 936, 1006

- London: A Pilgrimage* (Gustave Doré & Blanchard Jerrold), 1342
- London & North Western Railway: see Railways
- London & Provincial Turkish Bath Company, 1450
- London and St. Katherine Coffee-house, 161
- London & Southampton Railway: see Railways
- London Bridge, 162, 162, 173, 1044
- London Bridge Is Falling Down*, 162
- London Bridge Station, 230
- London Characters and the Humorous Side of London Life* (Henry Mayhew et al.), 1275
- London, Chatham & Dover Railway: see Railways
- London Clubs: Their History and Treasures* (Ralph Nevill), 642, 783, 865, 1545
- London Hospital, 76
- London in the 1890s: A Cultural History* (Karl Beckson), 279
- London Library, The, 1472
- London Magazine*, 160, 744, 1457
- London Missionary Society, 1405
- London Mystery Magazine*, 743
- London Necropolis & Mausoleum Company, 148
- London Nights of Belsize, The* (Vernon Rendall), 1089
- London of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Michael Harrison), 531, 736
- London Society for the Prevention of Premature Burial, 1390
- London Spiritualist Alliance, xxxvii
- London Symphony Orchestra, 769
- London: The Biography* (Peter Ackroyd), 1008
- London Underground: see Railways; Trains
- London, University of, xlvii, 502, 611, 612, 757, 1065
- London Zoo, 27, 1007-1008  
see also: Royal Zoological Society
- Lone Ranger, The, 14
- Long Consultation, The* (Robert C. Burr), 361
- Long Island, Alabama, 1287
- Long Island, NY, 1287
- Long Island, Tennessee, 1287
- Long Island cave mystery, 1287
- Long jump: see Sports
- Longfellow, Esther, 354, 504  
*Distaff Side of Baker Street, The*, 504
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1649  
*Excelsior*, 1649
- Longhurst, Arthur E.J., 1108
- Longmans' Colonial Library, 779
- Longmans, Green & Co., 293, 1688
- Longman's Magazine*, lx, 1089
- Lonsdale Hotel, 531
- Loose-box, 1146
- Lopez (WIST), 1265, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268
- Lopez, General, 802
- Lord, Louis E., 1297
- Lord Bellinger – Who Else?* (Donald A. Redmond), 1224
- Lord Iddesleigh?* (C. Arnold Johnson), 1225
- Lord Lieutenant, 935, 936, 973
- Los Angeles Times*: see Newspapers
- Lost Horizon* (James Hilton), 816
- Lost World, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxvi, xl, 771, 831
- Lost World, The* (1925 film), xxxvi
- Lothario, 1739
- Lottery: see Horses
- Loughborough, 1367
- Louis II of Bavaria: see Ludwig II
- Louis XII of France, 1059-1060
- Louis III of France, 1516
- Louis XIV of France, 685, 899, 1516
- Louis XV of France, 638
- Louis Napoleon: see Napoleon III
- Love letters, 1013
- Lovelace, Robert, 1739
- Lowenstein, 1662, 1663, 1664
- Lower Brixton, 659
- Lower Gill House, 946
- Lower Grove Road, 1047
- Lower Norwood: see Norwood, Lower
- Lowther Arcade, 726
- LSD, 1419
- Luanda, 1405
- Lucas, Eduardo, 1207, 1218, 1219, 1222

- Lucas, Norman, 1500  
*CID, The*, 1500
- Lucca, Emilia, 1272, 1282, 1291, 1293,  
 1294, 1296, 1297-1299, 1549
- Lucca, Gennaro, 1294, 1296, 1297-1299
- Lucca, Pauline, 17
- Lucca, Princess of, 436
- Lucerne, 1543-1544
- Lucknow, 601-602, 607
- Lucrezia Borgia* (Donizetti), 38
- Ludwig II of Bavaria, 16, 305
- Lugosi, Bela, 431
- Lumbago, 1644, 1665
- Lumiere Brothers, 765
- Lunatic, 1647
- Lupin, Arsène, lix
- Lure of the Limerick, The* (William S. Baring-Gould), lxii
- Lusitania*: see Ships
- Luxemburg, Count of, 16
- Lying Detective* (Roger Mortimore), 747
- Lymph glands, 1344
- Lynch, Victor: see Unrecorded Cases
- Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1557
- Lysergic Acid Diethylamide: see LSD
- Lyttelton, George, 1087
- LZ-1*, 1430
- 'M', 664
- Maberley, Douglas, 1538, 1543, 1553
- Maberley, Mary, 1540, 1546, 1554
- Maberley, Mortimer: see Unrecorded Cases
- MacAlister, Alexander, 1640
- MacArthur, Douglas, 759
- Macauley, Charles Raymond, 779, 787,  
 856, 875, 919, 963, 982, 1026, 1053,  
 1078, 1108, 1150, 1170, 1213
- Macassar Oil, 428, 429
- McCafferty, Jonathan, 1640
- McCallister, David R., 470, 666-667, 1744  
*Black Barrister Who Baffled Baker Street, The*, 470
- McCarthy, Charles, 107, 110, 127, 610
- McCarthy, James, 107, 109, 110, 119, 127,  
 132
- McCauley, Gordon, 1744
- McClure, Robert, xviii
- McClure, Phillips & Co., 779, 787, 856,  
 875, 919, 963, 982, 1026, 1053, 1078,  
 1108, 1150, 1170, 1213
- McClure's Magazine, 716, 720, 726, 727,  
 729, 733, 735, 737, 738, 742
- McComas, Stanley, 793, 819  
*Lhove at Lhasa*, 793, 819
- McCormack, George J., 1207, 1222
- McCormack, Mary Ellen, 240
- McCusker, John J., xxvii  
*Comparing the Purchasing Power of Money in Great Britain from 1264 to Any Other Year Including the Present*, xxvii  
*How Much Is That in Real Money? A Historical Commodity Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the United States*, xxvii
- McDade, Thomas M., 721
- MacDonald, Inspector Alec, lii, 202, 1485
- MacDonald, J. Ramsay, 774
- Macdonnell, A.G., lxv
- McFarlane, John Hector, 831, 836, 837-  
 839, 838, 839
- McFarlane, Mrs., 844
- McFarlane's Depot, 73
- McGonagall, William, 143, 444  
*Tay Bridge Disaster, The*, 143  
*Tribute to Mr. Murphy and the Blue Ribbon Army, A*, 444
- McGuire's camp, Colorado, 311
- Machiavelli, Niccolo, 1059  
*Prince, The*, 1059
- Macintosh coat, 394
- McIvor Gold Robbery, 130
- Mackenzie, J.B., 109, 193, 203  
*Sherlock Holmes' Plots and Strategy*, 109, 193
- MacKenzie, Stanley, 283  
*Engineer's Thumb, The*, 283
- McKinley, William, 768
- MacKinnon, Inspector, 1750, 1751
- Mackintosh, 1536
- Mackler, Allen, 1751  
*Carina: An Identification*, 1751
- Mackler, Allen & Sheldon Wesson, 1298  
*Light Upon the Candle*, 1298
- Mackleton, 509, 933

McLaren, Miles, 1076  
 McLaren, R.M., 455, 482, 1709  
     *Doctor Watson – Punter or Speculator?*,  
     455  
 McLauchlin, Russell, 27-28  
 Macmillan, Kirkpatrick, 928  
 McMurdo (SIGN), 450, 913  
 McPherson, Fitzroy, 1667, 1670, 1676,  
     1683, 1688, 1689-1690  
 McQueen, Ian, 54, 135, 161, 349, 363,  
     475, 600, 667, 718, 811, 879, 976, 979,  
     1063, 1222  
     *Sherlock Holmes Detected: The*  
     *Problems of the Long Stories*, 54, 976  
 McQuire's camp, 311  
 McWilliams, Debra, 113  
*Madame Bovary* (Gustave Flaubert), 381,  
     753  
 Madame Karina's Royal School of  
     Dancing, 1752  
 Maddalena, 18  
 Madden, O., 1711  
 Madeira: see Wine  
 Madonna, the, 1542  
 Mafeking, 1508-1509  
 Mafia, The, 1049, 1272  
 Magersfontein, 1508  
*Magic Wine Bottle, The* (William R.  
     Cochran), 1174  
 Magistrates, 1292  
 Magistrates' Court: see Courts  
 Magnesium, 207  
*Magnet, The*, lix  
*Magnus Opus Musicum* (Lassus), 1328  
 Mahdi, The (Muhammad Ahmad), 425,  
     797  
 Mahdists, The, 425, 796  
 Mahogany Bar, 161  
 Maids, 9, 28, 121, 1013, 1274  
 Mail, 10, 43  
 Maine, 443  
 Main-truck, 521  
 Maiwand, xlvi, 103, 759  
 Makasar, 429  
 Makonjwa Mountains, 1372  
 Malaga, 1454  
 Malaria, 527  
 Malaya, 397, 1306, 1357  
*Malefactor's Register or New Newgate*  
     *and Tyburn Calendar, The*, 1595  
 Malingering, 580, 1341, 1360, 1470  
*Malingering and Feigned Sickness* (Sir  
     John Collie), 1360  
 Mallalieu, J.P.W., 1127, 1562  
 Malory, Sir Thomas, 232  
     *Morte D'Arthur, Le*, 232  
 Malplaquet, 566  
*Man They Called 'Ho,' Plus the Butcher*  
     *Also, The* (T.F. Foss), 746  
 Man traps, 505  
*Man Who Knew Too Much, The*, 1740  
*Man Who Seldom Laughed, The* (Charles  
     E. & Edward S. Lauterbach), 1530  
*Man with the Twisted Lip, The*, 5, 47, 52,  
     **159-193**, 194-196, 199, 298, 456, 577,  
     762, 763, 794, 863, 870, 964, 978, 1485,  
     1603, 1644  
     alternate titles, 5, 159  
     illustrations,  
         Cargs & E.S. Morris, 166  
         Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, 171, 190  
         Paget, 163, 165, 169, 172, 174, 177,  
         181, 185, 188, 189  
*Man with the Watches, The* (Arthur Conan  
     Doyle), 1744  
 Manáos, 1613  
 Manaus, 1613  
 Manchester, 401, 426, 494, 945, 1450  
*Manchester Courier*: see Newspapers  
 Manchester Plate, The, 389  
 Manchu Dynasty, 795, 816  
 Manders, Bunny, 497, 1097  
 Mandolin, 436  
 Manganese, 207  
 Mangas Coloradas, 312  
 Manifesto: see Horses  
 Mann, Thomas, xiv  
 Manning, Thomas, 795  
 Manslaughter, 111  
 Manson, William & Edward, 1590  
*Manual of Signals, A* (Major J. Myer), 896  
 Mapleton, 390, 398  
 Maqar, Cyril, 1732  
*Maracot Deep, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle),  
     xxxix, 776  
 Marble Arch, 27, 810  
 March, Jo, 358

Marchioness, 295  
*Marco Polo*: see Ships  
 Marconi, Guglielmo, 757, 1394, 1431  
 Marengo, Battle of, 1178  
 Margaret Street, 866  
 Maria Theresa, 1436  
 Marie (LADY), 1369  
 Marie Antoinette, 78  
 Mark Antony, 800  
 Marker, Mrs., 1107  
 Marl, 1672  
 Marlborough Club, The, 640, 641  
 Marnier, Silas, 612  
 Marquess, 1268  
 Marquis, 295, 1176  
 Married Women's Property Act, 233  
 Mars,  
     Canals on, 758  
 Marseilles, 77, 88  
     see also: Unrecorded Cases  
 Marsham, Kent, 1161  
 Marsham, Norfolk, 1159  
 Martha (LAST), 1437, 1438, 1669  
*Martha Myth, The* (William Hyder), 1437  
 Martin, Alastair, 819  
     *Finding the Better Half*, 819  
 Martin, Inspector, 882, 883, 886, 892, 893, 894  
 Martin, J.H., 1711  
 Martineau, Harriet, 721  
 Marx, Karl, xxii, lviii, 532, 752, 760, 1007  
     *Communist Manifesto* (with Friedrich Engels), 752, 1044  
     *Das Kapital*, 756  
 Mary I, 294  
 Mary, The Virgin, 614  
*Mary Celeste*: see Ships  
 Mary Jane (SCAN), 9  
 Marylebone Presbyterian Chapel, 23  
 Marylebone Road, 800-801  
 Masako, Mizuochi, 1690  
 Masayoshi, Sanekita, 975  
     *Hanzai Sousa Gijuturon*, 975  
     *Techniques of Crime Detection, The*, 975  
*Masks of Death, The*, 1391  
 Mason, Bill, 1703  
 Mason, John, 1714, 1717, 1723  
 Mason, Mrs (SUSS), 1571, 1572  
 Massachusetts, 820  
 Massey, Raymond, liv  
 Masterson, Bat, 1585  
 Mastiff: see Dogs  
 Mata Hari, 772  
 Matilda, Queen, 294  
*Matrix, The*, 90  
*Matter Is a Perfectly Trivial One, The* (Peter Blau), 226  
 Matthieu, 1338  
 Maurice, Arthur Bartlett, lx, 422  
     *Sherlock Holmes and His Creator*, 422-423  
     *Some Inconsistencies of Sherlock Holmes*, lx  
 Mawson & Williams, 480, 500  
 Maximilian II, 1328  
 Maxwell, John Alan, 228, 231, 248  
 May, Phil, 75, 76  
*May Day*: see Ships  
 Mayes (*The Red Triangle*), 1264  
 Mayfair, xx  
 Mayhew, Henry, 1275  
     *London Characters and the Humorous Side of London Life*, 1275  
 Maynooth, Lady, 784  
 Mazarin, Cardinal Jules, 1516  
 Mazarin Diamonds: see Diamonds  
*Mazarin Stone, The*, xxxix, xlvi, 8, 68, 79, 319, 349, 768, 773, 978, 1346, 1355, 1424, 1425, 1483, **1511-1531**, 1531-1533, 1554, 1604, 1608, 1632, 1637, 1720  
     authorship, 1425, 1483, 1511, 1524, 1531-1533, 1554  
     illustrations,  
         A. Gilbert, 1514-1515, 1519  
 Mazarin stone, the: see Diamonds  
 Mazarini, Giulio: see Jules Mazarin  
 Mbomu River, 1420  
*Mbundu* root, 1420  
 Meaker, Dr. Samuel R., 476, 1469, 1664  
 Mecca xlv, 796, 815  
 Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 266  
 Mecklenburg, 13  
 Medawar, Tony, 748  
     *Final Solution, The*, 748  
 Medical Acts, 476

- Medical Casebook of Arthur Conan Doyle, The* (Alvin E. Rodin & Jack D. Key), 381, 1471, 1663
- Medical Communications* (Henry Watson), 1130
- Medici, Catherine de, 685
- Mediterranean Sea, 521, 1394, 1588
- Meerut, 606
- Mein Kampf* (Adolf Hitler), 774
- Meiningen Company, The, 18
- Meiringen xlv, 735-736, 740, 745, 824
- Mekong River, 1306
- Melanin, 1506
- Melas, General Michael Friedrich von, 1178
- Melas, Mr., 475, 647, 650, 651, 653, 654, 654, 658, 659, 661, 661
- Melbourne, 125, 521, 526
- Melford, Mark, 1390  
*Living with the Dead*, 1390
- Melodrama, xxxiv, 227
- Melville (WIST), 1244
- Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, The*, xii, xxx, xxxii, xxxiv, xxxv, lix, 2, 134, **385-745**, 387, 422-423, 427, 449, 491, 557, 608, 631, 764, 816, 1229, 1231, 1597
- Memorials of the Swedish Fleet* (Oscar II), 19
- Memories and Adventures* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxiv, xxxiii, xxxvix, xl, xlii, 418, 423, 644, 737, 774, 973, 1506
- Menageries, 1696
- Meningitis, 381, 1575
- Menopause, 1655
- Mental illness, 1034, 1207, 1232, 1497, 1644, 1647, 1664, 1711, 1727, 1746
- Mentmore, 1225
- Mercer (CREE), 1654
- Mercury (metal), 287
- Mere, 540
- Meredith, George, 119, 296, 381  
*Diana of the Crossways*, 119  
*Egoist, The*, 119  
*Modern Love*, 119  
*Ordeal of Richard Feverel, The*, 119, 381  
*Poems and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth*, 119
- Merivale of the Yard, 1708
- Merrell, David, 722
- Merrill, Edward, 554, 555, 556  
*'For the Sake of the Trust': Sherlock Holmes and the Musgrave Ritual*, 554
- Merrilow, Mrs., 1692
- Merrison, Clive, lvii
- Merritt typewriter, 82
- Merry Hampton: see Horses
- Merryweather, Mr., 65
- Merton, Sam, 1523, 1525, 1528, 1532, 1533
- Mesmer, Franz Anton, 1459
- Mesopotamia, 796
- Messina, Strait of, 609
- Metcalf, N.P., 504, 1640, 1649  
*Oxford or Cambridge or Both?*, 504
- Methodism, 540
- Metropole Hotel, 317
- Metropolitan District Railway: see Railways
- Metropolitan Line: see Railways
- Metropolitan Police: see Police
- Metropolitan Railway: see Railways
- Meunier, Oscar, 800, 1520
- Mews, 21, 799
- Mexican War, 312
- Mexico, 312
- Meyer, Charles A., 262, 1010, 1664, 1746  
*Real Creeps in 'The Adventure of the Creeping Man, The*, 1664  
*Rehabilitation of the Creeping Man, The*, 1664
- Meyer, Nicholas, 747, 821, 976 (see Errata)  
*Canary Trainer, The*, 976 (see Errata)  
*Seven-Per-Cent Solution, The*, 747, 821-822, 976
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 38  
*Les Huguenots*, 38
- Meyers Hotel, Hoboken, 819
- Micah Clarke* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxvii, xl, 762
- Michaelmas, 1239
- Michaud, Rosemary, 948, 1229  
*All in Your Hands, Mr. Holmes*, 1229  
*Who Dung It? A Trifling Manure-graph*, 948
- Michaux, Pierre & Ernest, 928
- Michell, Humfrey, 994, 1254

- Letter to Baker Street*, 994
- Michelangelo, 1542
- Michigan, 470
- Michon, Jean Hippolyte, 576, 577
- Mickey Mouse, xvii
- Microscope, 1707
- Middle Ages, 920, 1049, 1090, 1117, 1188, 1712
- Middle Class, 43, 52, 88, 291, 354, 488, 534, 667, 1154, 1263, 1330
- Middle East, The, xxxv, 1588
- Middle Temple, 22
- Middlesex, 178, 1683
- Middlesex Corps, 1485
- Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars), 1485
- Middlesex (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars) Yeomanry Cavalry, 1485
- Middleton, Mr., 1130
- Midian, 1368
- Midianites, 1368
- Midland Electric Company, 908
- Midland Electrical Company, 908
- Midland Electrical Factors, Ltd., 908
- Midland Grand Hotel, 86, 86
- Midland Railway: see Railways
- Midsummer, 1239
- Midwifery, 476
- Milan, 38, 1059, 1516, 1543
- Milan Obrenovich IV of Serbia, 16
- Militia, 478
- Milk, 305, 504, 1590, 1694
- Milkman, 1694
- Mill, John Stuart, xxii, 76, 1472  
*Subjection of Women, The*, 76
- Millais, Sir John Everett, 358
- Milland, Ray, 1391
- Millar, Flora, 297, 303, 304
- Millarca, Countess of Karnstein, 1577
- Miller, William G., 1750
- Millerand, Alexandre, 773
- Mills, John (butler), 535
- Milner, Sir Alfred, 1508
- Milton, John, 211
- Milverton, Charles Augustus, 18, 60, 936, 1006, 1008, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1019, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1032
- Milverton's murderer, 1007, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1026, 1027, 1029, 1031-1032, 1218
- Min, Queen, 1335
- Minas Gerais, 1613
- Mince pies, 200
- Ming dynasty, 1472-1473
- Minnesota, lviii
- Minnesota, University of, lxxvii
- Minnow, 1720
- Miracle plays: see Theatre
- Mirza Malkam Khán, 820
- Misadventures of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Ellery Queen), lxi
- Missed Clue in The Devil's Foot, A* (Bob Jones), 1399
- Missing Rembrandt, The*, liv
- Missing Three-Quarter, The*, 6, 68, 364, 502, 687, 766, 769, **1123-1153**, 1156, 1158, 1159, 1350, 1393, 1655, 1665  
illustrations,  
Macauley, Charles Raymond, 1150  
Paget, 1128, 1132, 1136, 1140, 1147, 1149, 1151  
Steele, 1124, 1125, 1135, 1139  
manuscript, 1123, 1126, 1129, 1137, 1138, 1144  
textual variations, 1123, 1126, 1129, 1134, 1137, 1138, 1144, 1146
- Missing Years, The* (T. Frederick Foss), 820
- Missouri, 1440, 1586
- Mistake of the Machine, The* (G.K. Chesterton), 108
- Mitchell, E.B., 502
- Mites, 1344, 1357
- Moavi*, 1420
- Mobangi River, 1420
- Mobcap: see Hats
- Modena, 1294
- Modern English Literature* (W.W. Robson), lxi
- Modern Love* (George Meredith), 119
- Modernism, 211
- Moffatt (RESI), 629
- Mohammed Shams Od-Din Hafez: see Hafiz
- Molasses, 1108
- Mole, River, 230

- Molly Maguires, The, 1286  
*Molly Maguires and the Detectives, The* (Allan Pinkerton), 758, 1286-1287
- Monck, General George, 685
- Moneylenders, 1556
- Mongkut, 1306
- Mongols, 795, 1473
- Mongol dynasty, 1473
- Mongolia, 795, 1472
- Monk, 1072
- Monkey, 1662, 1663
- Monk's Hill, 906
- Monomania, 278
- Monophysitism, 1109
- Mons, 566
- Montague, Dukes of, 532
- Montague Place, xxix
- Montague Street, xliii, 211, 509, 531, 538, 758
- Montana, 311
- Montenegro, 40, 758
- Montez, Lola, 17
- Montgomery, Field Marshal Bernard, 761
- Monticello, 1161
- Montmartre, 1460
- Montpelier, 797, 1364
- Montpelier, England, 817
- Montpelier, Vermont, 817
- Montpellier, xlv, 753, 764, 797, 817, 821, 1093, 1364, 1371
- Montpellier, University of, 797
- Montrachet: see Wine
- Montreal, 985
- Moon, the, 1647
- Moon Is a Harsh Mistress, The* (Robert A. Heinlein), 663
- Moonstone, The, 204, 326
- Moonstone, The* (Wilkie Collins), xix, 160, 161, 204, 319, 326, 756
- Moore, Alan, 664, 1406  
*League of Extraordinary Gentlemen, The*, 664, 1406
- Moore, R.C., 737
- Moorfields, 1034
- Moorman, Ed, 817  
*Short But Interesting Visit, A*, 817
- Moorville, Kansas, 1582
- Moran, Patience, 72, 106, 107
- Moran, Colonel Sebastian xlv, 60, 65, 106, 716, 733, 743, 745, 747, 781, 792, 793, 797, 801, 804, 805, 806, 808, 809, 809, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 816, 824, 825, 827, 828, 990, 1233, 1452-1453, 1475, 1517, 1533
- Morayshire, 273
- Morcar, Countess of, 197, 214, 224, 226
- Mordhouse, Dr., 1672, 1682, 1685, 1687, 1691
- Mordhurst, Dr., 1673, 1682, 1691
- More, Sir Thomas, 1034
- More Deeply Sunk Impression, The* (Hirayama Yuichi), 975
- More on the Rail Journeys* (D. Marcus Hook), 388
- Morgan, F.E., 667
- Morgan motorcars, 1431
- Moriarty, Daniel, 747  
*Peculiar Persecution of Professor Moriarty, The*, 747
- Moriarty, Colonel James, I, 714, 746, 811, 1233
- Moriarty, Professor James, xiii, xiv, xxxii, xlv-xlv, I, 60, 156, 196, 202, 258, 419, 474, 637, 638, 713, 714, 716, 717, 718, 720, 721, 721, 722, 724, 730, 731, 732, 736, 738, 742, 743, 743, 744, 745, 745, 746-748, 752, 757, 791, 792, 793, 798, 801, 811, 813, 815, 815-816, 819, 821-822, 823, 901, 1475, 1485, 1579, 1669  
*Dynamics of an Asteroid, The*, 419  
 daughter, 747  
 Dracula, as, 1579  
 imaginary, 746-747  
 innocent, 747  
 name, same as brother's, 714, 811  
 Napoleon of Crime, xlv  
 related to Holmes, 746  
 survived Reichenbach, 747  
 Watson's knowledge of, 718
- Moriarty Gang, The, xxxv, xlv-xlv, 106, 156, 184, 717, 722, 730, 733, 743, 746, 792, 793, 797, 811, 817, 1093
- Moriarty Was There* (Robert R. Patrick), 60
- Morley (US Civil War), 138
- Morley, Christopher, xlvi, lxi, lxiii-lxiv, lxiv, lxv, 184, 194, 197, 211, 268, 383,

713, 731, 781, 782, 800, 812, 831, 838,  
866, 1090, 1287, 1335  
*Bowling Green*, lxiv  
*Clinical Notes by a Resident Patient*, 838  
*Dr. Watson's Secret*, 383  
*Report from Baker Street*, 800  
*Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: A  
Textbook of Friendship*, xlvi, lxi, 713,  
731, 1335  
*Was Sherlock Holmes an American?*,  
184, 194, 1287  
*Watson à la Mode*, 1532

Morley, Felix, 1207, 1224-1225, 1333  
*Significance of the Second Stain, The*,  
1224-1225

Morley, Robert, 643  
Morley's Hotel, 1232  
Mormons, 752, 758  
*Morning Chronicle*: see Newspapers  
*Morning of Austerlitz* (Carle Vernet), 638  
*Morning Post*: see Newspapers  
Morocco, 796  
Morocco leather, 323  
Morpheus (*The Matrix*), 90  
Morphy, Alice, 1636, 1664  
Morphine, 159, 160  
Morris, E.S., 102, 134, 166, 211, 547, 549,  
558, 666, 715, 1009  
Morris, William, xxii, 55  
Morrison, Annie, 557, 581  
Morrison, Arthur, 664, 1264  
*Red Triangle, The*, 1264  
Morrison, G. Arthur, 1631  
Morrison, Miss (CROO), 581, 596  
Morrison, Morrison & Dodd, 581, 1556,  
1557  
Morrow, Daniel, 1337  
*What Were the Technical Papers,  
Mycroft?*, 1337  
*Morse*: see Ships  
Morse, Samuel, 102  
Morse Code, 102, 1394  
Morstan, Captain Arthur, 135, 1372  
Morstan, Mary, xlix, 7, 8, 63, 101, 103,  
125, 135-136, 161, 166, 193, 195, 196,  
356, 367, 383, 474-475, 582, 737, 754,  
762, 763, 789, 798-799, 863, 1104,  
1425, 1484, 1532, 1578, 1705, 1706,  
1709  
aunt, 135-136  
death, xlix, 161, 737-738, 763, 789, 798,  
1484, 1578  
mother, 135-136  
pearls, 475  
stepmother, 136  
*Morte D'Arthur, Le* (Sir Thomas Malory),  
232  
Mortimer (GOLD), 1093  
Mortimer, Earl of: see Edward Harley  
Mortimer, Dr. James, xiv-xv, 610, 680  
Mortimer Street, 727, 789  
Mortimore, Roger, 259, 747  
*Hiss!*, 259  
*Lying Detective*, 747  
Morton (MISS), 1350  
Morton, Cyril, 927, 1350  
Morton, Humphrey, 1019  
Morton, Inspector, 1350, 1358  
Morton & Waylight, 1350  
Mortuaries, 1389  
Moses, 1368  
Mosques, 671  
Mosquito, 455  
Mosquito Coast, The, 1264  
Moss rose: see Roses  
Mossmoor, 1740  
Motets, 1016, 1328, 1338  
Mother Earth, 1428  
Mother Goose, 488  
Moulin Rouge, 1460  
Moult, Ted (Edward), 225  
Moulton, Francis Hay, 291, 297, 302, 311,  
311, 312, 312, 313, 315  
Mount-James, Lord, 1123, 1130, 1135,  
1135, 1136, 1148  
Mounts Bay, 1394  
*Mousseline de soie*, 179  
Moustache, 673, 1360  
Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 758  
*Mr Holmes in Cornwall* (Charles Thomas),  
1393  
*Mr. Moriarty* (A.G. MacDonnell), 746  
*Mrs. Beeton's Book of Household  
Management*, xxvii, 9, 200, 754  
*Ms. Holmes of Baker Street: The Truth  
about Sherlock* (C. Allen Bradley &  
William A.S. Serjeant), 179  
*Muavi*, 1420

- Mubangi River, 1420
- Mudgett, Herman: see H.H. Holmes
- Mug shots, 697
- Muhammad Ahmad: see The Mahdi
- Mulatto, 471, 1255
- Mulatto cook (WIST), 1244, 1248, 1249, 1269, 1270, 1270, 1271
- Mule, 1255
- Mullion, 1393, 1396
- Munich, 305, 1751
- Munro, Effie, 138, 449, 456, 457, 461, 462, 465, 470, 471, 472, 472, 1644
- Munro, Grant, 449, 454, 456, 457, 458, 460, 461, 462, 465, 469, 470, 472, 472, 1537
- Jack, referred to as, 449, 456
- Munro, Colonel Spence, 1233
- Murad V, 1497
- Murat, Gioacchino, 1294
- Murder, xxxiii, xxxviii, lii, 69, 101, 102, 107, 111, 117, 131, 234, 422, 431, 526, 557, 671, 820, 837, 862, 897, 966, 972, 996, 1006, 1032, 1037, 1090, 1126, 1158, 1188, 1190, 1219, 1222, 1272, 1333, 1341, 1456, 1457, 1596, 1631, 1632, 1633-1635, 1692, 1708, 1720, 1730
- Murder at the Baskervilles*, liv
- Murder in the Cathedral* (T.S. Eliot), 528, 541
- Murders in the Rue Morgue, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), xix, 33, 62, 424, 588
- Murdoch, Ian, 1685, 1688-1689, 1690
- Murdoch, Rupert, 1154
- Murillo, Don, 830, 1262, 1263-1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1271
- Murillo, Ex-President: see Unrecorded Cases
- Murk IV Meets Watson the Benedict* (Cameron Hollyer), 1484
- Murphy, Francis, 443-444
- Murphy, Major, 605
- Murray (STUD), xlvi, 103
- Murray, John, 634, 1227, 1707
- Muscat grapes, 1430
- Museum of Natural History, 532
- Museum Street, 211
- Museum Tavern, 211
- Musgrave, Sir Ralph, 552, 554
- Musgrave, Reginald, 502, 533, 533, 534, 534, 537, 538, 539, 543, 545, 546, 547, 548, 552, 553
- Musgrave Mathematics* (Jay Finley Christ), 544
- Musgrave Papers, The*, lxvii
- Musgrave Ritual, The*, xlvi, 1, 211, 262, 282, 406, 449, 501, 502, 509, 528-553, 553-556, 671, 759, 764, 1346, 1482, 1483, 1705
- illustrations,
- Cargs & E.S. Morris, 547, 549
- Hyde, W.H., 536, 551
- Paget, 530, 533, 537, 543, 545, 548
- textual variations, 539, 541
- Musgrave Ritual, The*, xliii, 528, 538, 541, 544, 553-556, 1109
- Musgrave treasure, 552, 553
- Music Hall, 488, 905, 1509
- Music of Baker Street, The* (S.C. Roberts), 419
- Muskotály grapes, 1430
- Musser, Guy G., 1557
- Mussolini, Benito, 774
- Muswell Hill, 917
- Mutascope, lii
- Mute, Undertaker's, 1134
- Mweru, Lake, 1405
- My African Journey* (Winston Churchill), 770
- My Dear Holmes* (Gavin Brend), 1482
- My Evening with Sherlock Holmes*, lviii
- My Fair Lady*, 477
- My Secret Life*, 1553
- Mycobacterium leprae, 1461
- Mycroft (computer), 663
- Mycroft (farmstead), 754
- Myer, Major J., 896
- Manual of Signals, A*, 896
- Mysteries from Forgotten Worlds* (Charles Berlitz), 896
- Mystery of a Hansom Cab, The* (Fergus Hume), xix
- Mystery of Baritsu: A Sidelight Upon Sherlock Holmes's Accomplishments, The* (Ralph Judson), 822-823
- Mystery of Cloomber, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxvii

- Mystery of Edwin Drood, The* (Charles Dickens), 161, 163
- Mystery of Marie Roget, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), 33
- Mystery of Mycroft, The* (Ronald Knox), 638
- Mystery of Sasassa Valley, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxiv-xxv
- Mystery of the Bruce-Partington Plans, The* (Jack Crelling), 1337
- Mystery of the Missing Bicycles, The* (M. Haddon-MacRoberts), 929
- Nabokov, Vladimir, 258
- Defense, The*, 258
- Despair*, 258
- Lolita*, 258
- Pale Fire*, 258
- Pnin*, 258
- Real Life of Sebastian Knight, The*, 258
- Nachis, 312
- Nana Sahib, 602, 606
- Nanak, 601
- Nanjing, Treaty of, 206
- Nanking, 424, 425, 1472
- Nantes, Edict of, 685
- Naples, 1048-1049, 1059-1060, 1294, 1454
- Naples, King of, 1294
- Napoleon III, 752
- Napoleon Bonaparte, 801, 1031, 1178, 1294, 1428, 1590
- bust of, *1059, 1060, 1062*
- Napoleon Bust Business Again, The* (William Hyder), 1039
- Napoleon of Crime: see Professor Moriarty
- Napoleon of Notting Hill, The* (G.K. Chesterton), 1292
- Napoleonic era, xxxiii
- Napoleonic Wars, xl, 232, 387, 478
- Nara, 1477
- Narcotics, 159, 267, 1359
- Narval*: see Ships
- Naseby, Battle of, 554
- Nash, John, 27
- Natal, 1508
- Nathan, Hartley, 17
- National Board of Education, 688
- National Conservative Club, The, 640
- National Gallery, The (Dublin), xxii
- National Geographic Society, 1406
- National Life Boat Institution, 494
- National Society (for schools), 688
- National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 240-241
- National Telephone Company, 187, 1500, 1585
- Native Americans, 312, 697, 1460
- Native Infantry, 38th, 606
- Naturalists, 721, 1672, 1687
- Nature*, 861, 862
- Nautilus*: see Ships
- Naval Treaty, The*, 1, 79, 364, 450, 574, **665-712**, 762, 764, 862, 901, 913, 1065, 1189, 1223, 1254, 1346
- illustrations,
- Hyde, W.H., 672, 679, 694
- Morris, E.S., 666
- Paget, 670, 673, 675, 678, 683, 686, 688, 692, 695, 697, 701, 703, 707, 709, 712
- textual variations, 680, 696
- Naval treaty, the, 665, 707
- Navarre, King of, 1059
- Navy, The British, 354, 766, 1307, 1430, 1433, 1461, 1590
- Nazi Party, liv, 774
- NBC, lv
- Ndebele, 1088
- Neander Valley, 1588
- Neanderthals, 1588, 1589
- Neapolitans: see Naples
- Neblett, William, 437
- Sherlock's Logic*, 437
- Nebraska, 753, 1373
- Ned, Uncle (IDEN), 81
- Needleman, Lionel, 258-259, 261, 802
- Parker the Garotter: Why Was He Harmless?*, 802
- Unravelling The Speckled Band*, 261
- Nefarious Holmes, The* (Red Smith), 420, 978
- Negro, The: see Horses
- Negro Professional Man and the Community, with Special Emphasis on the Physician and the Lawyer, The* (C.G. Woodson), 470
- Neill, James George, 600, 601-602, 1697

- Neligan, John Hopley, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 1002, 1003, 1004-1005
- Nelson, Horatio, 306, 801, 1328
- Nelson, James, 819  
*Sherlock and the Sherpas*, 819
- Neo-classicism, 363, 1594
- Nepal, 527, 602, 603
- Neptune (planet), 752
- Nervous disorders, 320, 475, 1094
- Nervous lesions, 611, 1502
- Netherlands: see Holland
- Netherlands-Sumatra Company: see Unrecorded Cases
- Netley, xlvi, 265, 759
- Nettle, 1517
- Neuro-toxin, 1357
- Neurypnology* (James Braid), 1459
- Nevada, 311
- Nevill, Ralph, 642, 783, 865, 1545  
*London Clubs: Their History and Treasures*, 642, 783, 865, 1545
- Neville, John, lv, 209, 643
- Neville, Maurice F., 901
- Neville family, 972
- Nevill's Turkish Baths, 1450
- New Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The* (TV series), lv-lvi
- New Art of Self-Defence, The* (E.W. Barton-Wright), 822
- New Athenaeum Club, The, 641
- New Bond Street, 402, 1590
- New Bow Street Police Court, 186
- New Chronology of Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson, A* (William S. Baring-Gould), 1706
- New Forest, 144, 423
- New Great Vintage Wine Book, The* (Michael Broadbent), 504, 1170
- New Guinea, 1344
- New Hampshire, University of, 225
- New Illustrated Natural History* (Reverend John George Wood), 1688
- New Jersey, 17, 819
- New Mexico, 311, 312
- New Monthly Magazine*, 1576
- New Orleans, 455
- New Oxford Street, 211
- New Revelation, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxviii, 773
- New Scotland Yard: see Police
- New South Wales, 105
- New World, The, 1747
- New York, lviii, lxiv, lxv, 5, 74, 155, 159, 197, 240, 387, 422, 426, 449, 470, 474, 501, 509, 518, 528, 531, 582, 608, 635, 665, 721, 775, 776, 831, 864, 906, 1072, 1287, 1298, 1307, 1362, 1431, 1471, 1557, 1585, 1664  
books published in, 3, 278, 385, 1747  
Police Department: see Police
- New York (state), xxxiv, 443, 470, 767, 1440, 1649, 1683
- New York Herald*: see Newspapers
- New York Public Library, 829, 1392, 1482
- New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 240
- New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 240
- New York Times*: see Newspapers
- New Zealand, lxv, 81, 130
- Newcomb, Cameron, 1557
- Newfoundland, 1394, 1431
- Newgate Calendar, The*, 1595-1596
- Newgate Prison, 1588, 1595-1596, 1595
- Newhaven, 731-732
- Newman, John Henry, 1603
- Newman, Kim, 664, 1579  
*Anno Dracula*, 664, 1579
- Newmarket, 389
- Newnes, George, xxix, xxx
- Newnes, George, Ltd., 2, 3, 367, 385, 422, 423, 631, 634, 779
- Newspapers, xlix, l, lviii, 45-46, 50, 54, 59, 74, 88, 89, 187, 304, 312, 353, 654, 663, 796, 869, 1033, 1038, 1050, 1063, 1207, 1278, 1299, 1327, 1390, 1439, 1449, 1467, 1558  
canon syndicated in, 5, 74, 197, 713  
*Birmingham Evening Despatch*, 497  
*Chicago Inter-Ocean*, 16, 34, 80, 140, 171, 190, 299, 312, 329, 335, 339, 356, 365, 376, 381  
*Chicago Sunday Tribune*, 1009  
*Chicago Tribune*, 224  
*Clerkenwell News*, 88  
*Daily Chronicle*, 88  
*Daily Gazette*, 1275, 1278  
*Daily-Graph*, 1578

*Daily Mail*, 869  
*Daily Telegraph*, 10, 295, 351-352, 753, 833, 1278  
*Daily Universal Register*, 204  
 evening, 206  
*Echo, The*, 206  
*Evening News, The*, 206  
*Evening Standard, The*, 206, 497  
*Financial Times, The*, 216  
*Globe, The*, 206  
*Hereford Journal*, 109  
*Hereford Mercury and Independent*, 109  
*Hereford Weekly Marvel*, 109  
*Leeds Mercury*, 1327  
*Los Angeles Times*, 1292  
*Manchester Courier*, 1390  
 morning, 206  
*Morning Chronicle*, 45  
*Morning Post, The*, 295, 1501  
*New York Herald*, 1406  
*New York Times*, xxxviii, 108, 752, 978  
     *Credulity Hard to Understand*, xxxvii  
*Pall Mall Gazette*, xxvii, 206, 1578  
 penny newspapers, 351  
*Philadelphia Inquirer*, 159, 197  
*Pink 'Un, The*, 212, 216  
*Portland Oregonian*, 784, 805, 907, 922, 983, 1052, 1060, 1348  
*Red Republican, The*, 1044  
*St. James's Gazette*, 206  
*Seattle Post-Intelligencer*, 102, 134, 166, 211, 547, 549, 558, 666, 715, 1248, 1250, 1265, 1357  
*Shipping and Mercantile Gazette*, 206  
*Sporting Times, The*, 216  
*Star, The*, 206, 890  
*Sunday Boston American*, 407  
*Sunday Portland Oregonian*, 222, 282, 371, 478, 482, 498, 590, 601, 617, 625  
*Sunday Times*, 351  
*Times, The*, xvii, 45, 88, 204, 268, 351, 352, 517, 977, 1050, 1696  
 Typefaces, 1327  
*Western Morning News*, 1327  
*Westminster Gazette*, xxxiii, 206, 1578  
 Newton, Baron, 973  
 Newton, G.B., 1532  
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 718  
 Newton Abbott, 398  
 Ngami, Lake, 1405  
 Niagara Falls, 151, 754  
*Niando*, 1420  
 Nicaragua, 1263, 1264  
 Nicholas I, Tsar, 753  
 Nicholas II, Tsar, 765, 766  
*Nicholas Nickleby* (Charles Dickens), 668  
 Nichols, Terry L., 108  
 Nietzsche, Friedrich, 751, 767  
 Niger River, 1405  
 Night blindness, 255  
*Night in an Opium Den, A (Strand Magazine)*, 163  
*Night with the Thames Police, A (Strand Magazine)*, 90  
 Nightingale, Florence, 517, 612, 771  
 Nightshirt, 1165, 1170  
 Nihilism, 7, 1092, 1117  
 Nikola, Dr., 819  
 Nile, River, 766, 1405, 1406, 1649  
 Nimes, 507  
 Nimoy, Leonard, xxxiv  
 Nine Elms Station, 148  
 Ninevah, 906  
 Nipper, 1529  
 Nitrates, 1556  
 Niver, Harold, 1558, 1578-1579  
 Noah, 44  
 Nobel, Alfred, 755, 766  
 Nobel Prize, 504, 737, 766, 773, 774, 1431  
 Noble, William, 444  
*Noble Bachelor, The*, xlix, 7, 19, 79, 94, 108, 200, **291-318**, 390, 411, 412, 420, 704, 762, 764, 783, 1010, 1158, 1203, 1514  
     illustrations,  
         Drake, J.C., 299, 312  
         Paget, 292, 298, 302, 308, 311, 314, 315  
     textual variations, 293, 295, 304, 310, 311  
 Nonconformism, 503, 540, 688  
 Norberton, Sir Robert, 1707, 1710, 1712, 1716, 1717, 1720, 1725, 1727, 1728  
 Norbury, 449  
 Nord, Deborah Epstein, 234  
 Nordica, Lillian, 17, 1752  
 Nordisk Film Company, liii  
 Norfolk, 221, 509, 866-867, 880, 1159

- Norfolk, Duke of, 972
- Norfolk Broads, 504, 511
- Norfolk Dance Hall and Other Locations: The Geography of 'The Dancing Men', The*, (Philip Weller), 866
- Norfolk jacket, 990
- Norfolk, Virginia, 1307
- Norlett, Mr., 1714, 1721
- Norlett, Mrs., 1721
- Norma* (Vincenzo Bellini), 18
- Norman Conquest, 211, 362
- Normans, 1090
- Norris, Frank, 1585
- Pit, The*, 1585
- Norris, Luther, lix
- North, Lord, 316
- North America, 354, 985
- North American Review*, 1308
- North London Railway: see Railways
- North Pole, 771
- North Sea, 880, 1335
- Northcote, Sir Stafford, 1224
- Northern Ireland, 1239
- Northern Musgraves, The: see Societies, Sherlockian
- Northern Rugby Union, 1154
- Northern Sung Dynasty, 1473
- Northumberland, xxii, 689, 711
- Northumberland Avenue, 317, 645, 1045, 1129, 1450
- Northumberland Avenue Hotel, 317
- Northumberland Fusiliers, Fifth, xlvi, 103, 1603
- Northumberland Hotel, 77
- Northwest Passage, The, 1604
- Norton, Edward, 40
- Norton, Edward, Jr., 40
- Norton, Godfrey, 23, 25, 26, 40, 819, 1441
- Norton, Irene: see Irene Adler
- Norway, lxxv, 19, 299, 751, 796, 816, 820, 979, 1004-1005, 1461
- Norwegian Named Sigerson, A* (Hans-Uno Bengtsson), 816
- Norwich, 504, 878
- Norwood, Eille, liii
- Norwood, Lower, 838
- Norwood, Upper, 139
- Norwood Builder, The*, 114, 499, 577, 765, 768, **829-860**, 861-863, 901, 1139, 1144
- illustrations,
- Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273
- Macaulay, Charles Raymond, 856
- Paget, 831, 839, 842, 844, 851, 855, 857
- Steele, 830, 836, 838, 847, 850
- manuscript, 829, 830, 837, 838
- textual variations, 829, 830, 837, 838
- Nosferatu*, 1580
- Note on John Clay's Education, A* (Jacques Barzun), 65
- Notes on England* (Hippolyte Taine), 355
- Notre Dame, University of, 773
- Notting Hill, 1200, 1292
- Notting Hill* (film), 1292
- Nottingham, 930
- Nouveau riche*, 1170
- Nova Scotia, 354
- Novels of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, The* (Andrew Lang), 293
- NSPCC: see National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children
- Numbers, Book of*, 443
- Numerology, lxxviii
- Numismatics in the Canon* (A. Carson Simpson), 1589
- Nuremberg, 716, 1072
- Nurmi, Paavo, 774
- Nurses, 76
- Nyangwe, 1405
- Oak, 555, 1087
- Oakley, Annie, lviii
- Oakley, W.J., 1074
- Oakley Farm, 398
- Oaks, The (horse race), 389
- Oakshott, Sir Leslie, 1469
- Oates, Jonathan, 1739
- Ober, Harry, 898
- Oberlin College, 1296
- Oberstein, Hugo, 1198, 1200, 1322, 1327, 1328, 1332, 1332, 1333
- O'Brien, Thomas F., 1579
- Re: Vampires, Again*, 1579
- O'Brien, Willis, xxxvi
- Obscure Nervous Lesions* (Dr. Percy Trevelyan), 1094
- Observations on Sherlock Holmes as an Athlete and Sportsman* (H.T. Webster), 1596

- Occupants of the Empty House, The: see Societies, Sherlockian
- O'Connor, J. Regis, 976  
*Sacred Seal, The*, 976
- Octavo, 182
- Octoroon, 1255
- Odessa, 7  
 see also: Unrecorded Cases
- Odysseus, 609
- Odyssey, The* (Homer), 559, 609
- Oedema, 1713
- Oestrogen, 1662
- Of even date, 1556
- Of Mites and Men* (S.E. Dahlinger), 1357
- Offenbach, Jacques, 1524  
*Contes d'Hoffmann, Les*, 1524
- Offences against the Person Act, 313
- Offord, Lenore Glen, 90
- O'Keeffe, Georgia, 761
- O'Keeffe, Joseph A., 138
- Oklahoma City, 108
- Old Canaries, The, 977
- Old Deer Park, 1562, 1562
- Old English, 677, 987, 1090
- Old Jewry, 1555-1556
- Old London*, 1281
- Old Nichol, The, 1536
- Old Testament, 1122, 1368, 1395
- Oldacre, Jonas, 837, 838, 838, 845, 855
- Oldberg, Richard, 349
- Olding, Alan, 821, 1649  
*Holmes in Terra Australis Incognita - Incognito*, 821
- Olifants River, 864
- Oliver Twist* (Charles Dickens), 1134
- Olivier, Laurence, 425
- Olney, Clarke, 363, 1122
- Olympia amphitheatre, 1427, 1427
- Olympic Games, 203, 766
- Omaha, 1373
- Omdurman, 766, 797
- Omerta, 1049
- Omnibus, 692, 693, 781, 1134, 1135, 1536  
 fares, 1135
- Omnibus of Crime*, 1122
- On Catalepsy, with Cases. Treatment with High Temperature and Galvanism to Head* (Alex Robertson, M.D.), 616
- On Determining the Direction of Travel of a Bicycle from Its Tracks* (M. Haddon-MacRoberts), 973
- On Murder Considered as One of the Fine Arts* (Thomas De Quincey), 996
- On the Forms of Address* (Edgar W. Smith), 1436
- On the Nomenclature of Watson's Ships* (Richard W. Clarke), 515
- On the Origin of Species* (Charles Darwin), 754
- On the Road* (Jack Kerouac), 311
- On the Sinister Affair of the Darkbloom Paper* (Wayne B. Swift), 258
- On Tour With Sigerson* (Richard Lancelyn Green), 818
- One-legged men, 319
- Open Letter to Dr. Watson* (Frank Sidgwick), lx
- Openshaw, Colonel Elias, 140, 142, 143, 152, 153, 837, 1233
- Openshaw, John, 133, 137, 136, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 152, 1600
- Openshaw, Joseph, 141, 142, 144, 152
- Opera, 7, 17, 18, 38, 186, 190, 211, 301, 819, 1122, 1524, 1751-1752
- Opéra Comique, Paris, 1524
- Opium, 159-160, 163, 164, 518, 978, 1359, 1541
- Opium dens, xiii, 159, 161, 163, 179
- Opium Wars, 160, 206
- Oral Medicine* (Lester Burket), 353
- Oranges, 139, 869, 1461
- Orange Free State, 755, 1508
- Ordeal drugs, 1420
- Ordeal of Richard Feverel, The* (George Meredith), 119, 381
- Order of Merit, 1510
- Order of the Bath, 812
- Order of the Garter, 935
- Ordnance, Board of, 286
- Ordnance map, 286
- Ordnance Survey, 286
- Oregon, 752
- Orfeo, 38
- Orfeo ed Eurydice* (Christoph Gluck), 38
- Organ-men, 1048
- Organotherapy, 1664
- Orient Line: see Ships

- Oriental Trading Company, 1557  
*Origin of Tree Worship, The*, 786, 789  
*Original Holmes, The* (Tsukasa Kobayashi & Akane Higashiyama), 1664  
 Orléans family, 761  
 Orloff Diamond: see Diamonds  
 Orlok, Count, 1580  
 Ormonde: see Horses  
*Orontes*: see Ships  
 Orr, Lyndon, 896  
 Orsini, Maffo, 38  
 Osborne House, 158  
 Oscar I of Sweden & Norway, 751, 754  
 Oscar II of Sweden & Norway, 19, 299, 770  
*Memorials of the Swedish Fleet*, 19  
 Ostrich feathers, 869  
 Otero, Caroline, 17  
*Other Watson, The* (Shulamit Saltzman), 1706  
 Otto I of Bavaria, 305  
 Ottoman Empire, 517, 1108  
 Oubangui River, 1420  
*Our African Winter* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxix, 776  
*Our American Adventure* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 774  
*Our American Cousin* (Tom Taylor), 1735  
*Our Second American Adventure* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 774  
*Out of Doors: A Selection of Original Articles on Practical Natural History* (Reverend John George Wood), 1688  
 Outer Circle, *The*, 27  
 Outer Hebrides, 91  
 Ouvrier, 978, 1371  
 Oval, *The*, 1128  
 Overton, Cyril, 1127, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1135, 1153  
 Owen, Reginald, liv  
 Oxford, 1128, 1638, 1640, 1649, 1665  
 Oxford, Bishop of, 1089  
 Oxford, Earl of: see Edward Harley; Robert Harley; Herbert Henry Asquith  
 Oxford and Cambridge University Club, 640  
 Oxford Circus, 639  
*Oxford Companion to Crime and Mystery Writing*, 534-535, 588  
*Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology, The*, 125  
*Oxford Dictionary, Shorter*, 1604  
*Oxford English Dictionary*, 478, 697, 1035, 1184  
*Oxford or Cambridge?* (W.S. Bristowe), 1090  
*Oxford or Cambridge or Both?* (N.P. Metcalfe), 504  
 Oxford Street, 63, 401, 639, 725, 727, 845, 1232  
 Oxford University, lxi, 65, 502, 503, 504, 533, 641, 702, 755, 757, 812, 925, 1064, 1065, 1067, 1074, 1087, 1089-1091, 1126, 1128, 1146, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1350, 1456, 1597, 1640, 1649, 1665  
 Oxford University Press, 267, 1740  
 Oxfordshire, 272  
 Oysters, 1393  
 Ozone, 1393  
 Pachter, Josh, 1298  
 Paddington, 727, 762, 789, 1452  
 Paddington Station, 63, 102, 104, 104, 289, 388  
 Paganini, Niccolò, 436-437, 1456  
*Caprice in A Minor*, 436  
 Page, Andrew, 258  
*Vladimir Nabokov: In Tribute to Sherlock Holmes*, 258  
 Pageboys, 79  
 Paget, Sidney, xxvii, xxxi, xxxi-xxxii, 3, 59, 104, 107, 385, 388, 643, 664, 673, 1583  
 illustrations, 8, 11, 13, 15, 21, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39, 43, 46, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 62, 70, 79, 83, 87, 89, 93, 95, 98, 105, 107, 110, 115, 117, 121, 123, 127, 128, 132, 136, 142, 144, 145, 149, 154, 163, 165, 169, 172, 174, 177, 181, 185, 188, 189, 198, 200, 210, 215, 217, 220, 223, 230, 235, 237, 242, 245, 249, 252, 256, 257, 267, 269, 270, 274, 278, 281, 284, 288, 292, 298, 302, 308, 311, 314, 315, 321, 323, 327, 330, 334, 337, 340, 345, 348, 352, 355, 361, 364, 368, 372, 375, 380, 382, 390, 391, 392, 395, 399, 403, 408, 411, 414, 416, 429, 431, 435, 437, 441, 444, 447, 454, 458, 462, 465, 469, 472, 476, 481, 486, 490, 493, 496, 499, 503,

- 508, 512, 515, 520, 522, 525, 530, 533, 537, 543, 545, 548, 560, 562, 568, 572, 573, 576, 579, 583, 589, 593, 596, 600, 602, 605, 610, 613, 616, 618, 621, 626, 636, 639, 647, 650, 652, 654, 657, 660, 670, 673, 675, 678, 683, 686, 688, 692, 695, 697, 701, 703, 707, 709, 712, 717, 721, 724, 728, 734, 739, 741, 743, 786, 790, 800, 804, 806, 808, 811, 831, 839, 842, 844, 851, 855, 857, 868, 876, 879, 882, 886, 892, 894, 904, 909, 914, 918, 921, 923, 927, 934, 939, 943, 951, 953, 955, 960, 962, 967, 978, 985, 988, 992, 993, 1000, 1002, 1008, 1014, 1020, 1025, 1027, 1030, 1035, 1038, 1042, 1045, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1068, 1071, 1077, 1079, 1085, 1086, 1095, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1112, 1116, 1118, 1121, 1128, 1132, 1136, 1140, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1160, 1164, 1167, 1171, 1173, 1177, 1180, 1183, 1191, 1194, 1200, 1204, 1209, 1212, 1216, 1221
- Paget, Walter, xxxi-xxxii, 1345, 1347, 1351, 1358
- Paget, Winifred, xxxi
- Painter (rope), 524
- Pakistan, 813
- Palace Place, 64
- Palace Street, 293
- Palaeontology, 150
- Pale Fire* (Vladimir Nabokov), 258
- Paleolithic period, Upper, 1589
- Palestine, 517, 1395, 1512
- Palimpsest, 1094
- Palimpsest* (Gore Vidal), 1094
- Pall Mall, xlii, 640-641, 640, 865, 1450
- Pall Mall Budget*, xxvii
- Pall Mall Gazette*: see Newspapers
- Palladio, Andrea, 1161, 1594
- Four Books of Architecture, The*, 1161
- Quattro libri dell'architettura, I*, 1161
- Palmer, Stuart, 1574
- Palmer, William, 253
- Palmer tyres, 948, 949
- Palmerston, Lord, 105, 235, 753, 754
- Panama Canal, 455, 769
- Panchen Lama, 795-796
- Panchen Choekyi Nyima, the 9th, 795-796
- Pantheon, The, 1542
- Pantomime, 488
- Papal legate, 1516
- Papal States, 1294
- Paradol, Lucien-Anatole, 134
- Paradol Chamber: see Unrecorded Cases
- Paralysis, 1459, 1574, 1727
- Parasite, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 1578
- Paregoric, 1541
- Paris, 38, 305, 437, 566, 674, 685, 697, 714, 732, 733, 765, 769, 774, 775, 800, 917, 1035, 1093, 1367, 1459, 1460, 1524, 1663
- books published in, 278
- Commune, 757
- Metro: see Railways
- World Fair, 753
- Paris Conservatory, 58
- Paris Exhibition, 762
- Paris-Roubaix Race, 917
- Park Lane, 782-783, 783, 810, 1744
- Parker (EMPT), 733, 802
- Parker the Garotter: Why Was He Harmless?* (Lionel Needleman), 802
- Parker, Dr. Lyndon, lix
- Parkhurst Prison, 1457
- Parkinson, J.C., 161
- Places and people, being studies from life*, 161
- Parliament, xxxiv, 103, 178, 301, 316, 423, 431, 505, 534, 551, 552, 553, 634, 667, 1031, 1088, 1308, 1428, 1449, 1510
- Parliamentary reform, 770
- See also: British Government
- Parliament House, Canberra, 775
- Parma, 1294
- Parnell, Charles Stewart, 765
- Parodies, lvii, lix, lxi, lxii, lxvii, 1579
- Parsee, xxxvi
- Parsley, 1037
- Parsley and Butter: The Abernetty Business* (William Hyder), 1037
- Parthenon, The, 532
- Partie Carrée*, 68
- Partridge, 309
- Partridge, Eric, 125
- Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English*, 125
- Pashtun, 813

Pasley, Robert, 747  
     *Return of Moriarty, The*, 747  
*Passengers' Log, The*, lxvii  
*Past Positive*, 289, 680, 693  
*Pasterella pestis*, 1356  
 Pasteur, Louis, 267  
 Pastiches, lvii-lix, lxi, lxii, lxvii, 134, 747,  
     815, 819, 1037, 1579  
 Pâté de foie gras, xxxiii, 309  
 Pathology, 475, 1094  
 Patrick, Old, 896  
 Patterson, Inspector, 743  
 Patti, Adelina, 978  
 Patrick, Robert R., 60, 343  
     *Moriarty Was There*, 60, 343  
 Pau, 756  
 Paul, St., 1354, 1555  
 Pausanias, 33  
 Pawnbrokers, 46, 59, 72  
 Paxton, Sir Joseph, 460  
 Payne, John, 310  
 P.C.: Privy Councillor  
 PCP, 1420  
 Peas, 1604  
 Peace, Charles, 1456-1457, 1457, 1708  
 Peached, 1523  
 Peak District, The, 941  
 Pearl, Cora, 17  
 Pearls, 475  
     Black Pearl of the Borgias, 1063  
*Pearl of Death, The*, liv  
 Pearson, Roberta, 178  
*Pearson's* magazine, 822, 823  
 Peary, Robert Edwin, 771  
 Peck, Andrew J. & Leslie S. Klinger, 751,  
     1841  
     '*The Date Being-?*': *A Compendium of*  
     *Chronological Data*, 751, 1841  
*Peculiar Persecution of Professor*  
     *Moriarty, The* (Daniel Moriarty), 747  
*Peculiarities of Workmen (Tit-Bits)*, 44  
 Pedro II of Brazil, 1263  
 Peel, Sir Robert, xix, 186, 235  
 Peeping Tom, 138  
 Peep-show, lii  
 Peerage, 295, 323, 781, 1031, 1176, 1268,  
     1308  
 Pelger, David, 530  
 Peloponessian War, 1066  
 Penang, 397  
 Penang Lawyer: see Walking sticks  
 Pencils, 1072-1073, 1750  
 Penclosa, Helen, 1578  
*Pendennis* (William Makepeace  
     Thackeray), 1440  
*Penguin Book of Vampire Stories, The*  
     (Alan Ryan), 1580  
*Penguin Dictionary of Music*, 437  
 Penicillin, 504, 775, 1471  
*Penitential Psalms of David* (Lassus),  
     1328  
 Pennell, Vernon, 1452  
 Pennsylvania, 45, 470, 1286  
 Penny-farthing, 928-929  
 Penny Press, 45  
 Pentonville Jail, 221  
 Penzance, 1394  
 Peppers, 207  
 Percussion cap, 28  
 Percy family, xxii  
*Père Goriot, Le* (Honoré de Balzac), 91  
 Perfumes, 817  
 Pericles, 1066  
*Pericles* (William Shakespeare), 1542  
*Perils of Premature Burial*, 1390  
 Pernambuco, 1549  
 Perrier-Jouet: see Wine  
 Persano, Isadora: see Unrecorded Cases  
 Persia xlv, 100, 530, 671, 796, 815, 820,  
     1456, 1516, 1543  
     crown jewels, 1516  
     Shah of, 1516  
 Persian Empire, 1395  
 Persimmon: see Horses  
*Personal Identification and Description*  
     (Sir Francis Galton), 862  
*Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-*  
     *Medinah and Meccah* (Sir Richard  
     Francis Burton), 796  
 Peru, 1556  
 Peshawar, xlvii, 103, 759  
 Pesth, 757, 1419  
 Peter Jones Department Store, 64  
 Peters, 'Holy', 1378, 1380, 1381, 1382,  
     1386, 1387  
     See also: Dr. Shlessinger  
 Petersfield, 390  
 Peterson, Commissionaire, 200, 224

Peterson, Svend, 1746  
 Petrarch, 113, 637, 1328  
 Pewter, 287  
*Phaedo* (Plato), 745  
 Phantom of the Opera, 976  
*Pharmaceutical Journal*, 1420  
 Pharmacognosy, 1420  
 Pharmacology, 616  
 Pheasant, 514, 534  
 Phelps, Percy 'Tadpole', 364, 665, 667, 668, 672, 673, 675, 678, 679, 680, 681, 683, 684, 697, 701, 702, 703, 707, 709, 710, 711, 712, 1065, 1693  
*Pheneas Speaks* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxix, 775  
 Phenol, 267  
 Philadelphia, xxix, 831  
*Philadelphia Inquirer*: see Newspapers  
 Philippines, The, 1344  
 Phillimore, James: see Unrecorded Cases  
*Phlegathon*: see Trains  
 Phoenicia, 1395  
 Phoenician language, 1394  
 Phoenicians, 1395  
 Phoenix, Arizona, 312  
 Phonograph, 758, 1528  
 Photography, 19, 636, 697, 861, 1217, 1441, 1682-1683, 1743  
 Phrenology, lxviii, 202, 721-722, 722, 807, 1457, 1475  
 Phryne, 33  
*Phylloxera*, 88, 504  
 Physicians, 202, 455, 476, 1092, 1108, 1130, 1388, 1389, 1459, 1711  
 See also: Doctors  
*Physostigma venenosum*, 1420  
 Pianos, 90  
 Picasso, Pablo, 760  
 Piccadilly Circus, 639  
 Pickering, Donald, lvi  
*Picky Back* (R.C. Lehmann), lix  
 Pickwick, Samuel (Mr.), 1010  
 Pickwick Club, The, 1010  
*Pickwick Papers, The* (Charles Dickens), 1010  
*Picture of Dorian Gray, The* (Oscar Wilde), 73, 163, 763, 950  
 Piedmont, 1178, 1294  
 Pieretto, 38  
 Pierson, A.D.: see Pipes  
 Pig, 636, 976  
 Pigeons, 714, 978  
 Pike, 1720  
 Pike, Langdale, 1458, 1534, 1544, 1545, 1554, 1654  
 Pike o'Stickle, 1544  
*Pillars of Hercules, The* (David Urquhart), 1450  
*Pinang layor*, 397  
*Pinang liyar*, 397  
 Pince-nez, 90, 1103  
 Pine, 50  
 Pinero, Arthur Wing, 29  
*Pink 'Un, The*: see Newspapers  
 Pinkerton, Allan, 758, 1286-1287  
*Criminal Reminiscences and Detective Sketches*, 1287  
*Molly Maguires and the Detectives, The*, 758, 1286-1287  
 Pinkerton, Miss (*Vanity Fair*), 783  
 Pinkerton, Robert, 1287  
 Pinkerton, William, 1287, 1557  
 Pinkerton National Detective Agency, 1272, 1285, 1286-1287, 1440, 1557, 1747  
 Pinna, 439  
 Pinner, Arthur, 480, 481, 482, 483  
 Pinner, Harry, 486, 489, 490, 491, 497, 499, 500  
 Pinto, Maria, 1549, 1607, 1608, 1613, 1625, 1627, 1631, 1632  
*Pioneer*: see Trains  
 Pipes, 57, 88, 126, 159, 268, 401, 452, 950, 1108, 1109, 1452, 1637  
 A.D.P., 401  
 A.D. Pierson, 401  
 Alfred Dunhill Pipe, 401  
*Ancona Della Piccola*, 401  
 briar, 401  
 hookah, 1108  
 meditative, 88  
 old black, 88  
 opium, 163, 164  
 unsavoury, 88  
 Piracy, xiii, xl, 69, 526, 1394  
 Piracy in publishing, 1542  
*Pirate, The* (Sir Walter Scott), 1440

*Pirates of Penzance, The* (Gilbert & Sullivan), 1394  
*Pit, The* (Frank Norris), 1585  
 Pitezel, Ben, 1747  
 Pityriasis alba, 1506  
 Pius IX, Pope, 643  
 Place Camot, Lyons, 557  
*Places and people, being studies from life* (J.C. Parkinson), 161  
 Plague, 1348, 1356, 1357, 1388  
 Plane tree, 1604  
*Planta genista*, 294  
 Plantaganets, xxii, 294  
 Plastic, 643  
 Plate, 1169  
 Plate-layer, 1304  
 Plato, 745  
     *Phaedo*, 745  
 Playboy Club, 641  
 Playfair, Giles, 194  
     *John and James*, 194  
 Plaza-Toro, Duke of, 845  
*Please give the Yard a Call, Watson* (Gar Donnelson), 1500  
 Pleistocene epoch, 1588, 1589  
 Plethora, 1018  
 Plimential, William E., 1022  
 Plough, The (constellation), 211  
 Plough, The (pub), 211  
 Plover's egg, 358  
 Plugs & dottles: see Tobacco  
 Plum pudding, 200  
 Plumbers, 74, 81, 978  
 Plumber's smoke-rocket, 28, 199  
 Plunger, 1710  
*Plunger*: see Ships  
 Plush, 83  
 Plymouth, xxv, 760  
 Plynlimon, 113  
 Pneumonia, 1359  
 Pneumonic plague, 1356  
*Pnin* (Vladimir Nabokov), 258  
 Poaching, 505  
 Pocahontas, 158  
 Poe, Edgar Allan, xvii, xix, xxiv, xxv, xxx, 33, 62, 424, 588, 611, 751, 1004, 1189, 1390-1391  
     *Descent into the Maelstrom, A*, 1005  
     *Fall of the House of Usher, The*, 611-612  
     *Gold-Bug, The*, 889  
     *Imp of the Perverse, The*, 1412  
     *Murders in the Rue Morgue, The*, xix, 33, 62, 424, 588  
     *Mystery of Marie Roget, The*, 33  
     *Premature Burial, The*, 611, 1391  
     *Purloined Letter, The*, 33, 1189  
     *Raven, The*, 751  
*Poems and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth* (George Meredith), 119  
 Poetry, 19, 100, 113, 1390, 1391  
 Pointer, Michael, lii  
     *Public Life of Sherlock Holmes, The*, lii  
 Pointing Brothers, 1039  
 Poison, 253, 671, 905, 1120, 1200, 1271, 1356-1357, 1359, 1412, 1419-1420, 1557, 1574, 1664, 1688, 1689, 1705, 1743  
     gas, 772  
*Poison Belt, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxvi, 771  
*Poisons of the Canon* (George B. Koelle), 1356, 1419  
 Poison-water ordeal, 1420  
 Poland, xxii, lvi, 1712  
 Polar bear, 1696  
 Poldhu, 1393, 1394, 1431  
 Poldhu Bay, 1394  
 Poldhu Cove, 1394, 1406  
 Police, xix-xx, xxi, xliv, 7, 108, 152, 186, 193, 287, 297, 304, 500, 697, 732, 743, 792, 809, 814, 824, 829, 863, 895, 945, 996, 1004, 1006, 1049, 1231, 1269, 1286, 1292-1293, 1350, 1457, 1500, 1528, 1536, 1546, 1634, 1689, 1708, 1711, 1717, 1745  
     adoption of Holmes' methods, 90  
     B Division, 187, 205  
     Bobbies, 186  
     Bow Street Foot Patrol, 186  
     Bow Street Horse Patrol, 186  
     Bow Street Runners, 186  
     British South African Police, 1088  
     C.I.D., xix-xx, 108, 759, 1518, 1601  
     corrupt, 743  
     detective bureau, xix  
     E Division, 187  
     H Division, 154

- Metropolitan Police, xxi, 7, 64, 108, 154,  
155, 186, 205, 235, 262, 263, 861,  
1292, 1500, 1518, 1596
- New Scotland Yard, 64-65, 759, 1500
- New York Police Bureau, 864, 890
- New York Police Department, 890
- New York Police Detective Bureau, 890
- Peelers, 186
- River Police, 90, 155
- Robin Redbreasts, 186
- Royal Irish Constabulary, 262, 1439
- Scotland Yard, xix, xliii, 64-65, 66, 101,  
108, 113, 131, 155, 187, 422, 667, 684,  
814, 861, 863, 890, 1033, 1044, 1189,  
1285, 1378, 1500, 1518, 1708, 1739
- secret police, 1497
- Sûreté, 1682
- Sussex Constabulary, 1673
- Thames Division, 155
- United States, 814
- Water Police, 155
- Police Act, 108
- Police Code of 1904*, 895, 1293, 1324
- Police Science, 1633
- Polidori, John, 1576  
*Vampyre, The*, 1576
- Politics of Defense, The* (Michael Kean),  
1337-1338
- Pollock, Constable, 498
- Polo: see Sports & Games
- Polo, Marco, 1473
- Polonius, 565
- Polygamy, 752, 763
- Polyphonic Motets of Lassus, The* (Edward  
R. Staubach), 1338
- Pond, Walter, 1554
- Ponderings and Pitfalls* (W.D. Daish), 141
- Pondicherry, 139
- Pondicherry Lodge, 125, 139
- Pons, Solar, lix
- Pool, Daniel, 59  
*What Jane Austen Ate and Charles  
Dickens Knew*, 59
- Poor Law: see Laws
- Poor Law Amendment Act, 1381
- Pope, The, 730
- Pope, Alexander, 559, 1517  
*Essay on Criticism, An*, 559  
*Essay on Man, An*, 559
- Rape of the Lock, The*, 559
- Poppers, 616
- Poppy, 159
- Porcelain, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1543
- Pork, 601, 606, 607
- Porlock, Fred, 730
- Pornography, 1553
- Port: see Wine
- Port Jackson, 105
- Port Moody, 985
- Porters, 733, 1132
- Porter, John, 389  
*Kingsclere*, 389
- Porter, Roy, 532, 642, 1381
- Portico, 880
- Portière, 1019
- Portland, Duke of, 1711
- Portland, Isle of, 1433
- Portland Oregonian*: see Newspapers
- Portland Place, 1372
- Portman Square, 801
- Portraits of Celebrities at Different Times  
of Their Lives (Strand Magazine)*, 58
- Ports of France* (Vernet), 638
- Portsmouth Hill, 144, 152
- Portsmouth, 144, 423, 760, 1429
- Portugal, 85, 771, 1549, 1557, 1613
- Portugal, Eustace, 730  
*Holmes-Moriarty Duel, The*, 747
- Portuguese language, 1255
- Poseidon, 609
- Posener & Son, A., 401
- Post, Melville Davisson, 588
- Post Office & mail services, 10, 102, 103,  
146, 198, 210, 771, 1050, 1232, 1234,  
1419, 1500, 1542, 1553, 1664, 1739
- Post Office Directory, 200, 1585-1586
- Postmaster General, 972
- Potassium cyanide, 1743
- Potassium ferrocyanide, 1743
- Potato, 1254
- Potato Famine, Irish, 751
- Potemkin*: see Ships
- Potter, Beatrice, 1712
- Potter, Beverly Baer, 466  
*Thoughts on The Yellow Face*, 466
- Potter, John, 1735
- Pottery, Medieval, 1090

- Practical But Limited Geologists, The: see Societies, Sherlockian
- Practical Handbook of Sherlockian Heraldry* (Julian Wolff), 321, 972, 1263
- Praed Street Irregulars, The, lix
- Prager, J.C., 1662-1663
- Prague, 12, 1453
- Pratt (journalist), 906
- Pratt, Fletcher, 198, 674, 899, 1335-1336  
*Holmes and the Royal Navy*, 1335-1336
- Predannack Wartha, 1397
- Premature Burial, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), 611, 1391
- Premature Burial, The* (1962 movie), 1391
- Premature Burial and How It May Be Prevented* (William Tebb & Edward Perry Vollum), 1389-1390
- Prematurely Buried Child, The* (Friederike Kempner), 1391
- Prendergast, Jack, 519, 520, 524, 525, 526
- Prendergast, Major: see Unrecorded Cases
- Prep school, 756, 937
- Pre-Raphaelites, 358
- Presbury (3GAR), 1596
- Presbury, Edith, 1636, 1644, 1647, 1648, 1664, 1665
- Presbury, Professor, 1636, 1640, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1648, 1651, 1652, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1660, 1661, 1663, 1664-1665, 1666
- Presbyterianism, 23, 667
- Prescott (3GAR), 1596, 1601
- Preserve, 534
- Press, The: see Newspapers
- Presses, 52, 559
- Press agencies, 1038
- Prestige, Colin, 889  
*Agents of Evil*, 889
- Pretoria, 1487, 1501, 1509
- Pretorius, Andries, 1501
- Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 241
- Prime Minister, 85, 667, 1222-1225
- Prince, The* (Niccolo Machiavelli), 1059
- Princess, The* (Alfred, Lord Tennyson), 611
- Principles of Forensic Medicine* (W.A. Guy), 278
- Principles of Whist* (Henry Jones), 65
- Priory School, The*, 170, 224, 235, 420, 509, 768, 769, 932-971, 976, 1007, 1496, 1603, 1728, 1841
- illustrations,  
Macauley, Charles Raymond, 963  
Paget, 934, 939, 943, 951, 953, 955, 960, 962, 967  
Steele, 933, 935, 941, 958
- manuscript, 933, 934, 936, 938, 941, 945, 946, 947, 952, 960, 961, 969, 1841
- textual variations, 933, 934, 936, 938, 941, 945, 946, 947, 952, 960, 961, 969
- Priory School, The, 934, 941
- Prisons & Penal Institutions, 105, 111, 129, 212, 221, 503, 516, 606, 630, 653, 1381, 1382, 1433, 1456, 1512, 1526, 1553, 1586, 1595-1596, 1594, 1616, 1632, 1746
- Pritchard, Edward William, 253
- Private Life of Sherlock Holmes, The* (film), 663
- Private Life of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Vincent Starrett), lxi, 531, 800, 979
- Privy Council, 935
- Privy Councillor, 935, 936, 972
- Probate Registry, The, 243
- Problem of Rushmere Bridge, The*, 1602
- Problem of the Sholtos, The* (SIGN), xxix
- Problem of the Unpublished Cases, The* (Trevor H. Hall), 1668
- Problem of Thor's Bridge, The*, 1602
- Problems with 'The Final Problem'* (Bruce Kennedy), 746
- Professional Class, 43
- Professional Criminals of America* (Inspector Thomas Byrnes), 890
- Profile by Gaslight* (Edgar W. Smith), lxi
- Prohibition, 443
- Proletariat, 43
- Proofs, Printers', 1067
- Propaganda, xxxvii
- Prospectors, 312, 905, 1507
- Prostitution, 906
- Protestant Reformation, 1036
- Protestantism, 426, 551, 685, 1428
- Provence, 1178
- Prunet, Bernard, 732, 733

- Final Problem: A Study in Railways, The*, 732
- Prussia, xlvi, 16, 216, 685, 754, 755, 756, 1195, 1426, 1427, 1430, 1437
- Prussian blue, 1705
- Prussic acid, 1705
- Pseudomonas pseudomallei*, 1357
- Psychiatrist, 1644
- Psychiatry, 1711, 1746
- Psychology, 1459, 1575, 1603
- Pterodactyl, 831
- Pubs, 211, 287, 488, 1566, 1631
- Public Life of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Michael Pointer), lii
- Public schools, 667, 688
- Pueblo (people), 312
- Pugilist: see Horses
- Pulaski, 152
- Pullman, Illinois, 415
- Pullman, George Mortimer, 415
- Pullman car: see Trains
- Pullman Palace Car Company, 415
- Punch*, xxii, lix, 75, 76, 460, 1275, 1693
- Punjab, The, 601, 813
- Purdue University, 1420
- Puritanism, xx, 540, 552
- Purloined Letter, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), 33, 1189
- Pursuit of the House-Boat, The* (John Kendrick Bangs), lix
- Pursuit to Algiers*, liv
- Purvis, Mark Hunter, 1364
- Puzo, Mario, 1272
- Puzzle of Reigate, The* (L.S. Holstein), 576
- Pycroft, Hall, 47, 474, 477, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 486, 489, 490, 493, 499, 500
- Pygmalion* (George Bernard Shaw), 477
- Pygmy, 262
- QC: see Queen's Counsel
- Qing Dynasty, 424, 795
- Quadroon, 1255
- Quakers, 362
- Quarter days, 1239
- Quarterly Review*, 293, 354, 667
- Quatermaine, Allan, 1406
- Quattro libri dell'architettura, I* (Andrea Palladio), 1161
- Quayle, Edward, 471
- Queen, Ellery, lxi, lxv
- Misadventures of Sherlock Holmes, The*, lxi
- Queen Anne Street, 768, 1452
- Queen Victoria Street, 81
- Queen's Club, London, 1087, 1128, 1146
- Queen's College, Cambridge, 1087
- Queen's College, Oxford, 1087
- Queen's Counsel, 1623
- Queen's Gate, 26
- Queen's Hall, 831
- Queen's London, The*, xxi, xlv, 24, 26, 37, 45, 86, 103, 104, 156, 157, 162, 175, 187, 209, 213, 306, 307, 460, 532, 612, 640, 641, 643, 645, 725, 866, 869, 870, 929, 996, 1007, 1028, 1051, 1129, 1198, 1303, 1306, 1378, 1427, 1497, 1537, 1545, 1562, 1595
- Queensberry, John Sholto Douglas, 8<sup>th</sup> Marquis of, 450, 638
- Queensberry Rules, 450
- Queensland, 105
- Queer Street, 1213
- Quelimane, 1405
- Quest for Sherlock Holmes, The* (Owen Dudley Edwards), lxii
- Question of Barometric Pressure, A* (William P. Schweikert), 114
- Quickly, Mistress, 1081
- Quinsy, 85
- Quintus Horatius Flaccus: see Horace
- Rabbit, 860, 1008
- Rabe, W.T., 279, 283
- Race card, 412-413
- Rachmaninov, Sergei, 436
- Racism, 449, 1184, 1534, 1537-1538, 1554, 1556
- Radio, 762, 1431
- Sherlockian, xvii, xxxiv, lvii, lxii, 209, 425, 714, 776
- transatlantic, 1394, 1431
- Radix Pedis Diabolis: A Speculative Identification* (Verner Andersen), 1420
- Raeburn, Sir Henry, xlvi
- Raedwald, King, 880
- Raffles, A.J., 497, 1097
- Raiders of the Lost Ark*, 255
- Railways, xxi, 10, 102, 103-104, 117, 130, 147, 148, 211, 230, 265, 312, 362, 415,

- 479, 509, 731-732, 1263, 1300, 1304,  
1312, 1509  
Britrail, 86  
Canadian Pacific Railroad, 985  
Delagoa Bay & East African Railway,  
1501  
first fatality, 103  
Glasgow and South Western, 482  
Great Western Railway, 104, 113, 1304,  
1452  
Inner Circle, The, 1332  
London & North Western Railway, 1304  
London & Southampton Railway, 148  
London, Chatham & Dover Railway,  
736  
London Underground, 59, 319, 322, 755,  
761, 1536  
Metropolitan District Railway, 59, 1039  
Metropolitan Line, 59, 295  
Metropolitan Railway, 59, 319, 755,  
1008, 1332  
Midland Railway Company, 941, 1367  
North London Railway, 1304  
officials, 265, 879, 1304, 1313  
Outer Circle, The, 1332  
Paris Metro, 767  
St Louis & San Francisco Railway, 1440  
Santa Fe Railway, 1585  
South Western Railway, 148  
Swiss Federal Railways, 734  
tickets, 1304  
see also: Trains  
*Railways of Sherlock Holmes* (B.D.J.  
Walsh), 732  
Raisins, 88  
Raj, The, 607  
Rajah, 235  
Rajputs, 606  
Raleigh Bicycle Company, 930  
Raleigh Industries, Ltd., 930-931  
Ralph (BLAN), 1491  
Rama V: see Chulalongkorn  
Ramamurthy, T.V., 1750  
*Ramble Round Ross: Some Geographical  
Considerations* (Philip Weller), 130  
R.A.M.C., 977  
Ramos, Michael, D.D.S., 77  
Rand, The, 864-865  
Rand, Stuart C., 455, 470  
Randall, David, 423  
*Catalogue of Original Manuscripts, etc.*,  
423  
Randall, Warren, 261  
*Leapin' Lizards: An Irregular and  
Unnatural History of the Speckled  
Band*, 261  
*Rape of the Lock, The* (Alexander Pope)  
559  
Raphael, 1542  
Rashers, 268  
Rask, Rasmus, 1395  
Rasper: see Horses  
Rasputin, Grigori, 772  
Rat, 1356, 1580  
see also: Unrecorded Cases: Giant Rat of  
Sumatra  
Ratcliff Highway, 161, 996-997, 996  
*Ratcliff Highway and the Opium Dens of  
To-Day* (J. Hall Richardson), 161  
Ratcliff Highway Murders, 996  
Rathbone, Basil, lii, liv, lv, lvii, 291, 673,  
1424  
Rattle, to the, 1462  
Rauwolfia, 1420  
*Raven, The* (Edgar Allan Poe), 751  
Ravin, James G., 1420  
*Devil's-Foot Root Identified: Eserine,  
The*, 1420  
RCA, 1530  
RCA-Victor, 1530  
*Re: Vampires* (William Leonard), 747,  
1579  
*Re: Vampires, Again* (Thomas F.  
O'Brien), 1579  
Reading, 104, 388  
*Real Creeps in 'The Adventure of the  
Creeping Man, The* (Charles A. Meyer),  
1664  
*Real Life of Sebastian Knight, The*  
(Vladimir Nabokov), 258  
*Real Loot, The* (David H. Galerstein), 73  
*Real Moriarty, The* (A.S. Galbraith), 418-  
419, 973  
*Reason Behind the Reasoning, The*  
(Groves Derham), 1363  
Rebecca (Bible), 540  
Rebecca Riots, 540  
Rebus, 1566

- Receiver, 349
- Recife, 1549
- Reconcentrado*, 1509
- Reconstruction, 152, 470
- Record Publishing Co., 312
- Records of Baker Street, The* (Anthony Boucher), 1752
- Red Book: or Court and Fashionable Register, The*, 293
- Red Circle, The*, 637, 673, 768, 771, 807, 863, 1049, **1272-1297**, 1297-1299, 1350, 1549, 1692
- alternate titles, 1272
- illustrations,  
     Brock, H.M., 1289, 1290, 1291  
     Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1276, 1282
- manuscript, 1272, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1287, 1294
- textual variations, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1287, 1294
- Red Faces and "The Red-Headed League"* (Banesh Hoffman), 60
- Red-Headed League, The*, xxx, 7, 10, 13, **41-73**, 75, 77, 88, 102, 106, 227, 235, 326, 474, 500, 763, 812, 905, 1050, 1522, 1581, 1597, 1682, 1720, 1743
- chronology, 45-46, 50, 54, 56, 63
- illustrations,  
     Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273, 1280  
     Paget, 43, 46, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 62, 70
- Moriarty's involvement, 60
- Red-Headed League, The* (1921 film), 45
- Red-Headed League, The* (1985 TV version), 60
- Red herring, 534
- Red lamp, 1041
- Red Republican, The*: see Newspapers
- Red Republicans, 1044
- Red Star Line: see Ships
- Red Triangle, The* (Arthur Morrison), 1264
- Redfearn, Auberon, 747  
     *Game at Which Two Can Play: A Reichenbach Ruminaton, A*, 747
- Redmond, Christopher, lxxvii, 6, 9, 125, 134, 299, 1005, 1066, 1198, 1549, 1553, 1604
- Art in the Blood: Two Canonical Relatives: 'The History of My Unhappy Brother'*, 125
- In Bed with Sherlock Holmes*, 299, 1553
- Sherlock Holmes Handbook, A*, 9, 1066, 1198
- Somewhere in Norway*, 1005
- Redmond, Donald A., 55, 81, 92, 207, 362, 817, 845, 977, 1060, 1126, 1224, 1693, 1708, 1751
- Double 'L' – Why in the Empty House?*, 817
- Lord Bellinger – Who Else?*, 1224
- Sherlock Holmes: A Study in Sources*, 55, 1126
- Some Chemical Problems in the Canon*, 92, 207, 362
- Still Sits the Cormorant*, 1693
- Reed, Walter, 455
- Reeler, Kenneth Clark, 747  
     *Well Then, About That Chasm....*, 747
- Reform Act, The, 667
- Reform Bill, The, 642
- Reform Club, The, 640
- Refugees: A Tale of Two Continents, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxii, xl
- Regency Period, xxxiii, 451
- Regent Circus, 639
- Regent Street, 23, 24, 33, 1108
- Regent's Park, 27, 451
- Registration agent, 597
- Rehabilitation of the Creeping Man, The* (Charles A. Meyer), 1664
- Reichenbach, The (river), 736
- Reichenbach, Hotel, 740, 824
- Reichenbach Falls xlv, lii, 352, 736, 737, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746-748, 792, 793, 815, 818, 819, 822, 823-825, 1055
- Reiff, L., 1711
- Reigate Puzzle, The*, 557, 823
- Reigate Squire, The*, 557
- Reigate Squires, The*, 1, 195, **557-581**, 585, 622, 671, 761, 764, 823, 973, 1063, 1233, 1393
- alternate titles, 557, 585, 823
- illustrations,  
     Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273  
     Hyde, W.H., 567, 577

- Morris, E.S., 558  
 Paget, 560, 562, 568, 572, 573, 576, 579  
 textual variations, 559, 561  
 Reign of Terror, 800  
 Reiss, Samuel, 1361  
*Relative Question, A* (Philip Weller), 136  
 Relativity, Theory of, 769  
 Remand, 1255  
 Remington & Sons, E., 757  
 Remington, Philo, 82  
 Renaissance, The, 1395, 1542, 1594  
 Rendall, Vernon, 687, 862, 1089, 1103  
*London Nights of Belsize, The*, 1089  
 Rendel, Robert, liv  
 Renoir, Pierre-Auguste, 773  
 Rent, 293  
*Report from Baker Street* (Christopher Morley), 800  
 Reporters, 52  
 Republican Party, 139  
 Republicanism, 1044  
*Researching the Coal-Tar Derivatives* (Carol Whitlam), 817  
*Resident Patient, The*, 1, 292, 423, 426, 427, 475, 515, **608-631**, 631-634, 761, 764, 1094, 1239, 1393, 1452  
 illustrations,  
   Hyde, W.H., 618, 629  
   Paget, 610, 613, 616, 618, 621, 626  
   Sunday Portland Oregonian, 617, 625  
 textual variations, 609, 631-634  
 Restoration, The, 552, 553  
 Resurrectionists, 431  
 Resuscitation techniques, 494, 1389  
*Retired Colourman, The*, xxxix, 406, 665, 767, 775, 785, 1110, 1443, 1484, 1582, 1707, **1730-1751**, 1751-1752  
 authorship, 1730, 1744  
 illustrations, 1731  
   Steele, 1733, 1737, 1745, 1749  
   Frank Wiles, 1734, 1738, 1742, 1744, 1748  
 Retorts, 670  
*Return of Moriarty, The* (Robert Pasley), 747  
*Return of Sherlock Holmes, The*, xii, xxxvi, lix, 713, 768, **779-1225**, 787, 800, 856, 875, 919, 963, 982, 1026, 1053, 1055, 1066, 1078, 1108, 1150, 1158, 1170, 1189, 1213  
*Return of Sherlock Holmes, The* (1929 film), liii-liv  
 Reuters, 714  
 Reuters, Paul Julius, 714  
 Reuters Telegram Company, 714  
 Revere, Paul, 521  
*Reverie, A* (H.M. Brock & Joseph Simpson, R.B.A.), 1273  
 Reversion, 1360-1361  
*Revised Treatise* (Jon L. Lellenberg), 1223  
*Revue Scientifique*, 862  
 Reyom, Bob, 821  
*Great Hiatus, or Locked in the Music Room Without My Cello, The*, 821  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1590  
 Rheumatic fever, 475  
 Rheumatism, 1229, 1362, 1459, 1644  
*Rhinegold, Das* (Richard Wagner), 756  
 Rhinoceros, 1696  
 Rhodes, Cecil, 753, 762, 925, 1087-1088, 1508, 1586  
 Rhodes Scholarships, 925  
 Rhodesia, 1087-1088, 1508  
 Rhone Valley, The, 735  
 Ribston-pippin, 998  
 Rice, Otis R., 296, 924  
 Richard I, 1556  
 Richard III, 294  
 Richards, Terry & Co. Ltd, 82  
 Richardson, Ian, lvi  
 Richardson, J. Hall, 161  
*Ratcliff Highway and the Opium Dens of To-Day*, 161  
 Richardson, Sir Ralph, lvii, 425  
 Richardson, Samuel, 1517, 1739  
*Clarissa*, 1739 (see Errata)  
 Richelieu, Cardinal, 1516  
 Richmond, 1562  
 Richmond Cricket Club, 1562  
 Richmond Football Club, 1562  
*Richmond: or, Scenes in the life of a Bow Street Officer* (Thomas Skinner Surr), 186  
 Richmond Park, 1562  
 Richmond Rugby Club, 1561, 1562  
 Ricketts, Harold Taylor, 1344  
*Rickettsia*, 1344

- Ricoletti: see Unrecorded Cases  
*Riddle of the Sands, The* (Erskine Childers), 1693  
 Riding Thorpe, 867  
 Riding-crop: see Hunting-crop  
 Ridling, 867  
 Ridling Thorp, 867  
 Ridling Thorpe Manor, 897  
 Riga, 819  
*Rigoletto* (Verdi), 18  
 Ring Cycle, the (Richard Wagner), 758  
 Rio de Janeiro, 1613  
 Rio Negro, 1613  
 Riots, 1428  
 Ripon Falls, 1406  
*Risorgimento, The*, 1294  
*Ritual, The*, lxvii  
 River Police: see Police  
 Rivera, Diego, 761  
*Road to Skibbereen, The* (Belden Wigglesworth), 1439  
 Robb, Graham, 638, 1213  
*Strangers: Homosexual love in the Nineteenth Century*, 638  
 Roberts, Aubrey C., 1195, 1222  
 Roberts, David, 978  
 Roberts, Estelle, xl  
 Roberts, Frederick Sleight, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl Roberts of Kandahar, 1503, 1509  
 Roberts, S.C., 419, 702, 789, 866, 1425, 1443, 1484  
*Doctor Watson*, 789, 866, 1425  
*Music of Baker Street, The*, 419  
 Robertson, Alex, M.D., 616  
*On Catalepsy, with Cases. Treatment with High Temperature and Galvanism to Head*, 616  
 Robertson, Allen, 820  
*Baker Street, Beecher and Borden*, 820  
 Robin Hood, 1032  
 Robin Redbreasts: see Police  
 Robinson, Robert E., 500  
*Beddington Plot, The*, 500  
 Robson, Thomas, 293-294  
*British Herald, or Cabinet of Armorial Bearings, The*, 294  
 Robson, W.W., lxii, 1600, 1623, 1709, 1736  
*Modern English Literature*, lxii  
 Rochester, Mr., 355  
 Rochester, New York, 1683  
*Rocket*: see Trains  
 Rockne, Knute, 773  
 Rocky Mountains, 311  
 Roden, Christopher, xl, lxii, 472  
 Rodin, Alvin E. & Jack D. Key, 381, 1386, 1471, 1663  
*Medical Casebook of Arthur Conan Doyle, The*, 381, 1663  
*Rodney Stone* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxiii, 451, 766  
 Rogers, Charles, lii  
 Rohmer, Sax, 821  
*Tales of Secret Egypt*, 821  
 see also: Fu Manchu  
 Rolfe, John, 158  
 Roller-skating, 1427  
 Rollesby, 504  
 Rollesby Hall, 504  
 Roma, 234  
 Romagna, 1059-1060  
 Roman Catholic: see Catholicism  
 Roman Catholic Missionary College of St. Joseph, 159  
*Romance of a Midshipman, The* (William Clark Russell), 135  
 Romania, 530, 675, 1558-1559  
 Romans, Ancient, 12, 44, 45, 162, 173, 211, 370, 540, 1161, 1354, 1438, 1589, 1590, 1594, 1647  
 Romans (Bible), 1354, 1480  
 Romanticism, 74  
 Romany, 234  
 Rome, 18, 370, 756, 977, 1048, 1059, 1542  
*Romeo et Juliette* (Gounod), 38  
 Ronder, Eugenia, 1692, 1702, 1703, 1704  
 Röntgen, Wilhelm, 765  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., lxv, lxviii, 760  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, lviii, 296, 768  
 Rose, 294  
 cabbage rose, 686  
 centrifolia rose, 686  
 damask rose, 686  
 moss rose, 686, 1254  
 Rosebery, Archibald, Lord, 638, 765, 1224-1225, 1711  
 Rosebery, Lady Hannah, 1225

Rosenblatt, Julia Carlson, 1676  
 Rosenblatt, Julia Carlson & Frederic H. Sonnenschmidt, 309  
     *Dining with Sherlock Holmes*, 309  
 Rosenblum, Morris, 33  
 Rosenlauri, 736  
 Rosetta Stone, 532  
 Ross, Colonel, 399, 403, 411, 414, 421, 1233  
 Ross, Duncan, 51, 51, 69  
 Ross, Sir James Clark, 1604  
 Ross, Sir John, 1604  
     *Voyage of Discovery, made under the Orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay and Enquiring into the Probability of a North-West Passage, A*, 1604  
 Ross-on-Wye, 104, 114, 130-131  
 Rossetti, Christina, 1007  
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, xxii, 358  
 Rossignol, Antoine & Bonaventure, 899  
 Rossini, Gioacchino, 38  
     *Semiramide*, 38  
 Rosswyn Hotel, 114  
 Rosyth, 1429  
 Rotherhithe, 154, 1342  
 Rothesay, Duke of: see Edward VII  
 Rothschild, House of, 1031-1032, 1712  
 Rothschild, James, 1031  
 Rothschild, Karl, 1031  
 Rothschild, Lionel de, 1031-1032  
 Rothschild, Mayer Amschel, 1031, 1225  
 Rothschild, Nathan Mayer, 1031  
 Rothschild, Baron Nathaniel, 1032, 1512  
 Rothschild, Salomon, 1031  
 Rotten Row, 26, 26  
 Rotterdam, 754  
 Roubaix, 917  
 Rouby, Jason, 747  
     *Confidential Communication, A*, 747  
 Rouen, 917  
*Round London: Down East and Up West* (Montagu Williams, Q.C.), 76, 996  
 Round Table, The, 232  
*Round the Fire Stories* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 1188  
*Round the Red Lamp* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 1041  
 Roundhay, Mr, 1395-1396, 1396, 1398, 1419  
 Roundheads, 552  
 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 800  
 Rowe, Nicholas, 1739  
     *Fair Penitent, The*, 1739  
 Roxburgh, Richard, 664  
 Roy: see Dogs  
 Royal Albert Hall, The, xl, 1739-1740, 1752 (see Errata), 1751 (see Errata)  
 Royal Aquarium, 905  
 Royal Arsenal: see Woolwich Arsenal  
 Royal Artillery, 1303  
 Royal Botanical Gardens, 1562  
 Royal Botanical Society, 27  
 Royal College of Surgeons, 253  
 Royal Court: see Courts  
 Royal Court Theatre, lii  
 Royal Crown Derby, 1543  
 Royal Engineers, 644  
 Royal Exchange, The, 482, 834  
 Royal Flying Corps, 771  
 Royal Horse Guards, 30  
 Royal Institution, The, 862  
 Royal Irish Constabulary: see Police  
 Royal jelly, xlvi  
 Royal Mallows, 585  
 Royal Military Academy, 233, 1303  
 Royal Mint, 154  
 Royal Munsters, 585  
 Royal Navy, 1328, 1335, 1337, 1338  
*Royal Navy: History, The* (Sir William Laird Clowes), 1337  
 Royal Opera House, 1752  
 Royal Opera Theatre, 211  
 Royal Society of Medicine, 612  
 Royal Sussex Volunteer Regiment, Sixth, 478  
 Royal Victoria and Albert Docks, 441  
 Royal Water Colour Club, 640  
 Royal Zoological Society, 27, 1007  
     see also: London Zoo  
 Royalists, 552  
 Royslott, Dr Grimesby, 227, 233, 234, 235, 235, 240, 242, 254, 257, 257-258-259, 1538  
 Rubber, 1613, 1705

Rubies, 203  
 Rucastle, Alice, 382  
 Rucastle, Edward, 379  
 Rucastle, Jephro, 355, 356, 357, 365, 371, 375, 376, 380, 381, 382, 382, 578, 910, 1682  
 Rudolph, Archduke, 16  
 Rue Pépinet, Lausanne, 1367  
 Ruffo-Scilla, Cardinal Luigi, 977  
 Rufton, Earl of, 1364  
 Rufton, Lord, 1364  
 Rugby: see Sports  
 Rugby Football Union, 1127, 1154, 1561  
 Rugby League, 1154, 1156  
 Rugby School, 1153  
 Rugby Union, 1154, 1156-1157  
 Rugeley, 253  
 Rugger: see Sports and Games: Rugby  
 Rulli, Signor, 1268  
*Ruritania*: see Ships  
 Rushmere Bridge, 1602  
 Russell, Bertrand, lviii, 210  
 Russell, Mary, xlvi  
 Russell, William Clark, 135  
     *Frozen Pirate, The*, 135  
     *Romance of a Midshipman, The*, 135  
     *Wreck of the Grosvenor, The*, 135  
 Russell, William Howard, 517  
 Russell Square, 531, 870  
 Russia, lxviii, 7, 75, 363, 517, 530, 675, 752, 753, 754, 762, 763, 764, 795, 796, 818-819, 820, 1092, 1108, 1109, 1195, 1308, 1425, 1439, 1454, 1508, 1512, 1590, 1712  
 Russian alphabet, 1298  
 Russian language, 1395  
 Russian nobleman (RESI), 616, 617, 618  
 Russian Revolution, 772  
 Russo-Japanese War, 769, 1092  
 Ruth, Babe, 765, 775  
 Rutherford, Professor William, 758  
 Ruthven, Lord, 1576, 1577  
 Ruyle, John, lix  
     *Five Buffalo Chips, The*, lix  
     *Freckled Hand, The*, lix  
     *Giant Bat of Sonoma, The*, lix  
 Ryan, Alan, 1580  
     *Penguin Book of Vampire Stories, The*, 1580  
 Ryder, James, 197, 217, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 746  
 Rymer, James Michael, 1576-1577  
     *Varney the Vampyre*, 1576-1577  
 Saar, The, 776  
 Sable, 294  
 Sacramento, 753  
 Sacré Couer, Montmartre, 1460  
*Sacred Seal, The* (J. Regis O'Connor), 976  
*Sad Case of Young Stamford, The* (Jerry Neal Williamson), 69, 905  
 Sadi-Carnot, Marie-François, 1093  
 Safes, 1557  
     Royslott's, 257  
     Von Bork's, 1439  
 Safety razor, 765  
 Saffron Hill, 1048, 1049  
 Sagan, 13  
 Sahara King: see Lions  
 Sailors, 135, 167, 382, 445, 505, 507, 609, 610, 978, 996, 1461, 1696  
 St. Agnes' Church, Cricklewood, 23  
 St. Andrew, 972  
 St. Ann's Hill, Blarney, 1450  
 St. Anthony's Church, 23  
 St. Bartholomew's Day Massacre, 685  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital: see Bart's  
 St. Blaise: see Horses  
 St. Charles, Missouri, 1586  
 St. Clair, Neville, 171, 178-179, 184, 189, 189, 190, 193, 195, 964  
 St. Clair, Mrs. Neville, 159, 171, 172, 178-179, 180, 181, 863, 1485  
 St. Edward, Crown of, 552  
 St. George's Church, Gravesend, 158  
 St. George's Church, Hanover Square, 295-296  
 St. George's College, 159  
 St. George's Square, 1374  
 St. Helena, 1590  
 St. James's, 641  
*St. James's Gazette*: see Newspapers  
 St. James's Square, 813, 1472  
 St. James's Street, 1545, 1545  
 St. James Theatre, 29  
 St. John's College, Cambridge, 1145  
 St. John's, Newfoundland, 1394, 1431  
 St. John's Wood, 19, 27  
 St. Joseph's College, 159

- St. Leger Stakes, The, 389, 1040  
 St. Louis (city), 470  
 St. Louis & San Francisco Railway: see  
   Railways  
 St. Luke's College, 1089  
 St. Malo, 756  
 St. Margaret's Church, 680  
 St.-Martin's-le-Grand, 1232  
 St. Mary Cray, 1161  
 St. Mary le Bow, 477  
 St. Mary of Bethlehem, Priory of, 1034  
 St. Mary's School: see Winchester College  
 St. Monica's Church, 23  
*St. Nicholas Magazine*, 896  
*Language of the Restless Imps, The*, 896  
 St. Pancras, Borough of, 1708  
 St. Pancras Hotel, 86, 86  
 St. Pancras Old Church, 1708  
 St. Pancras Station, 86, 941  
 St. Paul's Cathedral, 324  
 St. Peter's Basilica, 1060  
 St. Petersburg, 7  
 St. Saviour's Church, 23, 86  
 St. Simon, Lord Robert, 291, 293, 295,  
   296, 298, 298, 299, 302, 303, 311, 312,  
   313, 315, 390, 420, 783, 1010  
   older brother, 295, 296  
 St. Vitus's dance, 475-476  
 Saintsbury, H.A., xxxiv  
 Salaries & incomes, 52, 74, 82, 193, 233,  
   235, 243, 349, 351, 354, 455, 475, 910,  
   1343  
   wage disputes, 415  
 Salieri, Antonio, 18  
*L'Europa Riconosciuta*, 18  
 Salisbury, Robert, Marquess of, 667, 761,  
   765, 768, 1222-1225, 1306, 1512  
 Saltire, Lord, 932, 936, 941, 970, 972-973  
 Saltzman, Shulamit, 1706  
*Other Watson, The*, 1706  
 Salvador, Brazil, 1613  
 Salver, 1200  
 'Same old platform', 147  
 Sammons, Mildred, 224  
*Sampoderma*, 261  
 Samurai, 822  
 San Francisco, 265, 311, 518, 761  
 San Paolo, 985  
 San Pedro, 830, 1263-1264  
 Sand: see Soil  
 Sandberger, Adolf, 1338  
 Sandburg, Carl, 759  
 Sandeford, Mr. (SIXN), 1057, 1058, 1063  
 Sanger, 'Lord' George, 1696-1697  
 Sanger, John, 1696  
 Sanitary Corps, 977  
 Sanitation, 737  
 Sanskrit, 1395  
 Santa Barbara, 901  
 Santa Claus, xvii  
 Santa Fe Railway: see Railways  
 Santi, Raphael (Rafaello): see Raphael  
 Sanzio, Rafaello: see Raphael  
 São Paolo, 985  
 Sappers, 644  
 Sapphires, 203, 207  
 Sarasate, Pablo de, 58, 58  
 Sardinia, 517  
 Sare, Michael J., 900  
 Sargent, John Singer, xxii  
*Sartor Resartus* (Thomas Carlyle), 74  
 Sasanoff Shakespeare Company, 759  
*Satanic Motif in Moriarty, The* (Rev.  
   Wayne Wall), 747  
*Satires* (Horace), 208  
*Saturday Review*, xl, 90  
*Saturday Review of Literature*, lxiv  
 Saunders (DANC), 882  
 Saunders, Sir James, 1482, 1498, 1506  
 Savage, Victor, 1356-1357, 1360  
 Savannah, GA, 470  
 Savile Row, 845  
 Savoy, 1092  
 Savoy Hotels, 204, 1361  
 Saxe, Stephen, 1412  
*Tregennis and Poe*, 1412  
 Saxe-Coburg Square, 46, 60, 65  
 Saxe-Meiningen, 18  
 Saxons, 362, 387  
   see also: Anglo-Saxon  
 Sayers, Dorothy L., 50, 194, 356, 503,  
   531, 1122, 1603, 1637, 1693  
*Dates in "The Red-Headed League",  
   The*, 50  
*Dr. Watson, Widower*, 1637  
*Dr. Watson's Christian Name*, 194, 1603  
*Omnibus of Crime*, introduction to, 1122  
 Sayle, Jane, 113

- Scandal in 'A Scandal in Bohemia', A*  
(J.N. Williamson), 7
- Scandal in Bensonhurst, A* (Kenneth Lanza), 40
- Scandal in Bohemia, A*, xxx, xxxii, xlix, **5-40**, 74, 75, 77, 199, 299, 531, 609, 615, 704, 762, 763, 794, 978, 984, 1010, 1017, 1124, 1372, 1441, 1513  
alternate titles, 5  
illustrations,  
Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, 16, 34  
Paget, 8, 11, 13, 15, 21, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39  
textual variations, 36
- Scandinavia, xxxix, 19, 75, 776, 796, 880, 1472, 1508  
see also: see Unrecorded Cases
- Scandinavia, King of, 19  
see also: see Unrecorded Cases
- Scarlet Claw, The*, liv
- Scarlet fever, 1359, 1381
- Schafer Method (of resuscitation), 494
- Scalch, Andrew, 1303
- Schama, Simon, 606, 869, 1163  
*History of Britain*, 606
- Scheideman, J.W., 1556
- Schenck, Remsen Ten Eyck, 353  
*Effect of Trades Upon the Body, The*, 353
- Schiaperelli, Giovanni, 758
- Schick, Bela, 504
- Schick test, the, 504
- Schiller, Friedrich, 13  
*Wallenstein: A Historical Drama in Three Parts*, 13
- Schizophrenia, 611
- Scholefield, Charles, 72, 73
- Scholefield, Reverend James Henry, 1396
- Scholten, Paul, 238
- Schonberg, Harold C., 978  
*Sherlock and Malocchio!*, 978
- Schönbrunn Palace, 1436
- Schooner: see Ships
- Schultz, Robert S., 825-827  
*Ballistics of the Empty House, The*, 825-827
- Schumann, Robert, 436
- Schutz, Robert H., 470
- Schwarzenegger, Arnold, 1002
- Schweikert, William P., 114  
*Question of Barometric Pressure, A*, 114
- Schweitzer, Albert, 758
- Science fiction, xxxix, xl, lix, 1603, 1636, 1664
- Scincidae, 261
- Scleroderma, 1506
- Scorbutic, 1461
- Scotch bonnet: see Hats
- Scotland, xxii, xlvi, 64, 91, 143, 322, 457, 504, 551, 644, 783, 800-801, 920, 928, 948, 1148, 1286, 1405, 1429, 1590, 1603  
rugby team, 1127
- Scotland Yard: see Police
- Scott, Sir Walter, 801, 1440  
*Pirate, The*, 1440
- Scott family, 64
- Scoundrels in Bohemia* (Manly Wade Wellman), 820
- Scratch, 45
- Screw, 480
- Screwdrivers, 1387
- Scribner's*, xxix
- Scrip, 499
- Scrub typhus, 1344
- Scurvy, 1461
- Scylla & Charybdis, 609
- Sea Lords: see Admiralty, Lords of
- Seabiscuit: see Horses
- Seabreeze: see Horses
- Seaman, Frank, 1529-1530
- Seamstress, 353
- Seattle Post-Intelligencer*: see Newspapers
- Second Most Dangerous Man in London – Dangerous to Whom?, The* (Noah André Trudeau), 793
- Second Stain, The*, 344, 382-383, 577, 666, 667, 765, 769, 1176, **1189-1222**, 1222-1225, 1322, 1485  
illustrations,  
Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273  
Macauley, Charles Raymond, 1213  
Paget, 1191, 1194, 1200, 1204, 1209, 1212, 1216, 1221  
Steele, 1190, 1202, 1210, 1215  
manuscript, 1189, 1191, 1192, 1197, 1203, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220

textual variations, 1191, 1192, 1197,  
 1203, 1214, 1219, 1220  
 see also: Unrecorded Cases  
 Sedley family, 210  
*Seirim*, 1472  
*Select Charters and Other Illustrations of  
 English Constitutional History from the  
 Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward  
 the First* (William Stubbs), 1089, 1090  
 Sellars, Mrs. Crighton, 685, 1440, 1603  
*Dr. Watson and the British Army*, 685,  
 1603  
 Seltzer water, 1513  
*Semiramide* (Rossini), 38  
 Semitic languages, 1394  
 Semitic peoples, 1395  
 Separatism, 470  
 Sepoys, 605-606, 607  
 Sepoy Rebellion, 605  
 Septicemic plague, 1356  
 Serbia, 16, 675, 758, 1425, 1427, 1436  
 Serfs, 754, 755  
*Serge de Nimes*, 507  
 Sergius: see Professor Coram  
 Serjeant, William A.S.: see Bradley, C.  
 Allen & William A.S. Serjeant  
 Serpentine, The, 305, 306  
 Servants, 9, 106, 295, 304, 354, 534, 1013,  
 1016-1017, 1026, 1406  
 see also Boy in Buttons; Butler;  
 Charwomen; Cook; Footmen;  
 Housemaid; Maid; Pageboy; Slavey  
 Sète, 88  
 Sevastopol, 517  
*Seven Lectures to Young Men* (Henry  
 Ward Beecher), 426  
*Seven-Per-Cent Solution, The* (Nicholas  
 Meyer), 747, 821-822, 976  
 Severn, River, 112, 113  
 Seward, Dr John, 1577  
 Seward, William Henry, 138  
 Sewers, 1381  
 Sexism, 916  
*Sexual Adventures of Sherlock Holmes,  
 The* (Larry Townsend), 179, 639  
 Sforza, Giovanni, 1059  
 Shackelford, Lee, 356  
 Shackleton, Ernest, 1671  
 Shadwell, 154  
 Shag: see Tobacco  
 Shake down, 272  
 Shakespeare, William, 75, 565, 759, 800,  
 801, 807, 1081, 1158, 1286, 1379, 1438,  
 1542-1543  
*Antony and Cleopatra*, 800  
*Coriolanus*, 1438  
 First folio, 1542-1543  
*Hamlet*, 75, 565, 757, 759, 1067, 1708  
*Henry IV, Part I*, 1158  
*Henry V*, 1081, 1159  
*Henry VI, Part 2*, 1379  
*Pericles*, 1542  
*Twelfth Night*, xlii, 807, 1286  
 Shalet, Stephen A., 262  
 Shanghai, 1557  
 Shangri-La, 816  
 Sharkey, xiii  
 Sharp, Becky, 355  
 Shaw, George Bernard, xxii, lviii, 477, 753  
*Pygmalion*, 477  
 Shaw, Richard Norman, 64  
*She* (H. Rider Haggard), 821  
 Sheeny, 481  
 Sheep, 14, 130, 387, 418, 540, 948, 1576,  
 1671  
 Sheffield, 972, 1456, 1457  
 Sheinwold, Alfred, lix, 68  
 Shelley, Mary, 1576  
*Frankenstein*, 1576  
 Shelley, Norman, lvii  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 136, 296, 1576  
 Shepherds, 637, 1671  
 Shepherd, Walter, 1536  
 Shepherd's Bush Green, 1134  
 Shepherd's Check, 43  
 Sherbrooke-Walker, R.D., 57  
*Holmes, Watson and Tobacco*, 57  
*Sherlock and Malocchio!* (Harold C.  
 Schonberg), 978  
*Sherlock and the Ladies* (Brad Keefauver),  
 179, 258, 1017, 1120, 1480  
*Sherlock and the Sherpas* (James Nelson),  
 819  
*Sherlock Holmes* (William Gillette), xxxiv,  
 lii, liii, liv, 713, 767, 1447  
*Sherlock Holmes* (1932 film), liv  
*Sherlock Holmes: A Spectra?* (Robert  
 Keller), 819

- Sherlock Holmes: A Study in Sources* (Donald Redmond), 55, 1126
- Sherlock Holmes: An Augustan in a Romantic World* (Gordon Speck), 363
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr Watson: A Medical Digression* (Maurice Campbell), 1506
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: A Textbook of Friendship* (Christopher Morley), xlvii, lxi, 713, 731, 1335
- Sherlock Holmes and Doctor Watson, Perennial Athletes* (Edward J. Van Liere), 450
- Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson: The Chronology of Their Adventures* (H.W. Bell), 194, 426-427, 1425, 1484
- Sherlock Holmes and Graphology* (Winifred Christie), 577
- Sherlock Holmes and His Creator* (Arthur Bartlett Maurice), 422-423
- Sherlock Holmes and Music* (Guy Warrack), 38, 419, 1338-1339, 1751
- Sherlock Holmes and the Bicycle* (Peter Coleman), 975
- Sherlock Holmes and the Great Hiatus* (Edgar W. Smith), 820
- Sherlock Holmes and the Indian Mutiny: Or, Where and What Was Bhurtee?* (Evan M. Wilson), 600
- Sherlock Holmes and the Press* (John Hyslop), 497
- Sherlock Holmes and the Prime Minister* (Marcella Holmes), 1224
- Sherlock Holmes and the Secret Weapon*, liv
- Sherlock Holmes and the Spider Woman*, liv
- Sherlock Holmes and the Voice of Terror*, liv
- Sherlock Holmes as Musician* (William Hyder), 61
- Sherlock Holmes at Oxford* (Nicholas Utechin), 502, 503
- Sherlock Holmes Baffled*, lii, 767
- Sherlock Holmes, Bridge Detective* (Frank Thomas & George Gooden), lix, 68
- Sherlock Holmes Commentary, A* (D. Martin Dakin), 13
- Sherlock Holmes Detected: The Problems of the Long Stories* (Ian McQueen), 54, 976
- Sherlock Holmes Dictionary, A* (Kelvin Jones), 1035
- Sherlock Holmes Exhibition: see Festival of Britain
- Sherlock Holmes, Explorer* (Poul Anderson), 820
- Sherlock Holmes Faces Death*, liv
- Sherlock Holmes Handbook, A* (Christopher Redmond), 9, 1066, 1198
- Sherlock Holmes in America*, 99, 146
- Sherlock Holmes in Russia* (Harry Halén), 818-819
- Sherlock Holmes in Washington*, liv
- Sherlock Holmes Journal, The*, lxxv, lxxvii, 225, 502, 1329
- Sherlock Holmes of Baker Street* (William S. Baring-Gould), lxi-lxii, 40, 75, 667, 751
- Sherlock Holmes' Plots and Strategy* (J.B. MacKenzie), 109, 193
- Sherlock Holmes: Rare Book Collector* (Madeleine B. Stern), 62
- Sherlock Holmes Saved Golf* (Bob Jones), 635-636
- Sherlock Holmes Society: see Societies, Sherlockian
- Sherlock Holmes Society of Australia, The: see Societies, Sherlockian
- Sherlock Holmes Society of London: see Societies, Sherlockian
- Sherlock Holmes Tavern, 77
- Sherlock Holmes: The Complete Short Stories*, 634, 1707
- Sherlock Holmes, the Golfer* (Bob Jones), 635
- Sherlock Holmes Venäjällä* (Harry Halén), 818-819
- Sherlock Holmes – Was He a 'Playboy'?* (John C. Hogan), 641
- Sherlock Holmes Was No Burglar* (S. Tupper Bigelow), 1747
- Sherlock Holmes's Honeymoon* (Benjamin Grosbayne), 819
- Sherlock Holmes's London, 1468, 1736*
- Sherlock Holmes's University and College* (Trevor H. Hall), 1091

*Sherlock Holmes's Wanderjahre* (A. Carson Simpson), 815, 824  
*Sherlock Pulls a Fast One* (Jay Finlay Christ), 419  
*Sherlock Stays After School* (Nathan L. Bengis), 72, 1219  
 Sherlockians, lxv  
 Sherlockismus, 411  
*Sherlock's Logic* (William Neblett), 437  
 (see Errata)  
 Sherman, General William Tecumseh, 465  
 Sherpur, 813  
 Sherrinford, Violet, 751, 754  
 Sherry: see Wine  
 Sherwood, M.E.W., 1094  
*Epistle to Posterity*, 1094  
 Shield, 294, 398  
 Shikari, 807  
 Shingle, 1672  
 Ships, 157, 158, 167, 266, 292, 482, 508, 524, 606, 996, 1336, 1343, 1429, 1441  
*Aigrette*, 1307  
*Alexander*, 1604  
*Alicia*: see Unrecorded Cases  
*Argonaut I*, 1307  
 Baltimore clipper, 518  
 bark, 515, 1603  
 barque, 515  
 Bruce-Partington Submarine, 1300, 1307, 1308, 1335-1338  
 burial, 880  
 clipper, 518, 521  
*Conqueror*, 434  
 convict ships, 105, 516  
 cross-channel steamers, 731  
 Cunard Line, 1471  
*Cutty Sark*, 518  
 destroyer, 1430  
*Flying Cloud*, 518  
*Friesland, S.S.*: see Unrecorded Cases  
*Garonne*, 1454  
*Gloria Scott*, 501, 515, 517, 521, 524, 526  
*Gustave Zede*, 1337  
*Gymnote*, 1307, 1337  
*H.L. Hunley*, 1307  
*Holland VI*, 1307, 1337  
*Hotspur*, 525  
*Isabella*, 1604  
*Kormoran*, 1693  
 life boats, xxxviii, 494  
*Lightning*, 521  
 lightships, 158  
*Lusitania*, 1454  
*Marco Polo*, 521  
*Mary Celeste*, 1557  
*Matilda Briggs*: see Unrecorded Cases  
*May Day*, 434  
 merchant, 157  
 merchant-man, 79  
*Morse*, 1336-1337  
*Nautilus*, 1307  
*Norah Creina*, 515  
 ocean liners, 996  
 Orient Line, 1454  
*Orontes*, 759  
*Plunger*, 1307  
 police boats, 155, 1104  
*Potemkin*, 7  
 PT boat, 1337  
 Red Star Line, 831  
*Ruritania*, 1471  
 schooner, 518  
*Sophy Anderson*: see Unrecorded Cases  
 steam launches, 155  
 steamer, 760  
 steamships, 10, 167, 354, 518, 831  
 submarines, 768, 1300, 1306-1307, 1308, 1335-1338, 1336, 1427, 1430, 1441  
*Titanic*, 771, 1454  
 tramp, 508  
 transatlantic liner, 831, 1454, 1471  
 troop ship, 1693  
*Turbinia*, 1337  
 U-1, 1307  
*Victory*, 865  
 warships, 7, 1431  
 whaler, xxiv, 759  
 yacht, 1431  
 Yankee clipper, 518  
*Shipping and Mercantile Gazette*: see Newspapers  
 Ship's tobacco: see Tobacco  
 Shipwrecks, 524, 1603  
 Shiraz, 100  
 Shirtcuffs, 680  
 Shlessinger, Dr., 1367, 1388

- See also: 'Holy' Peters
- Shlessinger, Mrs., 1367, 1377, 1388
- Shoes, tennis, 1018
- Shoemakers, 51
- Sholes, Christopher Latham, 82
- Sholmes, Herlock, lix
- Sholto, Bartholomew, 139, 588
- Sholto, Major John, 139
- Sholto, Thaddeus, 475, 863
- Sholto family, 150
- Shomu, 1477
- Shona tribe, 1088
- Shooting the Guns of Sherlock Holmes* (Garry James), 262
- Short But Interesting Visit, A* (Ed Moorman), 817
- Shorter Oxford Dictionary*, 1604
- Shorthand, 82
- Shoscombe, 1709
- Shoscombe Abbey, 1708
- Shoscombe Old Place*, xxxix, xlvi, 68, 79, 309, 421, 504, 768, 775, 866, 1153, 1244, 1361, 1443, 1452, **1707-1729**, 1841
- alternate titles, 1707-1708
- illustrations,  
Frank Wiles, 1714, 1721, 1723, 1725
- manuscript, 1708, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1728, 1729, 1841
- textual variations, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1728, 1729
- Shoscombe Old Place, 1361
- Shoscombe Prince: see Horses
- Shoso House (Shoso-in), 1477
- Shoso-in Bulletin, The*, lxxvii
- Shotover: see Horses
- Shreck, Max, 1580
- Shulman, David, 896
- Siam, 1306
- Siberia, 1072
- Sicily, 1049, 1589
- Sidelights on Holmes* (John Hall), 897, 1050, 1088, 1185, 1218, 1229, 1296, 1420, 1532, 1690, 1746
- Sidgwick, Frank, lx  
*Open Letter to Dr. Watson*, lx
- Sidgwick, Henry, 65
- Siébel, 38
- Sierra Leone, 524
- Sigerson: see Sherlock Holmes: Sigerson
- Sigerson – What is in a Name?* (Jerold M. Bensky), 816
- Sign of [the] Four, The*, xii, xxix, xxx, xlvii, xlix, l, lii, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 27, 33, 41, 64, 65, 73, 75, 103, 114, 125-126, 135, 136, 139, 150, 155, 160, 161, 196, 210, 235, 243, 262, 291-292, 309, 319, 352, 367, 450, 474, 475, 504, 505, 529, 582, 588, 598, 600, 610, 665, 680, 762, 763, 798, 863, 866, 913, 978, 1004, 1050, 1090, 1094, 1104, 1123, 1124, 1346, 1350, 1372, 1374, 1393, 1514, 1583
- alternative titles, xxix
- Sign of Four, The* (1932 film), liv
- Sign of Four, The* (1983 TV movie), liv
- Sign of the Six, The* (SIGN), xxix
- Significance of the Second Stain, The* (Felix Morley), 1224-1225
- Sikh Wars, 601, 751
- Sikhism, 601
- Sikkim, 602
- Silas Marner* (George Eliot), 612
- Silberman, Carl M., 1506
- Silver, 287, 311, 530, 1169, 1302
- Silver Blaze*, xxxii, xlix, 13, 104, 293, 297, **387-418**, 418-420, 420-421, 762, 764, 783, 1207, 1233, 1244, 1576, 1708, 1712
- illustrations,  
Eddy, H.R., 407  
Hyde, W.H., 396  
Paget, 390, 391, 392, 395, 399, 403, 408, 411, 416
- textual variations, 389, 390, 396, 402, 408
- Silver Blaze: see Horses
- Silver Blaze* (1936 film), liv
- Silver Blaze – A Corrected Identification* (Wayne B. Swift), 389
- Silver Blaze: An Identification as of 1893 A.D.* (Jay Finley Christ), 389
- Silver Blaze: The Master Vindicated* (S. Tupper Bigelow), 421
- Silver Nitrate, 9
- Silverstein, Albert, 1662-1663
- Silverstein, Albert & Myrna, 748

- Concerning the Extraordinary Events at the Reichenbach Falls*, 748
- Silvester, Dr. Henry Robert, 494
- Silvestrelli, Signor, 1048
- Silvio: see Horses
- Simmons, William J., 153
- Simon, Dr John, 1389
- Simonsen, Lorna: see David Chizar, Rosella B. Smith & Lorna Simonsen
- Simpson (CROO), 598
- Simpson, A. Carson, 72, 195, 322, 349, 744, 796, 815, 824, 1090-1091, 1092, 1589, 1590
- It Must Have Been Two Other Fellows*, 195
- Numismatics in the Canon*, 1589
- Sherlock Holmes's Wanderjahre*, 815, 824
- Simpson, Baldy, 598
- Simpson, Fitzroy, 392, 1712
- Simpson, Sir James, 1386
- Simpson, John, 1361
- Simpson, Joseph: see H.M. Brock & Joseph Simpson
- Simpson, Sir Walter, 636
- Art of Golf, The*, 636
- Simpson's-in-the-Strand, 59, 1361, 1514
- Sincerest Form of Flattery, The* (Paul D. Herbert), lvii
- Singer, Andrew: see Henry Ledgard & Andrew Singer
- Singh, Maharaja Rajit, 601
- Singlestick: see Sports
- Singleton, Paul, 1664
- Singular Adventures of Martha Hudson, The* (Vincent Starrett), 1436
- Singular Experience of Mr. J. Scott Eccles, The*, 1231, **1231-1246**
- Singular Experience of Mr. John Scott Eccles, The*, 1231, **1231-1246**
- Singular Facts Connected with Professor Presbury, The* (Catherine Cooke), 1636
- Sinn Féin, 1428
- Sino-Japanese War, 765
- Sir James Saunders Society, The: see Societies, Sherlockian
- Sir Nigel* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xl, 770
- Sisson, John Borden, 820
- Dr. Handy's Wild-Eyed Man*, 820
- Sistine Chapel, 1542
- Sitwell, Maj. Gen. H.D.W., C.B., M.C., 552
- Six Nations, The, 1127
- Six Napoleons, The*, xxxvi, 64, 114, 508, 767, 769, **1033-1063**, 1272, 1278, 1449, 1841-1842
- illustrations,
- Macauley, Charles Raymond, 1053
- Paget, 1035, 1038, 1042, 1045, 1054, 1056, 1058
- Portland Oregonian*, 1052, 1060
- Steele, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1062
- manuscript, 1034, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1047, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1053, 1061, 1063, 1841-1842
- textual variations, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1044, 1047, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1053, 1061
- Sixty-Third Street, Chicago, 1747
- Siyyid Jamálu'd-Dín "al-Afqhání", 820
- Sketches by Boz* (Charles Dickens), 46, 243
- Sketches of Central Asia* (Arminius Vambery), 530
- Skibbereen, 1439
- Skiing: see Sports
- Skink, 261
- Skyscrapers, 765
- Slaney, Abe, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900
- Slang Dictionary* (John Camden Hotten), 69, 397, 453, 478
- Slater, Oscar, 771, 775
- Slaters, 505
- Slavery, 138, 139, 426, 470, 516, 1263, 1271, 1286, 1343, 1613
- white, 769
- Slavey, 9
- Slavs, 12, 517
- Sleeping Cardinal, The*, liv
- Sleeping potion, 1244
- Sleeve-link, 1241
- Sleigh, Colonel, 351
- Sloan, Richard E., 312
- History of Arizona*, 312
- Sloane, Sir Hans, 532, 1590
- Sloane Square, 64
- Slop shop, 162

- Slough, 102
- Small, Jonathan, 243, 1104
- Smallbrook Street, 488
- Smallpox, 1381
- Smasher, 65
- Smiley, George, xiv
- Smith, Adolphe, 1048-1049  
*Street Life in London*, 1048, 1049
- Smith, Culverton, 1348, 1348, 1351, 1354, 1356-1357, 1358, 1557
- Smith, Dan, 222, 282, 371, 483
- Smith, E.B., 1506
- Smith, Edgar W., xvii, lxi, lxiv-lxv, 135, 322, 541, 782, 810, 820, 1190, 1425, 1436, 1443, 1532, 1557, 1603, 1841  
*Adventure of the Veiled Author*, 1425  
*Dr. Watson and the Great Censorship*, 1190  
*Implicit Holmes, The*, xvii-xviii  
*On the Forms of Address*, 1436  
*Profile by Gaslight*, lxi  
*Sherlock Holmes and the Great Hiatus*, 820
- Smith, H. Greenhough, xxix-xxx, xxxii, 1039
- Smith, Captain John, 158
- Smith, Red, 420, 978, 1153  
*Dear Me, Mr. Holmes*, 1153  
*Nefarious Holmes, The*, 420, 978
- Smith, Rosella B.: see David Chizar, Rosella B. Smith & Lorna Simonsen
- Smith, Sydney, 721
- Smith, Violet, 901, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 909, 916, 921, 923, 924, 927, 930-931, 1316, 1350, 1606  
father, 930-931
- Smith, W.H., 1225
- Smith, William, 896
- Smith, Willoughby, 1093, 1097
- Smith-Mortimer Succession: see Unrecorded Cases, 1093
- Smithfield Market, 212
- Smithsonian Institution, 436
- Smoking cap, 1349
- Smuggling, 1049
- Smullyan, Raymond, lx  
*Chess Mysteries of Sherlock Holmes, The*, lx
- Snakes, 255, 259-261, 1008, 1356, 1696, 1697  
adder, 257  
*bitis arietans*, 259  
*bitis gabonica*, 259  
*bitis nasicornis*, 259  
boa constrictor, 1008  
*bungarus mangimaculatus*, 260  
choke snake, 261  
cobra, 257, 261  
common viper, 257  
constrictor, 261  
*echis carinatus*, 260  
green mamba, 259  
Indian banded krait, 260  
king cobra, 1357  
krait, 260  
*naja naja*, 261  
*naja nivea*, 261  
*oxyuranus micloepitodus*, 261  
puff adder, 259  
river-jack viper, 259  
Russell's viper, 260  
saw-scaled viper, 260  
serpent, 257  
speckled band, the, 227, 257, 258-261, 1357  
swamp adder, 257, 259-261  
temple viper, 260  
*tic polonga*, 260  
*trimeresurus*..., 260  
venom, 1356  
viper, 257  
*vipera berus*, 257  
*vipera russellii*, 260  
western taipan, 261  
yellow cobra, 261
- Snart, John, 1391  
*Thesaurus of Horror, or, The Charnel-House Explored*, 1391
- Snell, Mrs., 1274
- Snick, 697
- Snow, Dr John, 1386
- Snuff: see tobacco
- Snyder, Eileen, 471
- So You Think Coal-Tar Derivatives Are Boring? Not So!* (Brad Keefauver), 817

- Soames, Hilton, 1065, 1066-1067, 1066, 1068, 1071, 1077, 1079, 1085, 1086, 1088, 1089
- Social insurance, 770
- Socialism, 55, 1044
- Societies, Secret, 133, 1049, 1272, 1286, 1287, 1294
- Societies, Sherlockian, xvii, lxiii-lxvi, 74, 1751, **1843-1872**
- Adventuresses of Sherlock Holmes, The, lxvii, 5
- Baker Street Irregulars, The, xvii, lix, lxiii-lxvi, lxvii, 5, 224, 528, 1482, 1511
- annual dinner, lxxv, 528
- officers, lxxv
- women and, lxvii, 5
- Bootmakers of Toronto, The, lxvi, lxvii
- Five Orange Pips of Westchester County, lxxv-lxxvi
- Franco-Midland Hardware Company, The, lxvi
- James Phillimore Society, 1603
- Northern Musgraves, The, lxvi, lxvii
- Occupants of the Empty House, The, lxvii
- Practical But Limited Geologists, The, lxvi
- scion societies, lxxv-lxxvi
- Sherlock Holmes Society, The, lxxv
- Sherlock Holmes Society of Australia, The, 821
- Sherlock Holmes Society of London, The, lxxv, lxvii, 225, 502, 1667
- Sir James Saunders Society, The, lxvi, 1482
- Sub-Librarians, The, lxvi
- Sydney Passengers, The, lxvii
- Society for the Suppression of Vice, 1553
- Society of Engineers, 266
- Socrates, 722, 745
- SOE in France: An Account of the Work of the British Special Operations Executive 1940-1944* (M.R.D. Foot), 1223-1224
- Soft Johnny, 478
- Soho, 1048
- Soil, 137, 210, 1592
- disposal of, 72, 73
- Gault Clay, 137
- Lower Greensand, 137
- sand, 137, 1087
- Tunbridge Wells Sands, 137
- Upper Greensand, 137
- Weald Clay, 137
- see also: Clay
- Soldiers, 478, 521, 601, 606, 644, 977, 1171, 1178
- Solent, The, 1437
- Solicitors, 55, 1386, 1451
- Solitary Cyclist, The*, 69, 88, 355, 765, 768, 829, **901-928**, 930-931, 1316, 1339, 1350, 1606
- alternative titles, 901
- illustrations,
- Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273
- Macauley, Charles Raymond, 919
- Paget, 904, 909, 914, 918, 921, 923, 927
- Portland Oregonian*, 907, 922
- Steele, 902, 903, 915
- manuscript, 901, 904, 905
- textual variations, 901, 902, 904, 905, 905, 908, 923, 926
- Solomon, Temple of, 44
- Solution to the Long Island Cave Mystery, A* (David H. Galerstein), 1287
- Some Chemical Problems in the Canon* (Donald A. Redmond), 92, 207, 362
- Some Diggings Down Under* (Jennifer Chorley), 130
- Some Disjecta Membra* (T.S. Blakeney), 221
- Some Further Thoughts on Canonical Weaponry* (Harald Curjel), 263
- Some Inconsistencies of Sherlock Holmes* (Arthur Bartlett Maurice), lx
- Some Knowledge of Baritsu: An Investigation of the Japanese System of Wrestling Used by Mr. Sherlock Holmes* (Hirayama Yuichi and John Hall), 823
- Some Musings on 'The Final Problem'* (Dante M. Torrese), 717
- Some Observations on Occupational Markings* (Gilbert Forbes), 506
- Some Observations on the Black Formosa Corruption and Tapanuli Fever* (Hugh L'Etang), 1344

- Some Observations Upon Silver Blaze* (Ernest Bloomfield Zeisler), 415
- Some Remarkable Wines* (Nicholas Utechin), 1170
- Some Thoughts on the Case of 'Silver Blaze'* (Harald Curjel), 418
- Somerset House, 243, 640, 641
- Somewhere in Norway* (Christopher Redmond), 1005
- Somme, The, 772
- Somomy: see Horses
- Sonderbund War, 752
- Sonnenschmidt, Frederic H.: see Rosenblatt, Julia Carlson & Frederic H. Sonnenschmidt, 309
- Sonnino, 1060
- Sophy Anderson*: see Ships
- Sotheby, John, 1590
- Sotheby's Auctioneers, 1590
- Soup, 1244
- South Africa, xxv, xxxiv, 598, 767, 771, 775, 864-865, 901, 925, 1087-1088, 1195, 1335, 1372, 1405, 1471, 1501, 1506, 1507-1510, 1586
- South America, lviii, 1231, 1556, 1574, 1602
- South Australia, 105, 1373
- South Downs: see Downs, South
- South Kensington: see Kensington, South
- South Kensington Museum, 209, 532
- South Pacific, 1344
- South Pole, 1671
- South Seas, The, lxxviii
- South Western Railway: see Railways
- Southampton Street, 59
- Southern Sung Dynasty, 1473
- Southey, Robert, 1544
- Southsea, xxv-xxvii, xxvi, xxix, 144, 232, 423, 760, 763
- Southwark, xxi, 1034-1035
- Southwark Bridge Road, 81
- Southwark Cathedral, 86
- Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Tibet, et la Chine* (Huc & Gabet), 795
- Sovine, Dr. J.W., 1743
- Sowerbury, Mr., 1134
- Spa, 12, 1366
- Spaghetini, 1292
- Spain, lxxv, 521, 757, 770, 801-802, 917, 1059, 1294, 1509, 1516, 1549
- civil war (1872), 757
- colonies & settlements, 312, 553
- Embassy, 1244
- Spaniel: see Dogs
- Spanish-American War, 455, 766
- Spanish Gypsy, The* (George Eliot), 234
- Spanish language, 1200, 1262, 1264, 1268
- Spanish Succession, War of, 566
- Sparta, 1066
- Spats, 91, 241, 1452
- Spaulding, Vincent, 48, 51, 54, 56, 60, 72
- Speaker, The*, lvii
- Speck, Gordon R., 363, 735, 748, 821, 1439, 1556
- Adventure of the Sussex Vampire: Hoax, Jokes, and Hubris, The*, 1556
- '...And a Week Later I Was in Florence', 821
- Holmes, Heroics, Hiatus: A Man to Match Swiss Mountains*, 748
- Sherlock Holmes: An Augustan in a Romantic World*, 363
- Spy and Counterspy*, 1439
- Speckled Band, The*, xlix, 75, **227-259**, 259-261, 262, 263, 268, 338, 516, 530, 588, 760, 764, 1017, 1357, 1497, 1538
- illustrations
- Brock, H.M. & Joseph Simpson, 1273
- Maxwell, John Alan, 228, 231, 248
- Paget, 230, 235, 237, 242, 245, 249, 252, 256, 257
- textual variations, 230
- Speckled Band, The* (stageplay), 227, 259, 771, 1006
- Speckled Band, The* (1931 film), liv
- Speckled band, the: see Snakes
- Speckled Band – What Is It?, The* (Douglas Lawson), 260
- Spectacle of Empire, 1507, 1586*
- Speke, John, 1406
- Spence, Jonathan, 424
- Spencer, Georgina: see Duchess of Devonshire
- Spencer, Herbert, 19, 1007
- Spender, Rose, 1382, 1387
- Sphairistike: see Sports
- Sphinx, 155

Spiders xlv  
 Spinster, 1606  
 Spirit Case, 8, 9  
*Spirit of St. Louis*, 775  
 Spiritualism, xiv, xxvi, xxxviii-xl, 759, 772, 773, 774, 1555  
 Split on, 1525  
 Splügen Pass, 1453  
 Spoon-bait, 1720  
*Sporting Times, The*: see Newspapers  
 Sports & Games, xl, 460, 807, 1074, 1123, 1126, 1138, 1153, 1427, 1740  
     American football, 1154, 1156  
     athletics, 880, 1074, 1087  
     bear-baiting, 370, 1537  
     bicycle racing, 768  
     billiards, 643, 864, 865, 866  
     boxing, 343, 450-451, 502, 768, 770, 822, 901, 913, 978, 1123, 1525  
     bull-baiting, 1537  
     cards, 65, 68, 412, 783, 1130, 1459  
         baccarat, 784  
         bridge, lix, 65, 68  
         contract bridge, 65, 774  
         whist, 65, 68, 1144, 1399, 1415, 1459, 1522  
     checkers, 139  
     chess, lx, 1361, 1746  
     cricket, 668, 756, 880, 1087, 1088, 1123, 1562  
     croquet, 880  
     cycling, 917, 929, 930  
     dogfights, 370  
     draughts, 139  
     fencing, 756, 1123  
     football, 460, 1126-1127, 1134, 1153-1154, 1155  
     golf, 635, 990, 990, 1161, 1287  
     horse racing, 212, 293, 387, 389, 393, 398, 412-413, 415, 416, 418, 420-421, 866, 897, 1040, 1244, 1707, 1708-1710, 1711-1712, 1727  
     hurdles, 1074, 1088, 1669  
     lawn bowls, 920  
     lawn tennis, 880-881  
     long jump, 1074, 1087, 1088, 1669  
     mountaineering, 517  
     polo, 1456  
     racquetball, 880  
     real tennis, 880  
     rugby, xlvii, 666, 1088, 1123, 1126-1127, 1128, 1146, 1153-1157, 1350, 1555, 1561, 1562, 1575  
     rugger: see rugby  
     running, 774, 1074  
     shooting, 534  
     singlestick, 1123  
     skiing, 517, 764  
     soccer: see football  
     sphairistike, 880  
     tennis, 767, 880-881, 1018  
     wrestling, 822  
     yacht racing, 1431  
 Spring Valley, Nevada, 311  
 Spud, 1254  
*Spy and Counterspy* (Gordon R. Speck), 1439  
 Squid, 1292  
 Squires, 561, 585  
 Sri Lanka, 7  
 Stable boy, 1712  
 Stackhurst, Harold, 1670, 1678, 1685, 1685  
 Staffordshire, 253  
 Stagecoach, 412  
 Stajic, Marina, 1420  
     *However Improbable...*, 1420  
 Stalin, Joseph, xlvi  
 Stamford, Archie, 69, 905  
 Stamford, Young, xliii, xlvii, 69, 905, 1359, 1414  
 Stamps, Postage, 10  
 Standard Lamp, 1410  
 Stanley, Henry, 1406  
 Stanley, Sir John, 1590  
 Stanton, Reverend Arthur Henry, 1126  
 Stanton, Mrs., 225  
 Stapleton, Beryl, 1549  
*Star, The*: see Newspapers  
 Stark, Colonel Lysander, 270, 274, 282, 283, 284, 287, 289, 1232, 1586  
*Stark Munro Letters, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 765  
 Starley, James, 928-929  
 Starley, John, 929  
 Starnberger, Lake, 305  
 Starr, Dr Lysander, 1586

- Starrett, Vincent, xvii, lix, lxi, lxiv, lxv, 33, 531, 800, 979, 1297, 1436  
*Private Life of Sherlock Holmes, The*, 531, 800, 979  
*Singular Adventures of Martha Hudson, The*, 1436  
*221B: Studies in Sherlock Holmes*, lxi, 1297
- Stashower, Daniel, xxxix, 1097  
*Teller of Tales: The Life of Arthur Conan Doyle*, xxxix
- Station (farm), 130
- Staubach, Edward R., 1338, 1339-1340  
*Polyphonic Motets of Lassus, The*, 1338  
*Taking Issue with Mr. Warrack*, 1339-1340
- Staunton, Godfrey, 687, 1123, 1125, 1127, 1148, 1151, 1153
- Staunton, Louis A., 1126
- Staunton, Mrs., 1151
- Stavert, Geoffrey, 908  
*In the Wheelmarks of Violet Smith*, 908
- Steam engines, 266, 607
- Steam turbine, 1337
- Steel, 765
- Steele, Frederic Dorr,  
 illustrations, 780, 788, 789, 809, 812, 830, 836, 838, 847, 850, 867, 883, 893, 895 (see Errata), 902, 903, 915, 933, 935, 941, 958, 977, 991, 995, 998, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1024, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1062, 1065, 1066, 1070, 1075, 1076, 1083, 1093, 1096, 1110, 1114, 1124, 1125, 1135, 1139, 1159, 1162, 1172, 1184, 1190, 1202, 1210, 1215, 1235, 1262, 1267, 1268, 1270, 1365, 1369, 1377, 1382, 1384, 1643, 1648, 1651, 1733, 1737, 1745, 1749
- Steichen, Edward, 759
- Steiler, Peter, 736, 824
- Steinach, Eugen, 1662-1663
- Stéphano, 38
- Stephens, Charles B., 420
- Stephens, Clara, 17
- Stephens, the butler, 1714
- Stephenson, George, 266
- Stephenson, Robert, 266
- Stepney, 154, 1044
- Stern, Madeleine B., 62, 722  
*Game's a Head, The*, 722  
*Sherlock Holmes: Rare Book Collector*, 62
- Sterndale, Dr Leon, 1392, 1405, 1412, 1416, 1419, 1421, 1422, 1423
- Stethoscope, 9-10  
 in hats, 10
- Stevens, Cindy, 1263
- Stevenson (MISS), 1127
- Stevenson, Robert Louis, lviii, 431, 612, 1213  
*Body Snatcher, The*, 431  
*Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, The*, 612, 1213
- Stewart, H. Hamilton, xxxiv
- Stewart, Jane, 588, 589
- Still Dead* (Ronald A. Knox), 812
- Still Sits the Cormorant* (Donald A. Redmond), 1693
- Stix, Thomas L., 41, 52, 54, 72, 799  
*Concerning the Red-Headed League*, 41
- Stock, Nigel, lvi, 209
- Stock Exchange, The, 482, 985
- Stock market, 1031, 1709
- Stockbrokers, 482
- Stockbroker's Clerk, The*, 1, 47, 102, 474-500, 585, 762, 764, 978-979, 1094, 1581, 1597, 1709  
 illustrations,  
 Hyde, W.H., 480, 491  
 Paget, 476, 486, 490, 493, 496, 499  
 Smith, Dan, 482  
 Werschkul, Milton, 478, 498  
 textual variations, 482, 489
- Stoddart, Joseph Marshall, xxix, 1372
- Stoep, 1501
- Stoics, lxviii
- Stoke D'Abernon, 232
- Stoke Moran, 230, 232
- Stoker, Bram, 530, 766, 1558, 1559, 1576, 1577-1580  
*Dracula*, 530, 766, 1043, 1558, 1559, 1576, 1577-1580
- Stoll Film Company, liii, 45  
*Stoll's Editorial News*, 45
- Stoner, Helen, 228, 230, 230, 231, 231, 234, 235, 237, 240, 248, 249, 249, 252, 257-258, 259  
 mother, 257

Stoner, Julia, 237, 238, 257, 258, 259, 260, 1357  
 Stoner, Major-General, 233  
 Stonyhurst, xxii-xxiii, 756  
 Stool-pigeon, 978  
 Stoper, Miss, 355, 356  
 Stormy petrel, 574, 574, 671  
*Story of My Struggles, The* (Arminius Vambery), 530  
*Story of Scotland Yard, The* (Basil Thomson), 1386  
 Stout, Rex, lxx, 40, 1320, 1421, 1422  
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 426  
 Strachey, Lytton, 210, 425  
*Eminent Victorians*, 425  
 Stradivari, Antonio, 436, 821  
 Straker, John, 395, 396, 417, 418  
 Straker, Mrs., 403  
 Strand, The, xlvi, 59, 61, 243, 414, 640, 726, 759, 810, 866, 1045, 1129, 1138, 1232, 1361, 1602  
*Strand Magazine*, xxiv, xxix-xxxii, xxx, xxxv xxxvi, xxxvii, xlix, lvii, lix, 5, 6, 20, 36, 41, 42, 58, 59, 74, 90, 101, 107, 113, 133, 135, 147, 156, 159, 163, 193, 196, 197, 227, 230, 264, 283, 287, 291, 293, 295, 304, 310, 311, 319, 351, 367, 387, 390, 408, 422, 423, 427, 439, 449, 450, 474, 482, 501, 514, 528, 539, 541, 557, 582, 608, 609, 631, 635, 661, 664, 665, 666, 688, 713, 763, 764, 768, 770, 781, 782, 792, 796, 797, 829, 864, 901, 902, 905, 908, 923, 932, 971, 973, 976, 1006, 1033, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1047, 1051, 1055, 1061, 1064, 1087, 1092, 1098, 1123, 1146, 1158, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1231, 1279, 1300, 1321, 1341, 1362, 1364, 1392, 1393, 1405, 1424, 1425, 1437, 1443, 1447, 1449, 1457, 1467, 1482, 1493, 1511, 1534, 1549, 1555, 1581, 1583, 1596, 1602, 1603, 1623, 1636, 1668, 1692, 1707, 1730, 1744, 1841  
*Burglars and Burgling*, 1457  
*Chapter on Ears, A*, 439  
*Crimes and Criminals: No. III Coiners and Coining*, 287  
*Curiosities*, 971  
*Dead Man's Diary, A*, 163  
 illustrations, 8, 11, 13, 15, 21, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39, 43, 46, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 62, 70, 79, 83, 87, 89, 93, 95, 98, 105, 107, 110, 115, 117, 121, 123, 127, 128, 132, 136, 142, 144, 145, 149, 154, 163, 165, 169, 172, 174, 177, 181, 185, 188, 189, 198, 200, 210, 215, 217, 220, 223, 230, 235, 237, 242, 245, 249, 252, 256, 257, 267, 269, 270, 274, 278, 281, 284, 288, 292, 298, 302, 308, 311, 314, 315, 321, 323, 327, 330, 334, 337, 340, 345, 348, 352, 355, 361, 364, 368, 372, 375, 380, 382, 390, 391, 392, 395, 399, 403, 408, 411, 416, 423, 429, 431, 435, 437, 441, 444, 447, 454, 458, 462, 465, 469, 472, 476, 481, 486, 490, 493, 496, 499, 503, 508, 512, 515, 520, 522, 525, 530, 533, 537, 543, 545, 548, 560, 562, 568, 572, 573, 576, 579, 583, 589, 593, 596, 600, 602, 605, 610, 613, 616, 618, 621, 626, 636, 639, 647, 650, 652, 654, 657, 660, 670, 673, 675, 678, 683, 686, 688, 692, 695, 697, 701, 703, 707, 709, 712, 717, 721, 724, 728, 734, 739, 741, 743, 786, 790, 800, 804, 806, 808, 811, 831, 839, 842, 844, 851, 855, 857, 868, 876, 879, 882, 886, 892, 894, 904, 909, 914, 918, 921, 923, 927, 934, 939, 943, 951, 953, 955, 960, 962, 967, 978, 985, 988, 992, 993, 1000, 1002, 1008, 1014, 1020, 1025, 1027, 1030, 1035, 1038, 1042, 1045, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1068, 1071, 1077, 1079, 1085, 1086, 1095, 1101, 1102, 1107, 1112, 1116, 1118, 1121, 1128, 1132, 1136, 1140, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1160, 1164, 1167, 1171, 1173, 1177, 1180, 1183, 1191, 1194, 1200, 1204, 1209, 1212, 1216, 1221, 1234, 1236, 1240, 1245, 1249, 1251, 1252, 1261, 1266, 1269, 1276, 1280, 1282, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1305, 1313, 1319, 1325, 1330, 1332, 1345, 1347, 1351, 1367, 1370, 1375, 1381, 1386, 1394, 1396, 1401, 1403, 1409, 1413, 1416, 1435, 1440, 1442, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1460, 1466, 1469, 1470, 1476, 1479, 1486, 1491, 1492, 1499, 1504-1505, 1514-1515, 1519, 1525, 1535, 1536, 1540, 1544, 1551, 1558, 1563, 1569,

- 1572, 1584, 1587, 1592, 1598, 1600, 1607, 1611, 1618, 1620, 1625, 1628, 1630, 1639, 1645, 1647, 1652, 1661, 1670, 1678, 1684-1685, 1695, 1702, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1731, 1734, 1738, 1742, 1744, 1748
- New York edition, 5, 74, 133, 159, 197, 387, 713
- Night in an Opium Den, A*, 163
- Night with the Thames Police, A*, 90
- Portraits of Celebrities at Different Times of Their Lives*, 58
- Thor Bridge*, synopsis of part one, 1632-1633
- Types of English Beauty*, 358
- Strand Library, The*, 385
- Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, The* (Robert Louis Stevenson), 612, 1213
- Strange Tale of a Beggar, The* (TWIS), 5, 159
- Strangers: Homosexual love in the Nineteenth Century* (Graham Robb), 638
- Strasbourg, 733, 735, 1367
- Strauss, Levi, 768
- Streatham, 322, 324
- Street Arabs, 598
- Street Life in London* (Adolphe Smith), 1048, 1049
- Strickland, E. (*Plain Tales from the Hills*), 820
- Stromberg, 1508
- Strong, Colorado, 311
- Strowger, Almon, 187, 762
- Stuart, House of, 295
- Stubbs, William, 1089, 1090
- Constitutional History of England in Its Origin and Development, The*, 1089
- Select Charters and Other Illustrations of English Constitutional History from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First*, 1089, 1090
- Studies in Sherlock Holmes II: Politics and Premiers* (O.F. Grazebrook), 667, 1223
- Studies in Sherlock Holmes III* (O.F. Grazebrook), 1334
- Studies in the Literature of Sherlock Holmes* (Ronald Knox), 411, 748, 812, 1066
- Study in Scarlet, A*, xii, xxvii, xxix, xxx, xl, xlvi, xlviii, xlix, 1, lxv, 5, 8, 10, 13, 20, 27, 33, 41, 42, 43, 59, 62, 69, 74, 92, 101, 113, 114, 125, 126, 133, 150, 151, 196, 214, 231, 265, 268, 291, 352, 406, 424, 475, 517, 518, 529, 530, 584, 598, 608, 611, 636, 684, 760, 761, 799, 864, 865, 901, 913, 984, 996, 1063, 1065, 1090, 1189, 1223, 1234, 1274, 1287, 1338, 1341, 1359, 1374, 1414, 1485, 1517, 1583, 1603, 1636, 1680, 1681, 1706, 1709
- illustrations,  
*Beeton's Christmas Annual*, xxviii
- original title, 1638
- Study in Scarlet, A* (1933 film), liv
- Study in Terror* (film), liv-lv, 209, 643
- Study in White, A* (John Lockwood), 156
- Subaltern, 1503
- Subcutaneously, My Dear Watson* (Jack Tracy & Jim Berkey), 1124
- Subjection of Women, The* (John Stuart Mill), 76
- Sub-Librarians, The: see Societies, Sherlockian
- Submarine: see Ships
- Submarine Boat and Its Future, The* (John P. Holland), 1308
- Submarine Technology and the Bruce-Partington Adventures* (Joseph A. Coppola), 1337
- Sudan, The, xxxiii, 425, 797, 1510
- Suez Canal, 77, 756, 758
- Sufism, 601
- Suffolk, 880
- Suffolk, Duke of, 1379
- Suffrage, 756
- Suffrage, Woman's, 426, 773, 1428
- Suffragettes, 771, 1429
- Sugar, 1613
- Suicide, 141, 425, 608, 746, 748, 1002, 1120, 1631, 1634-1635, 1692, 1739, 1743
- Sulfate: see Sulphate
- Sulfur: see Sulphur
- Sullivan, Sir Arthur, lviii, 293, 767
- Sulphate, 92
- Sulphur, 1072
- Sulphuric Acid, 92, 1478, 1705

Sumac, 323  
 Sumatra, 1343, 1344, 1348, 1557  
     See also: Unrecorded Cases: Giant rat of Sumatra; Unrecorded Cases: Netherland-Sumatra Company  
 Sumerians, 159  
 Sun, The, 636  
*Sundamys infraluteus*, 1557  
*Sunday Times*: see Newspapers  
 Sunderland, 294  
 Sung dynasty, 1473  
*Supreme Struggle, The* (Nicholas Utechin), 748  
 Surd, 1671  
 Sûreté: see Police  
 Surgeons, 267, 431, 476  
 Surgeon General, 1422  
 Surr, Thomas Skinner, 186  
     *Richmond: or, Scenes in the life of a Bow Street Officer*, 186  
 Surrey, 178, 273, 557, 671, 906, 1268, 1711  
 Surrey shore, 665, 785, 1730  
 Surrey side, 186  
 Susan (3GAB), 1540, 1554  
 Susanna and the Elders, xix  
 Sussex, xlv, lii, 978, 1229, 1667, 1673  
 Sussex, West, 136, 533, 534, 552  
 Sussex Downs: see Downs, Sussex  
*Sussex Vampire, The*, xxxix, 136, 370, 501, 581, 766, 774, 1046, 1123, 1127, 1153, 1287, 1348, 1374, 1549, **1555-1575**, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1580  
     illustrations,  
         W.T. Benda, 1564, 1571  
         Howard Elcock, 1558, 1563, 1569, 1572  
 Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf: see Beulah Marie Dix & Evelyn Greenleaf Sutherland  
 Sutherland, Mary, 42, 74, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 233, 349, 671  
     father, 86, 233  
 Sutro, 1546  
 Sutton Hoo, 880  
 Swallow Street, 1108  
 Swan, 1180  
 Swan, Sir Joseph, 759  
 Swamp adder: see Snakes  
 Swaziland, 1508  
 Sweatshops, 1712  
 Sweden, lxxv, 19, 299, 751, 754, 770, 796  
 Swedish Academy, 19  
 Swift, Francine, 1712  
 Swift, Wayne B., 258, 389, 412, 1332, 1712  
     *Bruce-Partington Railway Geography, The*, 1332  
     *On the Sinister Affair of the Darkbloom Paper*, 258  
     *Silver Blaze – A Corrected Identification*, 389  
 Swim, In the, 484  
 Swindon, 113, 388  
 Swiss army, 1171  
 Swiss army knife, 1171, 1171  
 Swiss Federal Railways: see Railways  
 Swiss lad (FINA), 737, 745, 824  
 Switzerland, xxii, xlv, lxxv, 735, 736, 752, 815, 1366, 1368, 1453, 1576  
 Swords, 59, 450, 822  
 Sycamore, 1604  
 Sydenham, 917, 1175  
 Sydenham Hill, 460  
 Sydenham's chorea, 475  
 Sydney Passengers: see Societies, Sherlockian  
 Sylvius, Count Negretto, 1517, 1519, 1523, 1525, 1532, 1533  
 Symons, T.H.B., 972-973  
 Syracuse, New York, 767  
 Syracuse, Sicily, 1589  
 Syria, 1394-1395  
 Syriac language, 1394  
*System of Phrenology, A* (George Combe), 722  
 Szamorodui, 1430  
 Tabram, Martha: see Martha Turner  
 Tacitus, 45  
     *Life of Agricola*, 45  
 Tailors, 353, 845, 1048, 1712  
 Taine, Hippolyte, 355  
     *Notes on England*, 355  
 Taiping Tianguo, 424, 425  
 Taiwan, 1344  
 'Take a Wire, Like a Good Fellow': *The Telegraph in the Canon* (Robert N. Brodie), 102

- Taking Issue with Mr. Warrack* (Edward R. Staubach), 1339-1340
- Taklamakan Desert, 796
- Tales of Hoffmann*: see *Contes d'Hoffmann, Les*
- Tales of Mystery* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 1744
- Tales of Secret Egypt* (Sax Rohmer), 821
- Taliban, The, xlvii
- Tamil, 1343
- Tam o'shanter: see Hats
- Tan, 1087
- T'ang dynasty, 1473, 1475
- Tang Yin, 1473
- Tang-ying, 1473
- Tanganyika, 761
- Tanganyika, Lake, 1406
- Tangena nut, 1420
- Tangey, Commissionaire, 677, 684, 685
- Tangey, Mrs., 681, 683, 684, 692
- Tanghinia veneniflua*, 1420
- Tangier crisis, 769
- Tangled skein, 1638
- Tanks, 772
- Tankerville Club scandal: see Unrecorded Cases
- Tantalus, 8, 9, 984
- Tantra, 818
- Tapanuli, Sumatra, 1344
- Tapanuli fever, 622, 1344, 1345, 1357
- Taphophobia, 1391
- Tarai, The: see The Terai
- Tasmania, 105, 516, 1457
- Tattoos, 44
- Tavistock, 398
- Tawell murder case, 102
- Taxation, 1090, 1198
- Taxed with the deed, 969
- Taxi, motor, 768
- Tay Bridge, 143
- Tay Bridge Disaster, The* (William McGonagall), 143
- Taylor, Simon, 516
- Taylor, Tom, 1735
- Our American Cousin*, 1735
- Tea, 518, 603, 1556, 1590
- Assam, 603
- Chinese, 603
- Darjeeling, 603
- Teatro alla Scala, 18
- Tebb, William & Edward Perry Vollum, 1389-1390
- Premature Burial and How It May Be Prevented*, 1389-1390
- Techniques of Crime Detection, The* (Sanekita Masayoshi), 975
- Teeth: see Tooth
- Telegrams, 7, 101-102, 279, 364, 558, 687, 792, 1004, 1195, 1223, 1232, 1234, 1419, 1665, 1739
- cost of, 102
- Telegraph posts, 419
- Telegraphy, 101-102, 103, 425, 607, 714, 732, 753, 1038, 1137, 1431
- Telephones, 101, 187, 266, 758, 762, 1004, 1013, 1450, 1500, 1530, 1582, 1585-1586, 1591, 1739
- directories, 266, 480, 1450, 1585-1586
- Television, xl, lii, 14, 40, 775
- Sherlockian, xvii, xxxiv, lv-lvii, lxii, 60, 209, 425, 673
- Teller of Tales: The Life of Arthur Conan Doyle* (Daniel Stashower), xxxix
- Temperance café, 443
- Temperance hotel, 443
- Temperance societies, 443-444, 1367
- Ten Commandments, 1036
- Ten Hours Act, 752
- Tendo achillis*, 292
- Ten-gye-ling Monastery, 796
- Tennessee, 152
- Tennis: see Sports
- Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 138, 517, 611, 764
- Charge of the Light Brigade, The*, 517
- Godiva*, 138
- Princess, The*, 611
- Tepes, Vlad, 1558-1559
- Terai, The, 527, 602
- Ternina, Milka, 1751, 1752
- Terribly Strange Bed, A* (Wilkie Collins), 588
- Territorial Army, 478
- Territorial Force, 478
- Terror by Night*, liv
- Terry, Ellen, xxii, 29, 775, 905
- Tess of the D'Urbervilles* (Thomas Hardy), 763

- Testosterone, 1662, 1664  
Tetanus, 504  
Tewkesbury, 971  
Texas, 751  
Thackeray, William Makepeace, 210, 354, 460, 653, 783, 1008, 1440  
*Pendennis*, 1440  
*Vanity Fair*, 210, 354, 355, 783  
Thailand: see Siam  
Thames, River, xlix, 59, 154, 155, 158, 162, 186, 305, 653, 996, 1044, 1104, 1306, 1562  
Thames dockyards, 1342  
Thames Embankment: see The Embankment; Victoria Embankment  
*That Trip to Norway* (Howard Brody), 1004  
Theatre, 18-19, 29, 33, 488, 759, 905, 1007, 1044, 1045, 1305, 1517, 1557, 1631, 1735, 1736, 1740  
Miracle plays, 1090  
Sherlockian, xxxiv, lii, lxii, 227, 259, 713, 764, 767, 771, 1355, 1447, 1511  
Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, 211  
Theatre Royal, Haymarket, 1735, 1736, 1736  
*There Was Something Very Strange* (Jerry Neal Williamson), 746  
*Thesaurus of Horror, or, The Charnel-House Explored* (John Snart), 1391  
Thicket, 333  
*Thin Red Line: Uniforms of the British Army between 1751 and 1914, The*, 521  
Thirty Years War, 13  
Thomas, Charles, 1393, 1395, 1405  
*Mr Holmes in Cornwall*, 1393  
Thomas, Frank, lix, 68  
*Sherlock Holmes, Bridge Detective* (with George Gooden), lix, 68  
Thomas Cook Travel Agency, 1367  
Thompson, Mr: see Charles Peace  
Thomson, Basil, 1386  
*Story of Scotland Yard, The*, 1386  
Thomson, John, 1049  
Thomson, June, 318, 475, 534, 637, 732, 743, 782, 794, 796, 798-799, 809, 934, 1223, 1225, 1308, 1359, 1393, 1439, 1484, 1517-1518, 1531, 1532, 1537-1538, 1632, 1668, 1708  
*Holmes and Watson*, 318, 475, 782, 794, 1708  
Thomson, Robert William, 948  
*Thor Bridge*, xxxvi, xxxix, 79, 108, 262, 263, 355, 768, 774, 799, 1425, 1484, 1532, 1538, 1549, **1602-1632**, 1632-1633, 1649  
alternative titles, 1602  
authorship, 1632-1633  
illustrations,  
A. Gilbert, 1607, 1611, 1618, 1620, 1625, 1628, 1630  
manuscript, 1602, 1604, 1606  
origin, 1633-1635  
synopsis of part one, 1632-1633  
textual variations, 1604, 1606  
*Thor Bridge – A Mystery Remains* (Patrick J. Leonard Sr.), 1634  
Thoreau, Henry David, 108, 305, 754  
*Excursions*, 305  
*Journal*, 305  
Thornton, John P. & Susan M., 820  
*Adventure of the Elusive Boundary Line: An Account of the Master's Encounter with Destiny in Central Asia, The*, 820  
Thorpe, Jim, 762  
*Thoughts on The Yellow Face* (Beverly Baer Potter), 466  
*Thousand and One Nights, The*, 310  
Threadneedle Street, 173, 175  
*Three Coffins, The* (John Dickson Carr), 588  
*Three Distressed Gentlewomen*, (Bernard Davies), 906  
*Three Gables, The*, li, 224, 530, 768, 775, 863, 1203, 1458, **1534-1554**, 1632, 1654  
authorship, 1534, 1537, 1546, 1554  
illustrations, 1535  
Howard Elcock, 1536, 1540, 1544  
manuscript, 1534  
textual variations, 1549  
*Three Garridebs, The*, 6, 66, 500, 768, 774, 1004, 1229, 1308, 1414, 1461, 1518, 1534, **1581-1601**, 1739  
illustrations,  
Howard Elcock, 1584, 1587, 1592, 1598, 1600  
textual variations, 1596

- Three Garridebs, The* (1937 TV version),  
lv
- Three Hours for Lunch Club, lxiv
- Three Identifications* (H.W. Bell), 1040
- Three Students, The*, lx, 502, 765, 769,  
863, **1064-1089**, 1089-1091, 1123, 1339,  
1537, 1604, 1665, 1669
- illustrations,  
Macauley, Charles Raymond, 1078  
Paget, 1068, 1071, 1077, 1079, 1085,  
1086  
Steele, 1065, 1066, 1070, 1075, 1076,  
1083
- manuscript, 1066, 1067, 1076
- textual variations, 1066, 1067, 1076
- Throgmorton Street, 834
- Thron, Dennis, 975
- Through the Magic Door* (Arthur Conan  
Doyle), xxxvi, 770
- Thubten Gyatso: see Dalai Lama
- Thucydides, 1066-1067  
*History of the Peloponessian War*, 1066-  
1067
- Thumb, 353, 505  
see also: Victor Hatherley
- Thumbs Up Thumbs Down* (Jay Finley  
Christ), 283
- Thurston, 864, 866
- Thurston, John, 866
- Thurston & Coy, Messrs., 866
- Tibet xlv, lxviii, 184, 603, 795-796, 815-  
816, 819, 820, 821, 1456
- Tibet, Past and Present* (Charles Bell), 796
- Tibeto-Burman language, 1456
- Tide waiter, 292
- Tigar, Michael, 108
- Tiger, 990, 1696, 1703
- Tiger of Haiti, The, 1264
- Tiger of San Pedro, The*, 1231, **1246-1271**
- Tilton, Theodore, 426
- Time* (magazine), lxi
- Time Machine, The* (H.G. Wells), 765
- Times, The*: see Newspapers
- Tintern Abbey, 104 (see Errata)
- Titanic*: see Ships
- Tit-Bits*, xxix, 44, 90, 193, 367  
*Day as a Professional Beggar, A*, 193  
*Holmes Examination Paper*, 90  
*Peculiarities of Workmen*, 44
- Tithes, 540
- Titian, 358
- Titus hairstyle, 358, 359
- To Arms!* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 772
- Toasts, 1328
- Toba nomads, 1477
- Tobacco, 126, 160, 671, 697, 818, 1275,  
1346, 1422, 1668  
Alexandria, 1108  
ash, 126  
Cavendish, 401  
cigar, *liii*, 126, 950, 1108, 1109, 1349  
cigarette, 126, 950, 1089, 1108-1109,  
1191  
honeydew, 428  
Latakia, 1108  
manilla cigar, 1349  
penny cigarettes, 1109  
plugs & dottles, 268  
shag, 21, 57, 179, 979  
ship's, 151, 984  
snuff, 77, 1108  
Turkish cigarettes, 1108
- Tobacco: A Cultural History of How an  
Exotic Plant Seduced Civilization* (Iain  
Gately), 950
- Today Temple (Today-ji), 1477
- Todd, Peter, lix
- Tokaj, 1430
- Tokay (town), 1430
- Tokay: see Wine
- Tom Brown's Schooldays* (Thomas  
Hughes), 668, 1153
- Tompkins, Eric, 948-949
- Tonga (SIGN), 262, 610, 1104
- Tonsillitis, 85
- Tooth, 353, 505  
Tor, 387
- Tootsie Rolls, 766
- Topographers, 1708
- Tories, 552, 642, 667
- Toronto, lxvi, lxvii
- Torpedo, 1307, 1337  
Mark III, 1337
- Torrese, Dante M., 262, 717  
*Firearms in the Canon: The Guns of  
Sherlock Holmes and John H. Watson*,  
262

- Some Musings on 'The Final Problem'*, 717
- Tosca, Cardinal: see Unrecorded Cases
- Tottenham Court Road, 81, 86, 199
- Toulouse-Lautrec, Henri de, 1460
- Tour de France, 768, 917
- Tourette Syndrome, 1664
- Touts, 393, 1712
- Tovey, Sir Donald, 1338
- Tower Bridge, 162, 1044
- Tower of London, 154, 552, 553  
H.M. Jewel House, 552  
Royal Menagerie, 1008
- Townsend, Larry, 179, 639  
*Sexual Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The*, 179, 639
- Tracy, Jack, xii, 86, 1428, 1471, 1717, 1724  
*Encyclopaedia Sherlockiana*, xii, 1471  
*Subcutaneously, My Dear Watson* (with Jim Berkey), 1124
- Trafalgar, Battle of, 306, 865
- Trafalgar Square, 306, 307, 317
- Tragedy of the Korosko, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxiii
- Trains, 104, 105, 113, 143, 230, 266, 388, 390, 415, 684, 688, 703, 710, 728, 729, 730, 731-732, 735, 879, 929, 1109, 1173, 1261, 1274, 1286, 1320, 1332, 1367, 1638  
Continental Express, 731, 733  
first-class carriage, 731  
*Flying Dutchman*, 388  
mail train, 878  
*Phlegethon*, 104  
*Pioneer*, 415  
Pullman car, 415  
*Rocket*, 103, 266  
Special, 731, 733  
Speed, computation of, 387, 388, 418-420  
Underground, 59  
*Zulu*, 388  
see also: Railways
- Tram, 1301
- Tramps, 930
- Tranby Croft card scandal, 784
- Transatlantic Cable, 753
- Transvaal, The, 279, 864-865, 925, 1335, 1501, 1507-1508, 1509, 1586
- Transylvania, 1558-1559, 1578
- Trapp, David James, 578
- Travellers' Club, The, 640, 641
- Treason, 69, 1330
- Treasury, The, 1198
- Treaty of Paris, 517, 753
- Tree and Serpent Worship* (James Ferguson), 786
- Tregennis, Brenda, 1399, 1403, 1415, 1419
- Tregennis, George, 1399, 1415
- Tregennis, Mortimer, 1396, 1399, 1401, 1409, 1415, 1421
- Tregennis, Owen, 1399, 1415  
*Tregennis and Poe* (Stephen Saxe), 1412
- Tregennis family, 65, 1401, 1415
- Trench coat, 1671
- Trepoff, Fyodor Fyodorovich, 7
- Trepoff, General, 7
- Trepoff murder: see Unrecorded Cases
- Trespass, 1380
- Trevelyan, Percy: see Charles Thomas
- Trevelyan, Dr. Percy, 475, 608, 611, 613, 616, 616, 617, 618, 621, 1094, 1393  
*Obscure Nervous Lesions*, 1094
- Treville, George, liii
- Trevor, Squire, xliii, 501, 504, 505, 506, 508, 512, 513, 517-518, 521, 524, 525, 525, 526, 1034
- Trevor, Victor, 501, 502, 50, 506, 508, 517-518  
sister, 504, 512, 513, 515
- Tribute, Though Not Necessarily Glowing, to the Napoleon of Crime, A* (Bruce Kennedy), 746
- Tribute to Mr. Murphy and the Blue Ribbon Army, A* (William McGonagall), 444
- Tricycle, 948
- Trincomalee, 7
- Trinity College, Cambridge, 1145
- Trinity College, Oxford, 812
- Trinity Street, Cambridge, 1649
- Triple Alliance, 675, 760, 763, 768, 770, 1195, 1425
- Triple Entente, 1195-1196, 1425, 1512
- Tristan & Iseult, 1122, 1751

- Triumph of Sherlock Holmes, The*, liv  
Troup Committee, 861  
Trousers roles, 38  
Trout, 1720  
    in the milk, 108, 305  
*Trovatore, Il* (Verdi), 18  
Trudeau, Noah André, 793  
    *Second Most Dangerous Man in London*  
    – *Dangerous to Whom?, The*, 793  
Truman, Harry S., lxxv, 761  
Truro, 1405  
*Truth About Moriarty, The* (W.S.  
    Bristowe), 748  
*Truth About Sherlock Holmes, The* (Walter  
    P. Armstrong, Jr.), 748, 817  
*Truth About the Speckled Band, The*  
    (Lawrence M. Klauber), 261  
Tsutsugamushi fever, 1344  
Tuberculoid leprosy, 1461  
Tuberculosis, xxvi, xxix, xxxiii, xlix, 158,  
    737-738, 764, 798-799, 1152, 1664  
Tudor, House of, 294-295  
Tudor, Owen, 294  
Tullus Aufidius, 1438  
Tunbridge Wells Sands: see Soil  
Tunisia, 675  
Tunney, Gene, lxiv  
*Turbinia*: see Ships  
Turgenev, Ivan, 1117  
    *Fathers and Sons*, 1117  
Turkey (bird), 199, 225  
Turkey (country), 12, 517, 671, 758, 1108,  
    1109, 1334, 1335, 1449, 1497  
Turkish baths, 1363, 1449-1450, 1451  
Turkish cigarettes: see Tobacco  
Turner (Australian criminal), 130  
Turner, Alice, 108-109, 115, 132  
Turner, J.M.W., xxii  
Turner, John, 107, 108-109, 127, 128, 129,  
    130, 131, 132, 132  
Turner, Martha (Tabram), 27  
Turner, Mrs., 27-28, 810  
Turner, William H., 1089-1090  
    *Calendar of Charters and Rolls*, 1089-  
    1090  
Tuson, Sergeant, 498  
Tussaud, Marie Gresholtz, 800  
    Madame Tussaud's Wax Museum, 800-  
    801  
*Tut, Tut, Sherlock!* (Dana Martin Batory),  
    821  
Tutor, 1065, 1066  
Twain, Mark, 760, 771, 1391  
Twelfth Night, xlii, 807  
*Twelfth Night* (William Shakespeare), xlii,  
    807, 1286  
Twentieth Century Fox, liv, 673  
*Twenty-Three Deductions, The* (John Ball,  
    Jr.), 578  
Twickenham Stadium, 1128  
Twidle, Arthur, 1234, 1236, 1240, 1245,  
    1249, 1251, 1252, 1261, 1266, 1269,  
    1305, 1313, 1319, 1325, 1330, 1332  
Twist, Oliver, 1134  
*Two Bibliographical Footnotes* (Bliss  
    Austin), 789  
*Two Canonical Problems Solved* (S.  
    Tupper Bigelow), 72, 106  
*221B: Studies in Sherlock Holmes*  
    (Vincent Starrett), lxi, 1297  
Two Thousand Guineas, The, 389  
Twyford, 272  
Tyburn, 211, 1588, 1596  
Tyburn Tree, 1588  
Tyler, Dr Varro E., 1420  
*Types of English Beauty* (*Strand*  
    *Magazine*), 358  
Typewriters, xliii, 82, 82, 757, 760, 1528  
Typhoid, 1359  
Typhus, 1344, 1357  
Typographers, 194  
Tyre, 44  
Tytler, Harriet, 606  
U-1: see Ships  
Ubang(h)i River, 1420  
Uffa, Island of: see Unrecorded Cases  
Uitlanders, 864-865, 925, 1507-1508  
Ujiji, 1405  
Ujung Pandang, 429  
Ukraine, 7  
Ulrich, William, 1287  
Ulster, 1428  
Ulster coat, 32  
Ulster Crisis, 772  
Ulster Volunteers, 1428  
Umbrellas, 59  
*Uncle Bernac* (Arthur Conan Doyle),  
    xxxiii, xl, 766

- Under the Clock* (Charles Brookfield & Seymour Hicks), lii, 764
- Underground, The London: see Railways
- Underground (slave) Railroad, 1286
- Undershaw, xxxiv
- Undertaker, 1134, 1387, 1390
- Union, The (US Civil War), 138, 426, 465, 1286, 1307
- Unions, Trades, 415, 640
- Unionist Club, The, 640
- Unionist Party, xxxiv, 767, 770
- United Congregations of the British Empire, 17
- United Kingdom, 1127, 1586
- United Service Club, 865-866, 866
- United Service Magazine*, 896
- United States of America, xx, xxii, xxix, xxxiv, liv, lvi, lvii, lx, lxi, lxv, lxvi, lxviii, 3, 8, 17, 75, 82, 101, 102, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139, 141, 152-153, 158, 160, 197, 198, 199, 230, 241, 266, 291, 293, 295, 296, 305, 309, 311, 312, 316, 317, 387, 415, 422-423, 426, 443, 455, 478, 479, 494, 504, 508, 516, 518, 531, 561, 616, 677, 685, 721, 731, 747, 751, 752, 757, 765, 766, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 776, 779, 784, 814, 838, 864, 966, 979, 1072, 1074, 1109, 1127, 1153, 1161, 1227, 1232, 1264, 1271, 1272, 1280, 1307, 1326, 1337, 1343, 1389, 1427, 1431, 1440, 1447, 1449, 1460, 1473, 1482, 1508, 1511, 1528, 1534, 1557, 1583, 1585, 1586, 1591, 1597, 1602, 1604, 1609, 1646, 1664, 1668, 1692, 1707, 1744, 1751, 1752
- cookbooks, 309
- Embassy, 295
- independence, 316, 516
- see also: Canon: editions
- United States Navy, 518, 1336
- United Telephone Company, 266, 480, 1450
- Universal Pictures, liv, 291, 431, 673
- Universal Sherlock Holmes, The* (Ronald L. DeWaal), xii, lxii, 819
- University College, 210
- University College Hospital, 210
- Unknown Moriarty, The* (Larry Waggoner), 748
- Unravelling The Speckled Band* (Lionel Needleman), 261
- Unrecorded Cases, Holmes's, lvii-lviii, 134, 138, 528, 530-531, 533, 715, 976, 1092, 1159, 1706
- Abernetty family, 1037
- Agar, Dr Moore, 1393
- Alicia*, the cutter, 1603
- Aluminium crutch, 530
- Amateur Mendicant Society, 133
- Arnsworth Castle, 33
- Atkinson brothers at Trincomalee, 7, 75
- Camberwell poisoning, 133
- Carruthers, Colonel, 1232
- commonplace little murder, 671
- Coptic Patriarchs, the two, 1110, 1732
- Darlington Substitution Scandal, 33
- Dundas Separation Case, 76-77
- False teeth, 76-77
- Farintosh, Mrs, and an opal tiara, 231, 530
- Forgery case, 530
- French government, 1578
- Friesland, S.S.*, 831
- Giant rat of Sumatra, lvii, 1348, 1356, 1555, 1557, 1557
- Grice-Patersons, 133
- Holland, reigning family of, 7, 75, 704
- Hopkins, Stanley, 1159
- Huret, the boulevard assassin, 1092, 1093, 1581
- Leech, red, lviii, 1092, 1574
- Lynch, Victor, 1046, 1555
- Maberley, Mortimer, 530
- Marseilles, intricate matter from, 77, 88
- Matilda Briggs*, 1348, 1557
- Murillo, Papers of Ex-President, 830
- Netherlands-Sumatra Company, 557, 558
- Odessa, summons to, 7, 75
- Paradol Chamber, 133, 134
- Parsley in the butter, 1037
- Persano, Isadora, 1604
- Phillimore, James, 1603
- Politician, the lighthouse & the trained cormorant, the, 1692
- Prendergast, Major, 519, 813
- Ricoletti of the club foot and his abominable wife, 530

- Scandinavia, King of, 19, 75, 299, 704, 1578
- Second Stain, the, 449-450, 666, 1189
- Smith-Mortimer Succession, The, 1093
- Sophy Anderson*, 133, 515 (see Errata)
- Tankerville Club scandal, 519, 813
- Tosca, Cardinal, 976, 977
- Trepoff murder, 7, 75
- Uffa, Island of, 133
- Upwood, Colonel, 1233
- Vamberry, the wine merchant, 530
- Vanderbilt & the yeggman, 1555
- Vatican cameos, 977
- Vigor, the Hammersmith Wonder, 1555, 1557-1558
- Vittoria the circus belle, 1555
- Warburton's Madness, Colonel, 264, 1232
- Wilson, the Notorious Canary Trainer, 976, 977-978
- Worm, remarkable, lviii, 1603-1604
- Unyanyembe, 1406
- Uomo delinquente, L'* (Cesare Lombroso), 637
- Upas tree, 1574
- Upon the Distinction between the Ashes of the Various Tobaccos* (Sherlock Holmes), 126
- Upon the Probable Number of Cases of Mr. Sherlock Holmes* (Frank Waters), 227
- Upper Baker Street, 19, 799
- Upper Classes, 354, 534, 667, 1010, 1154, 1158, 1534, 1577, 1579, 1707, 1720
- Upper Grosvenor Street, 293
- Upper Swandam Lane, 162
- Upper Wimpole Street, xxix, 209, 612
- Upper Woburn Place, 1274
- Uppingham School, 1097
- Upwood, Colonel: see Unrecorded Cases
- Urbain, 38
- Urine, 1388
- Urquhart, David, 1449-1450  
*Pillars of Hercules, The*, 1450
- Usher, Madeline, 611-612
- Usury, 1556, 1712
- Utah, 311, 752, 763
- Utechin, Nicholas, 502, 503, 555-556, 745, 748, 810, 813, 1170, 1638
- Hurlstone and the Ritual*, 555-556
- Importance of 'The Final Problem', The*, 745
- Sherlock Holmes at Oxford*, 502, 503
- Some Remarkable Wines*, 1170
- Supreme Struggle, The*, 748
- Vaal River, 864
- Vacations and Stations* (Bernard Davies), 504
- Valais, 735
- Valencia, 1059
- Valerius, 1590
- Valets, 1013
- Valley of Fear, The*, xii, xxxviii, lii, 6, 79, 88, 156, 202, 282, 420, 713, 718, 730, 747, 762, 772, 811, 897, 1063, 1089, 1272, 1286, 1440, 1443, 1485, 1518, 1608, 1744
- Valley of Fear, The* (1934 film), liv
- Valois: see Katherine of
- Vamberger, Hermann: see Arminius Vamberry
- Vamberry: see Unrecorded Cases
- Vamberry, Arminius (Armin), 530, 1558  
*Life and Adventures of Arminius Vamberry, The*, 530  
*Sketches of Central Asia*, 530  
*Story of My Struggles, The*, 530
- Vampire, 530, 747, 1388, 1556, 1557, 1575, 1576-1580
- Vampyre, The* (John Polidori), 1576
- Van der Straeten, E., 1338
- Van Diemens Land, 516
- Van Dine, S.S., 588
- Van Gogh, Vincent, 763
- Van Helsing Professor Abraham, 530, 1558, 1579
- Van Liere, Edward J., 320, 450  
*Sherlock Holmes and Doctor Watson, Perennial Athletes*, 450
- Vancouver, 985
- Vanderbilt: see Unrecorded Cases
- Vanderbilt, Harold, 774
- Vanity Fair* (William Makepeace Thackeray), 210, 354, 355, 783
- Varigny, Henry E., 862  
*Anthropology – The Finger Prints According to M.F. Galton*, 862

- Varney the Vampyre* (James Michael Rymer), 1576-1577
- Varsity, 1126
- Varsity Match, The, 1128
- Vatican, the, xliii, lviii, 643, 977, 1542
- Vatican cameos: see Unrecorded Cases
- Veeland, 1427
- Veiled Lodger, The*, 94, 309, 766, 775, 902, 1443, 1484, **1692-1705**  
 authorship, 1692  
 illustrations,  
     Frank Wiles, 1695, 1702, 1704
- Velleman, Dan: see Joseph D.E.  
 Konhauser, Dan Velleman & Stan Wagon
- Vendetta, 1049
- Venezuela, 478-479, 1335, 1751
- Venice, 18, 38, 358, 1524
- Venten Arriance, 1406
- Venton Arriance, 1406
- Venucci, Pietro, 1040, 1049
- Verdi, Giuseppe, 18  
*Aida*, 18  
*Rigoletto*, 18  
*Il Trovatore*, 18
- Verdun, 772
- Vereeniging, Treaty of, 1509
- Vermont, 817
- Verner, Dr., 830, 1483, 1532
- Vernet, Carle (Antoine Charles Horace), 638  
*Battle of Marengo, The*, 638  
*Morning of Austerlitz*, 638
- Vernet, Claude Joseph, 638  
*Ports of France*, 638
- Vernet, Émile Jean Horace, 638, 1581
- Vernet family, 818, 830, 1581
- Verrinder, Rachel, 326
- Versailles, 638, 757  
 Battle Gallery, 638  
 Peace of, 773
- Verses written on a window in Scotland*  
 (Aaron Hill), 1517
- Vesta, 173
- Vesta matches, 173, 404, 417
- Vestal Virgins, 173
- Veterinarian, 1575
- Vicar, 296
- Vicar of Wakefield, The* (Oliver Goldsmith), 29
- Vicenza, 1161
- Victor Records, 1530
- Victor Talking Machine Company, 1530
- Victoria, Queen, xxii, xlv, 16, 43, 46, 104, 158, 186, 204, 233, 240, 279, 319, 326, 388, 425, 504, 529, 552, 643, 667, 758, 761, 766, 768, 783, 869, 972, 1031-1032, 1334-1335, 1386, 1485, 1503, 1543, 1579  
 Coronation, 552  
 Diamond Jubilee, 766, 869, 869, 1050, 1337  
 Empress of India, xx, 758  
 Golden Jubilee, 504, 761, 869
- Victoria, Australia, xlvii, 105, 116
- Victoria Cross, 1487, 1503
- Victoria Embankment, 64, 155  
 see also: The Embankment
- Victoria Falls, 1405
- Victoria Gate, 26
- Victoria Hotel, 317
- Victoria, Lake, 1406
- Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, 233
- Victoria Station, 418, 730, 731, 736, 1332
- Victoria Street, 293
- Victorian Advertisements*, 394, 428, 1528
- Victorian and Edwardian London*, 23, 61, 81, 212, 482, 689, 783, 1018, 1048, 1471, 1696
- Victorian Studies*, 234
- Victorians, The* (A.N. Wilson), 1108
- Victorians: A World Built to Last, The*, 1336, 1457
- Victorio, 312
- Victory*: see Ships
- Vidal, Gore, 1094  
*Palimpsest*, 1094
- Vidocq, François Eugène, xix 186
- Vienna, xxix, 38, 202, 821, 1453, 1459, 1662
- Vigilante justice, 1422
- Vigor, the Hammersmith Wonder: see Unrecorded Cases
- Vigor & Co., 1558, 1558
- Vikings, 162
- Vikings, The* (Henrik Ibsen), 905
- Villa Rotonda, 1161

- Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 323
- Vinegar, 1388
- Vintners, 88
- Viola, 436
- Violet the Hunter* (Isaac S. George), 356
- Violins, 58, 61, 436-437, 1229, 1338, 1339, 1456-1457, 1524, 1637  
Stradivarius, 436
- V.I.P.* magazine, 641
- Viper: see Snakes
- Virginia, 158, 1307
- Virginia Company, The, 516
- Viscount, 1510
- Viscountess, 295
- Visit to Three Fronts, A* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 1424
- Vitagraph, lii
- Vital Message, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxviii, 773
- Vitiligo, 1506
- Vitriol, Oil of, 1478, 1578
- Vittoria the circus belle: see Unrecorded Cases
- Vitus, St., 475
- Vivisection, 1390
- Vizard, 14
- Vladimir Nabokov: In Tribute to Sherlock Holmes* (Andrew Page), 258
- Vlissingen, 1427
- Vodaphone, 1711
- Voice of Science, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxix
- Vollum, Edward Perry: see William Tebb & Edward Perry Vollum
- Volodyovski: see Horses
- Volscians, 1438
- Voltaire, 653, 800
- Volunteer regiments, xxxvi-xxxviii, 478, 772, 1443
- Von Behring, Emil, 504
- Von Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald, 1427
- Von Bork, xlvi, li, 1435, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1442, 1443
- Von Herling, 1428-1429, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439
- Von Kramm, Count: see Bohemia, King of
- Von Kramm, Wilhelm, 40
- Von Retzer, Joseph, 202
- Von Sauerbronn, Baron Karl Drais, 928
- Von Tirpitz, Admiral Alfred, 1441
- Von Waldbaum, Fritz, 665, 666
- Von Waldstein, Albrecht Eusebius, 13
- Voodoo, 1231, 1271
- Voyage of Discovery, made under the Orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay and Enquiring into the Probability of a North-West Passage, A* (Sir John Ross), 1604
- V.R.: see 221B, Baker Street
- Vucetich, 862
- Vulcanized Rubber, 77
- Waggoner, Larry, 260, 748  
*Final Solution, The*, 260  
*Unknown Moriarty, The*, 748
- Wagner, Richard, xxii, 190, 305, 756, 758, 760, 1752  
*Das Rheingold*, 756  
Ring Cycle, 758
- Wagon, Stan: see Joseph D.E. Konhauser, Dan Velleman & Stan Wagon
- Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths, 1457
- Wainwright, Henry, 1457
- Waiters, 128
- Waiting Mortuaries, 1389, 1391
- Walbridge, Earle F., 1393
- Walcheren
- Waldeck-Pyrmont, Princess Emma of, 7
- Wales, 104, 113, 294, 540, 880, 936, 1239  
rugby team, 1127
- Wales, Prince of: see Edward VII
- Walking Sticks & Canes, 59, 107, 259  
Alpine-stock, 740  
Dr. Mortimer's, 610  
guns concealed in, 716  
Penang lawyer, 397
- Walks in London* (Augustus J.C. Hare), 1034
- Wall, Rev. Wayne, 747  
*Satanic Motif in Moriarty, The*, 747
- Wallace: see Lions
- Wallace Street, Chicago, 1747
- Wallachia, 1558
- Wallenstein, 13
- Wallenstein: A Historical Drama in Three Parts* (Friedrich Schiller), 13

- Waller, Lewis, 905
- Walpole, Sir Robert, 221, 1590
- Walsh, B.D.J., 732  
*Railways of Sherlock Holmes*, 732
- Walter, Sir James, 1318, 1331
- Walter, Colonel Valentine, 1233, 1300, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332
- Walters (WIST), 1247, 1248, 1251
- Walters, Catherine, 17
- Walworth, 1108
- Wanderings of a Spiritualist* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxviii, 773
- Wandsworth, 653
- Wandsworth Common, 653
- Wandsworth Prison, 653
- War Admiral: see Horses
- War Department, The, xxxvii, 1691
- War in South Africa: Its Causes and Conduct, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xxxiv, 767, 1510
- War of 1812, 232, 387, 518
- War of the Worlds, The* (H.G. Wells), 766
- Warburton, Colonel: see Unrecorded Cases
- Warburton, Colonel William Peace, 264
- Ward, 628
- Ward, Lock & Company, xxvii
- Ware, W., 1035
- Warm lot, 914
- Warner, John, 1261
- Warner, Richard, 911
- Warrack, Guy, 38, 419, 1338-1339, 1751  
*Sherlock Holmes and Music*, 38, 419, 1338-1339, 1751
- Warren, Mr. (REDC), 1280, 1283, 1350
- Warren, Mrs. (REDC), 1274, 1275, 1278, 1285
- Warre's: see Wine
- Warrington Crescent, 23
- Wars of the Roses, 294
- Warshauer, Richard, 890
- Warwick, Duke of, 1379
- Warwickshire, 1153
- Was It Attempted Murder?* (S. Tupper Bigelow), 814
- Was Sherlock Holmes an American?* (Christopher Morley), 184, 194, 1287
- Was Sherlock Holmes a Patient of Sigmund Freud's?* (Tomas Gejrot), 821
- Was the Later Holmes an Impostor?* (Anthony Boucher), 748, 818, 823-824
- Washington, D.C., 102, 470, 774  
disarmament conference, 774
- Waterloo* (Arthur Conan Doyle), 765
- Waterloo, Battle of, xxxii, 1031, 1690, 1691
- Waterloo Bridge, 154
- Waterloo Place, 1430
- Waterloo Station, 148, 230, 418, 684
- Waters, Frank, 227  
*Upon the Probable Number of Cases of Mr. Sherlock Holmes*, 227
- Watney, Dr., lix
- Watson (A.G. Bell's assistant), 187
- Watson, George, xlviii
- Watson, Henry, 1130  
*Medical Communications*, 1130
- Watson, Dr. John H.  
actors portraying, liv-lvii, 209, 609, 673  
alcohol consumption, 1174, 1322, 1323, 1562  
alcohol, medical use of, 238, 789-790  
America, time spent in, 265, 309, 761, 864  
appearance, 673  
Australia, time spent in, xlvii, 75, 125-126, 753  
bereavement, 195  
birth date, xlvii, xlviii, 752  
bull-pup, 195  
canon, authorship of, xii, xiii, xlvi, xlviii, xlix, l-li, 10, 13-14, 20, 133, 136, 137, 150, 156, 159, 189, 193, 352, 427, 475, 501, 515, 527, 529, 584, 609, 665, 666, 718, 746, 748, 789, 792, 811, 823, 902, 934, 945, 1006, 1017, 1032, 1066, 1137, 1222, 1341-1342, 1344, 1424, 1425, 1438, 1443, 1449, 1482, 1483-1484, 1507, 1511, 1532-1533, 1554, 1555, 1555, 1575, 1580, 1581, 1586, 1602, 1604, 1632-1633, 1636, 1640, 1644, 1692, 1707, 1730  
character, xiii, lvii, 156, 166, 211, 476, 609, 738, 794, 1017, 1089, 1124, 1219, 1359, 1637, 1720  
cheque-book, 423-424  
childhood, xlvii, 126  
club, 865-866

deafness, 1530  
 death of, lii, 195, 776, 1443  
 deuterio-Watson, 196  
 dispatch-box, 1602  
 divorce, 166, 194, 195  
 eating habits, 268  
 education, 474, 665, 666-667, 668, 1065  
 eyesight, 255  
 fainting, 1, 789-790  
 family, xlvii, 753, 866  
     adopted son, 195  
     brother, xlvii, 126, 195-196, 762, 798, 866  
         Henry, 762  
     child, 1484  
     cousin, 1449  
     father, xlvii, 798, 866  
     mother, xlvii, 798  
     nephew, 1706  
     parents, xlviii  
     son, 195  
     stepson, 195  
     twin, 196  
 finances, xlvii, 150, 214, 235, 423-424, 475, 527, 782, 864, 866, 965, 1274, 1341-1342, 1452, 1708, 1709  
 fitness, 917  
 friends, 582, 665, 1065, 1153, 1693  
 gambling, 421, 866, 1153, 1244, 1452, 1693, 1707, 1708-1709  
 guns, use of, 262-263, 382, 806, 1628  
 habits, 268, 476, 1089, 1436  
 handwriting, 194, 555, 576, 1706  
 health, xlvii, 103, 759, 1707  
 Holmes, reaction to 'death' of,  
 humour, sense of, xlii, 156  
 intelligence, xiv, 609-610  
 James, referred to as, 161, 193, 194-196, 449, 456, 870, 1603, 1644  
 marriages, li, lxxvii, 136, 194-196, 197, 363, 449, 474, 761, 768, 1425, 1452, 1484-1485, 1532, 1603, 1637, 1668, 1693, 1706, 1707  
     Adams, Constance, 761  
     Adler, Irene, 1484  
     Carfax, Lady Frances, 1484  
     De Merville, Violet, 1484  
     Dunbar, Grace, 1484, 1632  
     Ferrier, Lucy, 761  
     fifth, 1668  
     Hunter, Violet, 1484  
     Mary Morstan, xlix, 7, 8, 63, 101, 135-136, 166, 195, 196, 318, 356, 383, 474-475, 582, 737, 762, 763, 798-799, 1425, 1484, 1532, 1705, 1706, 1709  
 medical abilities, 267, 475, 1094, 1341, 1345, 1359, 1660  
 medical practice, 1, 8, 9, 27, 102, 196, 265, 474-475, 476, 727, 765, 768, 782, 1139, 1443, 1452, 1484, 1637, 1693  
     Kensington, 727, 761, 763, 789, 1044, 1452  
     Paddington, 63, 268, 727, 762, 763, 789, 1452  
     Queen Anne Street, li, 768, 1452  
 medical training, xlvii, 103, 474, 611, 757, 759, 1552, 1709  
 memory, bad, 1414, 1555, 1602  
 middle name, 194, 1603  
     Hamish, 194, 1603  
     Hampton, 1603  
     Harrington, 1603  
     Hector, 1603  
     Henry, 1603  
     Holmes, 1603  
     Horatio, 1603  
     Hubert, 1603  
     Huffham, 1603  
 military service, xliii, xlvii, 103, 196, 265, 474, 517, 582, 759, 789, 813, 865, 1089, 1443, 1454, 1485, 1602, 1603, 1706, 1709  
 musical knowledge, 1524  
 "My Boswell", xlvii, 13, 194, 531  
 neighbours, 102, 476, 585  
 "one fixed point", lii, 211  
 pension, xlvii, 214, 235, 866, 1274, 1709  
 pictures of, 8, 11, 15, 35, 39, 46, 60, 80, 105, 115, 117, 121, 146, 154, 165, 169, 188, 189, 190, 198, 210, 211, 215, 217, 220, 223, 230, 231, 242, 245, 248, 249, 252, 257, 267, 288, 292, 308, 312, 315, 321, 339, 352, 361, 364, 380, 381, 382, 390, 399, 403, 407, 408, 411, 414, 423, 429, 431, 435, 451, 452, 469, 472, 476, 478, 493, 496, 499, 530, 560, 568, 576, 577, 583, 593, 600, 605, 621, 625, 639,

- 670, 673, 688, 692, 694, 695, 697, 701, 703, 707, 712, 716, 717, 729, 734, 735, 741, 786, 789, 790, 800, 806, 808, 811, 812, 831, 839, 842, 850, 851, 855, 868, 879, 882, 883, 886, 892, 893, 894, 918, 921, 923, 927, 939, 951, 953, 955, 960, 962, 967, 985, 988, 991, 993, 1000, 1009, 1014, 1020, 1030, 1038, 1042, 1045, 1054, 1055, 1058, 1068, 1071, 1077, 1079, 1085, 1086, 1096, 1101, 1107, 1112, 1118, 1121, 1132, 1135, 1140, 1147, 1149, 1151, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1167, 1171, 1177, 1180, 1183, 1184, 1194, 1200, 1209, 1212, 1215, 1216, 1221, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1240, 1245, 1247, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1273, 1289, 1291, 1305, 1313, 1319, 1325, 1330, 1345, 1347, 1358, 1365, 1370, 1382, 1386, 1396, 1403, 1413, 1440, 1442, 1451, 1453, 1476, 1479, 1515, 1536, 1540, 1544, 1551, 1558, 1563, 1569, 1571, 1572, 1598, 1600, 1611, 1618, 1620, 1628, 1630, 1639, 1652, 1656, 1661, 1695, 1704, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1733, 1734, 1737, 1738, 1742, 1744
- reading habits, 117, 135, 475, 1094, 1130, 1139, 1580
- retirement, 1424
- right-handed, 865
- service revolver, 262, 263
- sporting abilities, 450
- billiards, 643, 864, 865
- rugby, *xlvi*, 1123, 1127, 1153, 1555, 1561, 1562, 1575
- tennis, 1018
- tobacco use, 151, 950, 984, 1089, 1693
- watch, 866
- wife, death of, *xlix*, 737-738, 761, 763, 789, 798, 1707
- women, experience of, *xxxiv*, *xlix*, 75, 195, 344, 363, 515
- wounds, *xlvi*, *lxvii*, 103, 196, 291-292, 559, 759, 865, 917, 1018, 1028, 1274, 1363, 1706
- writings, Holmes' attitude towards, *xlvi*, *xlix*, 1, 13, 150, 352, 501, 1055, 1160, 1189-1190, 1483, 1636, 1672
- Watson, Mrs., *li*, 194, 195, 449, 1425, 1449, 1532, 1603, 1644, 1668, 1707  
see also: Mary Morstan
- Watson, Sir Thomas, 1130  
*Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic*, 1130
- Watson à la Mode* (Christopher Morley), 1532
- Watson's Education and Medical Career* (William Hyder), 126
- Watson's Second Marriage* (Wingate Bett), 798
- Watt, James, 674
- Watts, Isaac, 1649  
*Against Idleness and Mischief*, 1649  
*Divine Songs for Children*, 1649
- Watts, J., 1711
- Waugh, Reverend Benjamin, 240-241
- Waxenberg, Michael, 837
- 'We can but try', 1629, 1649
- Weald, The, 987, 1229
- Weald Clay: see Soil
- Weather
- bad, 243
- clouds, 168
- equinoctial gales, 135
- fog, 1631
- hot, 144
- hurricanes, 135
- mist, 388
- Weathercock, Janus, 1457
- Weavers, 353, 505
- Weber, John, 398, 1709
- Webley: see Guns
- Websites, *lxvii*
- Webster, H.T., 714, 1596-1597  
*Death of Sherlock Holmes, The*, 714  
*Observations on Sherlock Holmes as an Athlete and Sportsman*, 1596
- Wedding breakfast, 296
- Wedgewood, Emma, 326
- Wei dynasty, 1477
- Weimar Republic, 773
- Weiss, Ehrich: see Harry Houdini
- Weiss & Sons, John, 401
- Weldon, W.F.R., 1640
- Well Then, About That Chasm...* (Kenneth Clark Reeler), 747
- Well Walk, Hampstead, 1019

- Weller, Philip, 105, 114, 130, 136, 266, 485, 784, 866, 878, 1363, 1373, 1381, 1387, 1394, 1603  
*Boscombe Byways*, 105  
*Company Canon: The Adventure of the Dancing Men, The*, 878  
*Norfolk Dance Hall and Other Locations: The Geography of 'The Dancing Men', The*, 866  
*Ramble Round Ross: Some Geographical Considerations*, 130  
*Relative Question, A*, 136
- Wellington College, 667, 755  
 Wellington Street, 1590
- Wellman, Manly Wade, 28, 153, 455, 465, 820, 1034  
*Great Man's Son: An Inquiry into the Most Private Life of Mr. Sherlock Holmes, The*, 1034  
*Scoundrels in Bohemia*, 820
- Wells, H.G., 755, 765  
*Time Machine, The*, 765  
*War of the Worlds, The*, 766
- Welsh, Kenneth, lvii  
 Welsh language, 1394  
 Werewolf, 379, 1665  
 Werschkul, Milton, 478, 498  
 Wessex, 362  
 Wessex Cup, 293, 297, 412, 421, 783  
 Wessex Plate, 293, 297, 412, 420  
 Wesson, Sheldon: see Allen Mackler & Sheldon Wesson
- West, Arthur Cadogan, 964, 1320, 1331, 1332  
 West, Will, 697  
 West, William, 697  
 West Country, The, 104  
 West Dundee, Illinois, 1286  
 West End, The, 59, 783, 1342  
 West Hallam, 936  
 West Indies, 135, 471, 644  
 Westaway's Agency, 383  
 Westbourne, The, 305  
 Westbury, Violet, 1316  
 Westbury Hotel, 295  
 Westbury House, 295  
 Westchester County, lxxv-lxxvi  
 Western Australia, 105, 516  
 Western Front, The, 1439  
*Western Morning News*: see Newspapers  
 Westhouse & Marbank, 77, 88  
 Westminster, xx, 306, 640, 905, 1044  
 Westminster, Duke of, 293, 389, 934, 1711  
 Westminster, Statute of, 107  
 Westminster Abbey, 211, 680, 1406  
 Westminster Bridge, 155, 1374, 1378  
 Westminster Bridge Road, 1374  
*Westminster Gazette*: see Newspapers  
 Westminster Libraries, 1667  
 Westminster Road, 1374  
 Whaling, xxiv, 759  
*What Happened to Watson's Married Life After June 14, 1889?* (Clifton R. Andrew), 166  
*What Jane Austen Ate and Charles Dickens Knew* (Daniel Pool), 59  
*What Son Was Watson? A Case of Identity* (Bliss Austin), 195  
*What Was the Month?* (John Hall), 553  
*What Were the Technical Papers, Mycroft?* (Daniel Morrow), 1337  
*Whatever Happened to Baby Rucastle?* (Ray Betzner), 379  
 Wheat, 956, 1585  
 Wheat Pit, the, 1585  
 Wheatstone, Charles, 102  
 Wheel of Fortune opium den, 161  
*When Severn's Sweeping Flood Had Overthrown* (William Wordsworth), 113  
*Which Way Did the Bicycle Go?...and Other Intriguing Mysteries* (Joseph D.E. Konhauser, Dan Velleman & Stan Wagon), 975  
 Whigs, 667  
 Whist: see Sports & Games  
 Whistler, James Abbot McNeill, xxii, 58  
*Arrangement in Black: Pablo de Sarasate*, 58  
*Whitaker's Almanack*, 10, 640, 756, 1146, 1362  
 White, William Anthony Parker: see Anthony Boucher  
*White Company, The* (Arthur Conan Doyle), xl, 763  
 White man, 1184  
 White man's burden, xx, 764  
 White plague, the, 737  
 Whitechapel, 890

- White's Club, 1545  
 Whitehall, xlii, 640, 641, 1301  
 Whitehall Place, 64  
 Whitehead, Geoffrey, lvi  
 Whitlam, Carol, 296, 817  
     *Researching the Coal-Tar Derivatives*,  
     817  
 Whitney, Isa, 166, 194  
 Whitney, Kate, 166, 194  
 Whitney, W.C., 1711  
 Whittington, Dick, 84  
*Who Dung It? A Trifling Manure-graph*  
 (Rosemary Michaud), 948  
*Who Killed Holmes?* (Marvin Grasse), 748  
*Who Was Bruce-Partington* (Michael H.  
 Kean), 1307  
*Whole Art of Detection, The* (Sherlock  
 Holmes), xlv, li  
 Whooping cough, 1381  
*Whose Was It?* (Nathan Bengis), 552  
*Why Coal-Tar Derivatives at Montpellier?*  
 (Richard M. Caplan), 817  
 Wichita, 1440  
 Wicket, 333, 668  
 Wife beating, 76, 1003, 1456  
 Wigs, 358, 552, 697  
 Wiggins lxxv, 33, 598  
 Wigglesworth, Belden, 1439  
     *Road to Skibbereen, The*, 1439  
 Wigmore Castle, 210  
 Wigmore Street, 210  
 Wild Man from Borneo: see Horses  
 Wild West, The, 101  
 Wilde, Oscar, xxii, lviii, 16, 73, 163, 450,  
 638, 653, 664, 753, 763, 767, 950, 1735  
     *Ideal Husband, An*, 1735  
     *Picture of Dorian Gray, The*, 73, 163,  
     763, 950  
     *Woman of No Importance, A*, 1735  
 Wilde, Percival, 810, 825, 826-827  
     *Bust in the Window, The*, 810, 826  
     *Design for Murder*, 825  
 Wilder, Billy, 663  
 Wilder, James, 941, 941, 943, 960, 960,  
 966, 970, 1728  
 Wiles, Frank, 1695, 1702, 1704, 1714,  
 1721, 1723, 1725, 1734, 1738, 1742,  
 1744, 1748  
 Wilhelm I, Kaiser, 216  
 Wilhelm II, Kaiser, xiii, 16, 216, 279, 754,  
 762, 767, 769, 773, 1195, 1223, 1308,  
 1426, 1508  
 Wilhelmina, Queen of Holland, 7  
 Wills, 141, 243, 829, 837-838  
     Holmes's, 743, 744  
 Will Office, The, 243  
 Willesden Junction, 1304  
 William I, Kaiser: see Wilhelm I  
 William II, Kaiser: see Wilhelm II  
 William III of Holland, 7  
 William of Malmesbury, 1188  
 William the Conqueror, 362, 423  
 Williams, Howard B., 113  
 Williams, Michael, lvii  
 Williams, Montagu, Q.C., 76, 996  
     *Round London: Down East and Up*  
     *West*, 76, 996  
 Williams, Newt & Lillian, 1040  
     *Annotated "Annotated", The*, 1040  
 Williamson (SOLI), 921, 923, 924, 927,  
 931  
 Williamson, Mrs. F. Harcourt, 930  
     *Cycle in Society, The*, 930  
 Williamson, Jerry Neal (J.N.), 7, 69, 746,  
 905, 1484  
     *Sad Case of Young Stamford, The*, 69,  
     905  
     *Scandal in 'A Scandal in Bohemia', A*, 7  
     *There Was Something Very Strange*, 746  
 Willis, Hubert, liii  
 Wills, W.D. & H.O., 1109  
 Wills Act, The, 837  
 Wills-Wood, Chris, 1265  
 Wilmer, Douglas, 425  
 Wilson (GLOR), 522  
 Wilson (HOUN), 33  
 Wilson, A.N., 9, 460, 488, 517, 601, 606-  
 607, 667, 668, 864, 1108, 1503, 1509,  
 1606, 1697  
     *Victorians, The*, 1108  
 Wilson, Alan, 1016  
 Wilson, Evan M., 600, 1264  
     *Sherlock Holmes and the Indian Mutiny:*  
     *Or, Where and What Was Bhurtee?*,  
     600  
 Wilson, George H.B., 930

- Wilson, Jabez, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 54, 55, 56, 69, 72, 77, 106, 1743
- Wilson, the Notorious Canary Trainer: see Unrecorded Cases
- Wimbledon, 783, 880
- Wimpole Street, 209, 612  
see also: Upper Wimpole Street
- Winchester, 232, 362, 364, 398, 415, 418, 666-667
- Winchester Cathedral, 232
- Winchester College, 666, 688
- Windibank, James, 74, 77, 88, 91, 95, 98, 98, 99, 233, 671
- Windigate, 211
- Window,  
basement, 1325  
bay, 319  
bow, 319, 1545  
mullioned, 533  
White's Club, 1545
- Windsor, 102
- Windsor Castle, 232, 643
- Wine, 12, 77, 85, 88, 309-310, 489, 504, 530, 797, 1158, 1170, 1174, 1186-1187, 1430, 1631  
Bordeaux, 85, 88, 309  
Bual Madeira, 310  
Bull's Blood, 12  
Burgundy, 309, 1698  
Champagne, 309  
Chateau Haut Brion, 309  
claret, 77, 85, 88, 309  
Gladstone, 85  
comet vintage, 489  
Corton, 309  
first growth, 88  
French, 85  
Montrachet, 309, 1698  
Perrier-Jouet, 309  
port, 85, 309, 504, 1170  
Kopke's Quinto do Roriz, 1170  
Warre's, 504  
red, 85, 309  
sherry, 317  
Tokay, 309, 1430, 1436  
white, 309
- Winfield, Major Walter, 880
- Winn, Dilys, 534
- Butler, The*, 534
- Winslow, Jacques-Bénigne, 1388-1389
- Winter, James: see Killer Evans
- Winter, Kitty, 1461, 1466, 1467
- Wireless Telegraph & Signal Company, Ltd, 1431
- Wisdom of Father Brown, The* (G.K. Chesterton), 108
- Wisteria Lodge*, xxxvi, 1, 79, 610, 635, 765, 770, 830, 1159, 1229, **1231-1271**, 1339, 1549  
alternate titles, 1231  
illustrations,  
Conrey, Lee, 1248, 1250, 1265  
Steele, 1235, 1247, 1262, 1267, 1268, 1270  
Twidle, Arthur, 1234, 1236, 1240, 1245, 1249, 1251, 1252, 1261, 1266, 1269
- Wisteria Lodge Revisited (A Model Cop, a Model Laundry Item, and a Not-So-Model Culinary Artist)* (Edward F. Clark, Jr.), 1244
- Witchcraft, 1359
- Without a Clue*, liv
- Witwatersrand, 864, 905, 925, 1507
- Woking, 671
- Wolf, Leonard, 1577, 1578  
*Annotated Dracula, The*, 1577
- Wolfe, Nero, 40, 343, 819, 1320
- Wolff, Julian, 321, 972, 1263  
*I Have My Eye on a Suite in Baker Street*, 1342  
*Practical Handbook of Sherlockian Heraldry*, 321, 972, 1263
- Wolfhound: see Dogs
- Wolseley, Sir Garnet, 1334-1335 (see Errata)
- Wolverhampton, 845
- Woman in Green, The*, liv
- Woman in White, The* (Wilkie Collins), xix, 117, 160
- Woman of No Importance, A* (Oscar Wilde), 1735
- Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 443
- Woman's Wit* (SCAN), 5
- Wombwell, George, 1696

- see also: Bostock & Wombwell's  
Menagerie
- Women, Rights of, 75-76, 770, 773, 1163,  
1428
- Women's Social & Political Union, 1428
- Wontner, Arthur, liv
- Wood, Alfred, 1217
- Wood, C., 1711
- Wood, Henry (CROO), 489, 596, 599,  
600, 601, 602, 603, 604
- Wood, Mrs. Henry (Ellen), 117  
*East Lynne*, 117
- Wood, John, xxxiv
- Wood, Reverend John George, 1687-1688,  
1689  
*New Illustrated Natural History*, 1688  
*Out of Doors: A Selection of Original  
Articles on Practical Natural History*,  
1688
- Wood, Peter H., 1337  
*Automatic Self-Adjusting Solution:  
Bruce-Partington Dives Again, An*,  
1337
- Wood, Willis B., 1440, 1582
- Woodcock, 207, 309
- Woodhead, Ed. S., 899  
*In Defense of Dr. Watson*, 899
- Woodhouse (BRUC), 60
- Woodhouse, Emma, 230
- Woodley, Jack, 914, 915, 921, 922, 923,  
924
- Woodman's Lee, 978
- Woods, Carol Paul, 558, 978
- Woods, Thomas J., 1590
- Woodson, C.G., 470  
*Negro Professional Man and the  
Community, with Special Emphasis on  
the Physician and the Lawyer, The*,  
470
- Wool, 367, 517, 1067, 1671
- Woolf, Adrian, 210
- Woolf, Sophia Julia, 1752
- Woolf, Vanessa: see Vanessa Bell
- Woolf, Virginia, 210
- Woolcott, Alexander, lxiv
- Woolwich, 1303
- Woolwich Arsenal, 1303, 1303, 1337
- Worcester, 553
- Worcester, Mass., xxvii
- Wordsworth, William, 113, 1544  
*Tintern Abbey*, 104 (see Errata)  
*When Severn's Sweeping Flood Had  
Overthrown*, 113
- Workhouses, 1381-1382, 1388
- Working Class, 43, 46, 186, 450, 667,  
1109, 1154
- World Bibliography of Sherlock Holmes  
and Dr. Watson, The* (Ronald L.  
DeWaal), lxii
- World of Sherlock Holmes, The* (Michael  
Harrison), 1093
- World War I, xxxvi-xxxviii, 478, 601, 675,  
731, 772, 773, 880, 1128, 1195, 1300,  
1424, 1425, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430,  
1431, 1436, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1510,  
1590
- World War II, 18, 370, 577, 1223, 1471
- World's Columbian Exhibition, 764, 1747
- Worm, 1604
- Worthingdon Bank Gang, 630
- Wortman, B. Dean, 1483
- Wotton, Lord Henry, 73
- Wrack, 168
- Wreck of the Grosvenor, The* (William  
Clark Russell), 135
- Wren, Sir Christopher, 64
- Wright, Misses, 1274
- Wright, Theresa, 1162, 1164, 1185, 1186,  
1188
- Wrott, John, 221
- Wuthering Heights* (Emily Brontë), 234,  
381
- Wyatt, Matthew Digby, 104
- Wye, River, 104, 113
- Wyndham, Sir Percy, 138
- Xeroderma, 1506
- Xiamen, 206
- X-rays, 765
- Yahee's opium den, 161
- Yakub Khan, 1454
- Yankee clipper: see Ships
- Yass, 130
- Yates, Donald A., 194, 1298  
*Final Illumination of the Lucca Code, A*,  
1298  
*Illumination on the John/James  
Question, An*, 194
- Yegg, John, 1557

- Yeggman, 1557  
 see also: Unrecorded Cases: Vanderbilt  
 & the yeggman
- Yellow-backed novels, 117
- Yellow Face, The*, 1, 79, 138, 382, **449-473**, 553, 666, 762, 764, 913, 1534, 1537, 1644  
 illustrations,  
 Hyde, W.H., 452, 461  
 Paget, 451, 454, 458, 462, 465, 472  
 textual variations, 449, 451, 457, 472
- Yellow fever, 455
- Yellow jack, 1720 (see Errata)
- Yeomanry Cavalry, 1485
- Yersin, Alexander, 1356
- Yersinia pestis*, 1356
- Yes, Dear Little Medea, There Was and Is a Professor Moriarty* (Mary Jaffee), 747
- Yeti, 530, 819
- Yiddish, 481
- Ylang-ylang, 429
- York: see Elizabeth of
- York, Archbishop of, 935
- York, Duke of, 667, 1430
- York, House of, 294
- York Column, 1430
- York Place, 799
- Yorkshire, 273, 755, 936
- Yorktown, 316
- Young, Brigham, 758
- Young, Francis Albert, 977
- Young Turks, 1497
- Younghusband, Francis, 795
- Yoxley Old Place, 282
- Yüan dynasty, 1472, 1473
- Yugoslavia, 776
- Yuichi, Hirayama, 823, 1690  
*More Deeply Sunk Impression, The*, 975  
*Some Knowledge of Baritsu: An Investigation of the Japanese System of Wrestling Used by Mr. Sherlock Holmes* (with John Hall), 823
- Yule, Sir Henry, 397  
*Hobson-Jobson* (with A.C. Burnell), 397
- Yung-lo, 1473, 1474
- YWCA, 82
- Zaldívar, Rafael, 1264
- Zambezi River, 1405
- Zambia, 1406
- Zangwill, Israel, 588  
*Big Bow Mystery, The*, 588
- Zanzibar, 761
- Zebra, 1696
- Zédé, Gustave, 1307, 1337
- Zeisler, Ernest Bloomfield, 137, 202, 225, 415, 524, 790, 824  
*Baker Street Chronology*, 524, 790  
*Some Observations Upon Silver Blaze*, 415
- Zelaya, José Santos, 1264
- Zeppelins, 1430
- Zeppelin, Count Ferdinand von, 1430
- Zeppelin Foundation, 1430
- Zeus, 609
- Zimbabwe, 1087
- Zinc, 311
- Zionist Congress, World, 766
- Zipper, 763
- Zipporah, 1368
- Zombie, 1271
- Zon-o-phone Company, 1529
- Zoological Society, The, 1008
- Zoologists, 150
- Zoology, 1640
- Zulu*: see Trains
- Zulu War, 759
- Zur Zwirgi inn, 736
- DATES**
- 3400 B.C., 159
- 539 B.C., 1395
- 460-400 B.C., 1066
- 400 B.C., 1066
- 400-336 B.C., 1589
- 336 B.C., 1589
- 212 B.C., 1589
- 65 B.C., 100
- 68 B.C., 100 (see Errata)
- 55 B.C., 370
- 43 A.D., 162
- 98 A.D., 45
- 150 A.D., 33
- 220 A.D., 1477
- 519 A.D., 362
- 618-907 A.D., 1475
- 624 A.D., 880
- 701-756 A.D., 1477

715 A.D., 1477  
752 A.D., 1477  
756 A.D., 1477  
827 A.D., 362  
907 A.D., 1475  
926 A.D., 44  
960-1259, 1473  
1079, 423  
1100s, 107  
1121, 104  
1127, 1473  
1141, 362  
1154-1485, 294  
1189, 1556  
1196-1783, 1588  
1200, 1090  
1209, 162  
1215-1294, 1473  
1220, 797  
1224, 85  
1247, 1034  
1259, 1473  
1270-1272, 1574  
1271-1368, 1473  
1272, 1574  
1290, 185, 1556  
1294, 1473  
1304-1374, 113  
1325, 100  
1326, 100  
1328-1398, 1472  
1347-1351, 1356  
1348, 935  
1351, 1356  
1356, 1472  
1360-1424, 1473  
1361, 1419  
1368, 1472, 1473  
1368-1644, 1472  
1374, 113  
1378-1458, 1059  
1386, 162  
1389, 100  
1390, 100  
1398, 1472  
1400, 138, 139  
1403, 1473  
1424, 1473  
1431-1503, 1059  
1445, 84  
1455, 1059  
1458, 1059  
1470-1523, 1473  
1476-1507, 1059  
1480-1523, 1059  
1483-1520, 1542  
1485, 232, 294  
1485-1603, 294  
1488-1513, 1148  
1492, 1059  
1503, 1059  
1507, 1059  
1508-1580, 1161  
1510-1555, 132  
1513, 1148  
1518-1579, 834  
1519, 1542  
1519-1579, 834  
1520, 1542  
1523, 1059, 1473  
1530, 716  
1532-1594, 1328  
1536, 540  
1547, 1034  
1550, 27  
1555, 132  
1560-1617, 505  
1564, 1072  
1570, 1161, 1328  
1572, 685  
    August, 685  
    October, 685  
1574, 1328  
1579, 834  
1580, 1161  
1583-1634, 13  
1584, 1328  
1594, 1328  
1596, 1343  
1598, 685  
1600-1649, 551  
1601, 1381  
1602-1661, 1516  
1603, 294, 295  
1603-1625, 1257  
1604, 1328  
1608, 1588  
1608-1657, 552

1615-1691, 132  
1616, 158  
1617, 158, 505  
1620, 1306  
1622-1675, 17  
1623, 323, 1542  
1625, 1257  
1628, 323  
1630, 1516  
1630-1685, 552  
1634, 13  
1640, 1516  
1642-1651, 552  
1643, 185  
1644, 1472  
1644-1737, 436  
1645, 554  
    June, 554  
1649, 551, 552  
1651, 552, 553  
1654, 1516, 1549  
1657, 552  
1660, 552, 553, 685  
    February, 685  
1660-1753, 1590  
1661, 552, 1516  
1664, 1356  
1665, 1356  
1674-1748, 1649  
1676, 718  
1678, 323  
1685, 552, 685  
1688-1744, 559  
1691, 132  
1695, 1613  
1699, 601  
1703, 1040, 1739  
1709, 566  
1713, 109, 718  
1714-1789, 638  
1714-1830, 1594  
1715, 1649  
1715-1720, 559  
1716, 1161, 1303  
1720, 559, 795, 1735  
1721-1724, 295  
1724, 295, 1604  
1725, 559  
1726, 559  
1729, 1735  
1730s, 305  
1732, 211  
1734-1815, 1459  
1737, 436  
1738-1820, 316  
1740, 186, 1388  
1740-1795, 13  
1744, 559, 1590  
    March, 1590  
1747, 1461, 1739  
1748, 1649, 1739  
1749, 186, 1389  
1750, 1096, 1543  
1752, 554  
1753, 209, 321, 532, 1590  
1757-1806, 78  
1758, 321  
1758-1835, 638  
1759, 532  
1760, 157  
1760-1850, 800  
1762, 38  
    October, 38  
1763, 13, 1596, 1613  
    May, 1596  
1766, 1590  
    December, 1590  
1767, 1590  
1768, 52  
1769-1832, 150  
1770, 316  
1772, 295  
1773, 482  
1774, 795  
1776, 1040  
1776-1846, 1035  
1778, 18, 1590  
    August, 18  
1778-1850, 1696  
1779, 1436  
1780, 674, 1711  
1782, 316, 1705  
1782-1840, 436  
1783, 1588  
1784, 13, 78  
1785, 204  
    January, 204  
1785-1859, 160

1788, 105, 204, 516  
1788-1864, xlviii  
1789, 310, 638, 797  
1789-1863, 638  
1790s, 1389  
1790, 309  
1791, 286  
1792, 136, 795  
1792-1882, 1130  
1794, 1485, 1590, 1735  
1794-1852, 1457  
1795, 13, 1072, 1461  
1795-1814, 1428  
1795-1860, 1459  
1796, 273  
1798, 155, 202, 1302  
    October, 202  
1799, 160  
1799-1850, 91  
1800, 1178  
    June, 1178  
1801, 286, 482, 1697  
1802, 800  
1802-1882, 22  
1803, 206  
1803-1889, 7  
1804-1834, 1405  
1805, 306, 1303  
    October, 306  
1806, 78  
1806-1809, 387  
1807, 1596  
1807-1882, 1649  
1808, 443, 688  
1808-1815, 1294  
1808-1892, 1367  
1809, 387, 990, 1161  
1809-1891, 17  
1810-1857, 601  
1810-1900, xxi  
1811, 309, 688, 795, 1328, 1545  
1811-1820, 232  
1812, 232, 387, 518  
1813, 478  
1813-1873, 1405  
1813-1887, 426  
1814, 296, 866, 1428  
1815, 1034, 1294, 1459  
1816, 230, 1302, 1576  
1816-1889, 1696  
1817, 154, 232, 1391  
1817-1862, 305  
1817-1890, 7  
1817-1896, 1072  
1818, 1576, 1604  
1819, 10, 928, 1549, 1576, 1604  
    April, 1576  
1819-1880, 1524  
1819-1884, 1286  
1820s, 443, 668  
1820, 232, 316  
1821, 160, 1735  
1822, 1031, 1072, 1439  
1823, xlviii, 38, 674, 1153  
    February, 38  
1824, xxxix, 74, 130, 1590  
1824-1856, 253  
1825, 1696  
1825-1865, 253  
1826, xlviii  
1826-1914, 18  
1827, 186, 206, 996  
1827-1864, 1406  
1827-1889, 1687  
1827-1911, 1696  
1827-1912, 267  
1828, xix, 431, 1008, 1361  
1828-1882, 358  
1828-1909, 119  
1829, xix, 7, 186, 1292  
1829-1896, 358  
1829-1907, 19  
1829-1908, 494  
1830s, 1389  
1830, 103, 294, 443, 479, 667, 674, 812,  
    1405, 1594  
1830-1916, 1436  
1831, 18, 162, 865, 1294, 1405  
    May, 865  
    December, 18  
1831-1837, 1449  
1831-1881, 812  
1831-1889, 1263  
1831-1897, 415  
1832, 109, 150, 431, 476, 642, 896  
1832-1879, 1456  
1832-1913, 530  
1832-1914, 1503

1832-1834, 1405  
1833, 38, 74, 1381  
    December, 38  
1833-1885, 306, 424  
1833-1908, 972  
1833-1911, 1451  
1834, 74, 1170, 1381, 1405  
1834-1896, 55  
1835, 370, 436, 602, 638, 801  
1835-1909, 635  
1836, 38, 46, 74, 186, 243, 1010, 1360  
    February, 38  
1837, xx, 10, 102, 837, 869, 1010, 1449  
1838, 104, 148, 278, 721, 1134, 1457  
1838-1891, 973  
1838-1917, 1430  
1839, 21, 186, 296, 362, 612, 928, 1126,  
    1709  
1839-1842, 160  
1840s, 198, 209, 479, 1343, 1682  
1840, 10, 81, 108, 125, 310, 354, 436  
1841, xix, 9, 354, 424, 516, 588, 1367,  
    1405, 1472  
    June, 1367  
    July, 1367  
1841-1921, 1751  
1842, xix, 38, 104, 113, 138, 160, 206,  
    221, 1275, 1286, 1604  
    January, 1275  
    May, 38  
    June, 1275  
1842-1918, 1497  
1843, 197, 198, 488, 540, 1459  
1843-1901, 1035  
1844, 102, 154, 296, 426, 751, 1391  
1844-1908, 58  
1844-1911, 135  
1844-1916, 616  
1844-1921, 29  
1845, xix, 102, 158, 278, 751, 948, 1412  
1845-1847, 1576  
1846, 104, 209, 518, 752, 795, 1035, 1286  
1846-1898, 796  
1847, 266, 354, 355, 381, 540, 611, 752,  
    1031, 1386, 1576  
1847-1907, 1093  
1847-1915, 1633  
1848, 103, 148, 268, 752, 783, 784, 1361  
1848-1929, 1585  
1848-1930, 1512  
1849, 601, 920, 1405  
1849-1930, 1441  
1850s, 518  
1850, xlviii, 91, 105, 305, 312, 388, 470,  
    516, 611, 795, 800, 1286, 1386, 1450,  
    1696  
    August, 105  
1850-1856, 518  
1850-1916, 1509  
1851, xlvii, 18, 26, 116, 125, 209, 312,  
    460, 518, 526, 714, 752  
    February, 526  
    March, 18  
    September, 125  
    October, 714  
    November, 125  
1851-1929, 1528  
1852, xix, xlvii, 125, 130, 588, 752, 784,  
    1389, 1457, 1526  
1852-1928, 1438  
1853, xix, 18, 27, 104, 130, 424, 455, 612,  
    722, 784, 796, 813, 1386, 1391, 1405,  
    1696  
    January, 18  
1853-1856, 517  
1853-1879, 1735  
1853-1914, 697  
1853-1917, 1586, 1751  
1853-1921, 1585  
1854, xlii, 104, 116, 148, 266, 363, 460,  
    517, 526, 1705  
    January, xlii  
1855, 88, 104, 351-352, 517, 518, 796,  
    1367, 1405, 1420, 1501  
    July, 351  
    September, 352  
1856, xix, 139, 146, 204, 253, 517, 518,  
    796, 1072, 1450, 1588  
1856-1860, 160  
1856-1895, 1485  
1856-1921, 1427  
1857, 76, 233, 381, 532, 600, 601, 605,  
    606, 616, 1153, 1163, 1405  
    May, 606  
    June, 600  
1857-1863, 1405  
1857-1914, 1752

1858, 19, 293, 476, 494, 605, 607, 860,  
1126, 1406, 1561  
February, 1406  
July, 607, 1406  
1859, xxii, 38, 119, 160, 199, 381, 602,  
754  
March, 38  
May, xxii, 754  
1859-1941, 1195, 1426, 1590  
1860s, 190, 802, 996, 1108, 1292  
1860, xix, 45, 85, 117, 160, 198, 204, 754,  
1459, 1460  
1860-1900, 279, 455, 1109  
1860-1928, 1443  
1860-1951, 822  
1861, 9, 69, 117, 158, 200, 216, 312, 460,  
612, 736, 754, 928, 1072, 1286, 1542,  
1561, 1590, 1606, 1735  
1861-1864, 426  
1861-1944, 1662  
1862, 65, 117, 119, 130, 305, 426, 754,  
802, 1117, 1127, 1406, 1450  
1863, 19, 59, 185, 305, 426, 478, 638, 721,  
755, 802, 1126, 1405, 1746  
June, 19  
1863-1941, 1751  
1864, xlviii, 426, 465, 755, 896, 1406,  
1585  
1865, 69, 105, 160, 206, 253, 267, 415,  
453, 478, 714, 755, 1562, 1735  
May, 415  
1865-1931, 216  
1865-1952, 796  
1866, xix, 152, 296, 755, 1405, 1562  
1866-1880, xix  
1867, xxvii, 18, 38, 154, 262, 354, 415,  
450, 529, 533, 667, 756  
April, 38  
1867-1905, 135  
1868, xix, xx, 105, 154, 161, 204, 206,  
358, 470, 516, 530, 643, 667, 756, 786,  
917, 972, 1019, 1031, 1222, 1589  
January, 105  
May, 917  
1868-1874, 1222  
1869, 65, 76, 102, 109, 152, 161, 211, 358,  
508, 518, 756, 866, 917, 1031, 1456,  
1740  
March, 508  
November, 917  
1869-1876, 267  
1870s, 81, 153, 198, 443, 504, 576, 1367,  
1697  
1870, 152, 161, 504, 688, 756, 837, 925,  
928, 1089, 1631  
1870-1881, 426  
1870-1888, 479  
1870-1890, 929  
1871, 18, 152, 216, 305, 426, 630, 688,  
757, 925, 936, 985, 1127, 1406, 1561,  
1696, 1739  
January, 305  
March, 1127, 1739  
November, 1406  
December, 18  
1871-1890, 1430  
1872, 355, 630, 757, 1126, 1128, 1342,  
1553, 1557, 1577, 1585  
1873, 82, 85, 243, 757, 1405, 1406, 1419  
1873-1878, 1089  
1873-1885, 1264  
1873-1896, 1019  
1874, 240, 243, 309, 312, 389, 426, 504,  
757, 880, 896, 1456, 1461, 1688  
June, 896  
1874-1880, 667, 1031, 1222  
1874-1927, 1732  
1874-1937, 1394  
1875, xxiii, 85, 240, 426, 531, 630, 758,  
1456, 1457  
1875-1889, 607  
1876, xx, 101, 187, 267, 637, 737, 758,  
1031, 1456, 1457, 1497  
November, 1457  
1876-1881, xxiii  
1876-1885, 1264  
1876-1933, 795  
1877, 64, 135, 233, 389, 423, 494, 630,  
721, 758, 813, 864, 880, 1048, 1049,  
1126, 1287, 1603, 1705  
August, 494  
1877-1879, 425  
1878, xix, 7, 103, 135, 155, 266, 309, 389,  
517, 611, 759, 813, 977, 1034, 1089,  
1090, 1224, 1341, 1454, 1456, 1518  
January, 7  
February, 977  
1878-1881, 186

1879, xxv, 119, 143, 161, 425, 675, 697,  
 759, 1072, 1224, 1287, 1394, 1454,  
 1456, 1500, 1705, 1735, 1735  
 February, 1456  
 1879-1887, xxvii  
 1879-1930, xl  
 1880s, xlv, xlvii, 22, 55, 81, 82, 88, 198,  
 240, 312, 577, 929, 985, 1049, 1109,  
 1171, 1307, 1682, 1712  
 1880, xix, xxi, xxv, xlvii, 7, 90, 103, 206,  
 267, 296, 389, 415, 517, 667, 759, 861,  
 1031, 1222, 1524, 1703  
 July, xlvii, 103  
 October, 861  
 November, 861  
 1880-1883, 1097  
 1880-1885, 1222  
 1881, xxiii, xxv, xliii, xlvii, xlviii, 8, 82,  
 133, 154, 186, 206, 295, 311, 426, 501,  
 518, 688, 799, 812, 864, 1117, 1195,  
 1287, 1344, 1524, 1581, 1705, 1706  
 February, 1524  
 March, xliii, xlviii  
 October, 688  
 1881-1883, 1706  
 1881-1891, xlix, 1  
 1881-1903, 1706  
 1882, xxv, 22, 76, 133, 138, 154, 233, 297,  
 358, 444, 470, 675, 737, 905, 972, 1035,  
 1130, 1287, 1578, 1590, 1649, 1688,  
 1706, 1711, 1751  
 May, 675, 1751  
 1882-1884, 310  
 1882-1892, 890  
 1882-1903, 1706  
 1883, 119, 297, 389, 532, 737, 823, 1003,  
 1097, 1109, 1184, 1450, 1542, 1706,  
 1711  
 October, 1450  
 December, 297  
 1883-1937, 795  
 1884, xxix, 58, 153, 240, 310, 311, 312,  
 425, 431, 530, 737, 761, 823, 880, 1286,  
 1367, 1372  
 February, 312  
 April, 312  
 June, 1372  
 1884-1890, 1301  
 1885, xxv, 119, 154, 233, 264, 265, 306,  
 367, 424, 425, 425, 426, 470, 480, 517,  
 530, 671, 761, 797, 929, 933, 985, 1031,  
 1222, 1264, 1406, 1436  
 January, 425  
 February, 367  
 1885-1888, 310  
 1885-1890, 352  
 1885-1893, 1503  
 1885-1902, 667  
 1885-1915, 102  
 1886, xix, xxvi, xxvii, 26, 38, 82, 202,  
 293, 296, 305, 312, 389, 476, 530, 612,  
 761, 864, 890, 905, 1156, 1222, 1224,  
 1225, 1306, 1307, 1507, 1727  
 September, xxvii  
 1886-1892, 1222  
 1886-1894, 1196  
 1887, xii, xxvii, xliii, xlviii, xlix, 8, 20, 64,  
 101, 133, 135, 136, 138, 150, 156, 206,  
 265, 296, 426, 479, 504, 529, 576, 584,  
 616, 630, 636, 674, 761, 823, 869, 897,  
 902, 1050, 1128, 1156, 1223, 1224,  
 1337, 1529, 1577, 1578, 1711, 1712  
 January, 1224  
 July, 616  
 September, 135, 136  
 December, xxvii, 584  
 1887-1889, 1501  
 1887-1890, 1341  
 1887-1902, 1124  
 1888, xxvii, lii, 8, 13, 27, 136, 138, 150,  
 156, 160, 199, 206, 216, 279, 306, 310,  
 389, 474, 479, 529, 530, 576, 582, 667,  
 762, 801, 862, 881, 890, 925, 936, 948,  
 1038, 1060, 1307, 1613, 1671, 1682,  
 1711, 1752  
 March, 138  
 May, 862  
 June, 862  
 August, 27  
 September, 1038  
 October, 1038  
 1888-1918, 1195  
 1889, xxvii, xliii, 7, 10, 13, 52, 102, 164,  
 178, 187, 193, 204, 206, 209, 240, 241,  
 265, 268, 279, 415, 474, 500, 502, 582,  
 588, 607, 640, 671, 762, 948, 1223,

1263, 1436, 1454, 1460, 1501, 1687,  
 1696, 1706  
 February, 1454  
 March, 178  
 June, 102, 164, 193  
 August, 102, 204  
 December, 204  
 1889-1900, 1454  
 1889-1903, 1712  
 1890s, 22, 576, 638, 796, 831, 899, 917,  
 929, 977, 996, 1035, 1198, 1536, 1664,  
 1693  
 1890, xii, xxix, xlix, 7, 10, 20, 41, 54, 63,  
 64, 82, 143, 150, 200, 209, 216, 289,  
 321, 352, 478, 500, 734, 763, 784, 862,  
 902, 929, 930, 1088, 1301, 1308, 1341,  
 1430, 1543, 1553, 1578, 1682, 1688  
 April, 54  
 June, 54  
 July, 54  
 October, 54  
 December, 862  
 1890-1893, 1155  
 1890-1920, 1613  
 1891, xvii, xxix, xxxii, xxxv, xliii, xlv,  
 xlix, l, lii, lvii, 5, 6, 8, *11, 15, 16*, 17, *21*,  
*25, 34, 35, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 51,*  
*54, 57, 60, 62, 70, 74, 79, 80, 83, 87, 90,*  
*93, 95, 98, 100, 101, 105, 107, 110, 115,*  
*117, 121, 123, 127, 128, 132, 132, 133,*  
*136, 140, 144, 145, 149, 150, 154, 154,*  
*156, 159, 161, 163, 163, 165, 169, 171,*  
*172, 174, 177, 181, 184, 185, 188, 189,*  
*190, 193, 204, 306, 352, 420, 529, 588,*  
*612, 733, 734, 735, 745, 763, 783, 784,*  
*792, 795, 798, 821, 862, 896, 948, 950,*  
*973, 1050, 1190, 1195, 1341, 1367,*  
 1549, 1603, 1671, 1683  
 January, xxix, 44, 161, 193  
 February, 44  
 March, 612  
 April, xlv, 184, 733, 734, 735, 792,  
 1232, 1367  
 May, xxxii, xlix, 612, 735, 745, 862  
 June, 163  
 July, xxxii, 5, 6, *16, 34*  
 August, 5, 41  
 September, 42, 74, 80  
 October, 74, 101, 745  
 November, xxxii, lvii, 133, *140*  
 December, 133, 159, *171, 190*, 193  
 1891-1893, 818  
 1891-1894 xlv, 184, 529, 815, 1006, 1055,  
 1232, 1364, 1484  
 1891-1911, 17  
 1891-1927, xii  
 1892, xxiii, xxxii, xlix, 2, 3, 58, 136, 143,  
 159, 197, *198, 200, 210, 215, 217, 220,*  
*223, 227, 230, 235, 237, 242, 245, 249,*  
*252, 256, 257, 264, 267, 269, 270, 278,*  
*281, 284, 288, 291, 293, 298, 299, 302,*  
*306, 308, 311, 312, 314, 315, 319, 321,*  
*323, 327, 329, 330, 334, 335, 337, 340,*  
*345, 348, 351, 352, 355, 356, 358, 361,*  
*364, 365, 368, 372, 375, 376, 381, 382,*  
*390, 391, 392, 395, 399, 403, 408, 411,*  
*414, 416, 472, 588, 737, 763, 764, 765,*  
 789, 820, 861, 862, 890, 1189, 1231,  
 1367, 1578, 1603, 1709  
 January, 159, 197  
 February, 197, 227  
 March, 264, 299, 312  
 April, 291, 329, 335  
 May, 319  
 June, xxxii, 351, 356, 365, 376  
 October, 3  
 December, xxxii, 293, 358  
 1892-1894, 1222, 1225  
 1892-1895, 1074  
 1892-1897, 479  
 1893, xxii, xxvii, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii, l, lii,  
 lix, 2, 90, 385, 389, 396, 422, 423, 429,  
 431, 435, 437, 439, 441, 444, 447, 449,  
 451, 452, 454, 458, 461, 462, 465, 469,  
 474, 476, 480, 481, 486, 490, 491, 493,  
 496, 499, 501, 503, 512, 515, 520, 522,  
 525, 528, 529, 530, 533, 536, 537, 541,  
 543, 545, 548, 551, 557, 560, 562, 567,  
 568, 572, 573, 576, 577, 579, 582, 583,  
 588, 589, 593, 596, 599, 600, 602, 605,  
 608, 609, 610, 613, 616, 618, 621, 626,  
 629, 631, 635, 636, 639, 647, 650, 651,  
 652, 654, 657, 660, 661, 665, 666, 670,  
 673, 675, 678, 679, 683, 686, 688, 692,  
 694, 695, 697, 701, 703, 707, 709, 712,  
 713, 716, 717, 720, 721, 724, 726, 727,  
 728, 729, 733, 734, 735, 737, 738, 738,  
 739, 741, 742, 743, 764, 792, 796, 820,

861, 1155, 1190, 1231, 1306, 1337,  
 1367, 1503, 1632, 1710, 1735, 1747  
 January, 422  
 February, xxx, 449, 501, 666  
 March, 474  
 April, 501  
 May, 528, 541  
 June, 557  
 July, 582  
 August, 582, 608  
 September, 635  
 October, 439, 665  
 November, 439, 665, 713  
 December, xxxii, 1, 385, 713, 792  
 1893-1895, 504  
 1893-1909, 1264  
 1893-1919, 1640  
 1894, xviii xlv, 1, lii, 7, 13, 65, 75, 76, 136,  
 243, 287, 295, 385, 388, 415, 422, 488,  
 529, 631, 638, 713, 792, 815, 817, 818,  
 846, 862, 863, 902, 906, 996, 1006,  
 1041, 1055, 1074, 1092, 1093, 1139,  
 1146, 1190, 1195, 1196, 1213, 1222,  
 1224, 1225, 1307, 1341 (see Errata),  
 1356, 1364, 1431, 1457, 1484, 1578,  
 1711, 1747  
 February, 385, 792  
 March, 792  
 April, 287, 1093, 1232  
 June, 1093  
 September, 75, 76  
 October, xviii  
 November, 1747  
 December, 1146  
 1894-1897, 1156  
 1894-1901 xlv, 829  
 1894-1902, 1  
 1894-1903, 782  
 1895, xxxiii xlv, 9, 113, 279, 436, 504,  
 653, 656, 692, 814, 816, 837, 862, 863,  
 901, 902, 905, 910, 925, 930, 977, 1048,  
 1065, 1074, 1087, 1088, 1093, 1146,  
 1154, 1170, 1171, 1195, 1223, 1224,  
 1225, 1306, 1307, 1332, 1334-1335,  
 1336, 1339, 1485, 1508, 1509, 1557,  
 1586, 1683, 1688, 1696, 1706, 1710,  
 1732, 1735  
 January, 1093  
 February, 977, 1048  
 April, 902  
 May, 977  
 October, 1335  
 November, 1334-1335  
 December, 1146, 1223, 1335, 1586  
 1895-1902, 1222, 1364  
 1895-1914, 1090  
 1896, xxxii, xxxiii, 11, 45, 55, 59, 138,  
 158, 162, 358, 451, 640, 722, 766, 797,  
 905, 917, 930, 948, 1019, 1072, 1088,  
 1127, 1146, 1223, 1306, 1336-1337,  
 1389, 1450, 1484, 1576, 1580, 1706,  
 1711, 1736, 1747  
 January, 1223  
 February, 1484  
 December, 1146  
 1897, xxi, xxxiii, xxxiv, xlv, lix, 24, 26,  
 37, 45, 86, 103, 104, 156, 157, 162, 175,  
 187, 209, 213, 267, 306, 307, 415, 460,  
 479, 532, 612, 640, 641, 643, 645, 725,  
 766, 861, 866, 869, 869, 870, 929, 930,  
 996, 1007, 1028, 1043, 1050, 1051,  
 1088, 1094, 1129, 1146, 1156, 1158,  
 1159, 1188, 1198, 1303, 1306, 1307,  
 1337, 1378, 1392, 1396, 1419, 1420,  
 1427, 1431, 1441, 1497, 1508, 1537,  
 1545, 1562, 1576, 1595, 1710, 1711  
 January, 1158  
 March, xxxiii  
 June, 869  
 December, 1146, 1158  
 1898, xxxiii, xxxiv, 135, 389, 423, 424,  
 766, 797, 864, 890, 1004, 1035, 1072,  
 1110, 1361, 1485, 1529, 1711, 1732,  
 1744, 1751, 1752  
 June, 1751  
 July, 1744  
 1899, xxxiv, lii, 89, 479, 688, 767, 784,  
 796, 797, 822, 862, 865, 905, 1006-  
 1007, 1188, 1307, 1431, 1447, 1503,  
 1508, 1510, 1710, 1711, 1732, 1752  
 March, 822, 1188  
 April, 822  
 May, xxxiv  
 October, xxxiv, 1508  
 November, 797  
 December, 1508, 1510  
 1899-1902, 796, 1507

1900, xxi, xxxiv, lii, 10, 23, 103, 279, 455,  
 530, 531, 598, 689, 767, 936, 948, 1022,  
 1060, 1109, 1307, 1308, 1337, 1362,  
 1430, 1450, 1454, 1471, 1487, 1503,  
 1507, 1509, 1510, 1529, 1613, 1628,  
 1683, 1711  
 February, 1510  
 June, 1487  
 July, 1471, 1510, 1529  
 October, 1509  
 November, 1509  
 December, 1308  
 1900-1907, 1557  
 1901, xvii, xxxv, xlv, l, 105, 134, 158,  
 420, 504, 713, 768, 829, 861, 863, 905,  
 973, 1022, 1035, 1055, 1307, 1337,  
 1364, 1393, 1431, 1484, 1485, 1497,  
 1503, 1509, 1530, 1542, 1711  
 January, 1503  
 March, xxxv  
 April, 905  
 July, 134  
 August, xxxv  
 December, 1393  
 1902, xii, xxxv xlv, l, li, lx, 101, 193, 203,  
 479, 500, 667, 768, 796, 815, 865, 925,  
 1032, 1087, 1124, 1222, 1287, 1364,  
 1367, 1449, 1459, 1497, 1500, 1507,  
 1509, 1510, 1512, 1516, 1524, 1581,  
 1583, 1585, 1589, 1706, 1707, 1711,  
 1728, 1739  
 January, lx  
 May, 1509  
 June xlv, 1032, 1589  
 September, li  
 1902-1905, xxxiv, 1512  
 1903, xxxv xlv, l, li, lix, 81, 102, 227, 479,  
 713, 768, 781, 782, 786, 788, 789, 790,  
 795, 800, 804, 806, 808, 809, 811, 812,  
 829, 830, 831, 831, 836, 838, 839, 842,  
 844, 846, 847, 850, 851, 855, 857, 864,  
 867, 868, 876, 879, 882, 883, 886, 892,  
 893, 894, 895, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905,  
 915, 917, 920, 971, 977, 1032, 1055,  
 1072, 1087, 1092, 1264, 1307, 1337,  
 1364, 1437, 1482, 1500, 1528, 1637,  
 1640, 1665, 1682, 1693, 1705, 1706,  
 1712  
 January, li, 1637  
 May, 971  
 July, 977, 1665  
 August, 1665  
 September, 781, 1437, 1665, 1666  
 October, 227, 781, 829  
 November, 829  
 December, 864, 901  
 1903-1905, xxxvi  
 1903-1906, 905  
 1904 xlv, lii, lx, 109, 293, 450, 494, 530,  
 666, 769, 795, 862, 895, 901, 909, 914,  
 918, 921, 923, 927, 932, 933, 934, 935,  
 939, 941, 943, 951, 953, 955, 958, 960,  
 962, 967, 976, 977, 978, 985, 988, 991,  
 992, 993, 995, 998, 1000, 1002, 1006,  
 1007, 1008, 1011, 1014, 1015, 1018,  
 1020, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1030, 1032,  
 1033, 1035, 1038, 1042, 1045, 1054,  
 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1062,  
 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1075,  
 1076, 1077, 1079, 1083, 1085, 1086,  
 1089, 1092, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1101,  
 1102, 1103, 1107, 1110, 1112, 1114,  
 1116, 1118, 1121, 1123, 1124, 1125,  
 1128, 1132, 1135, 1136, 1139, 1140,  
 1147, 1149, 1151, 1158, 1159, 1160,  
 1162, 1164, 1167, 1171, 1172, 1173,  
 1177, 1180, 1183, 1184, 1188, 1189,  
 1191, 1194, 1200, 1204, 1209, 1212,  
 1216, 1221, 1292, 1293, 1361, 1503,  
 1512, 1581, 1603, 1730  
 January, 901, 932  
 February, 932, 976, 1092, 1603  
 March, 795, 976, 1006  
 April, 1006, 1032, 1033  
 May, 1033  
 June, 1064  
 July, 293, 1089, 1092, 1103  
 August, 1123  
 September, 1064, 1158, 1189  
 October, 1092  
 November, 1123  
 December, 450, 666, 1158, 1189  
 1904-1908, 1586  
 1904-1913, li  
 1905, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxvi, lii, 7, 19, 135,  
 222, 282, 299, 371, 455, 483, 666, 737,  
 769, 779, 784, 787, 856, 875, 919, 963,  
 982, 1026, 1053, 1078, 1108, 1150,

1156, 1170, 1190, 1202, 1210, 1213,  
 1215, 1307, 1390, 1512, 1736  
 January, 666, 1189  
 February, 779  
 March, 779  
 August, 222, 282  
 September, 371  
 October, 483  
 1905-1908, 796  
 1905-1921, 233  
 1906, xxvi, xxxvi, 354, 721, 795, 905, 948,  
 1419, 1430, 1436, 1500  
 July, xxxvi  
 1906-1918, xxxiv  
 1907, xxxiii, xxxvi xlv, 19, 29, 164, 401,  
 478, 770, 1093, 1195, 1306, 1419, 1533,  
 1557, 1589, 1667, 1682  
 July, 1667  
 1907-1930, 210  
 1908, 58, 196, 423, 494, 737, 796, 972,  
 973, 1189, 1231, 1234, 1235, 1236,  
 1240, 1245, 1247, 1249, 1251, 1261,  
 1262, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270,  
 1300, 1305, 1313, 1319, 1330, 1332,  
 1430, 1485, 1586, 1744  
 March, 196  
 August, 423, 1231  
 September, 1231  
 October, 1231  
 December, 1300  
 1908-1911, liii  
 1908-1913, 1231  
 1908-1916, 1438  
 1908-1917, 1231  
 1909, 119, 635, 771, 814, 861, 1264, 1306,  
 1431, 1497  
 1909-1917, 1427  
 1910s, liv, lix, lxiii  
 1910, 164, 259, 401, 771, 814, 831, 896,  
 1006, 1280, 1307, 1344, 1392, 1394,  
 1396, 1403, 1409, 1413, 1416, 1529  
 April, 896  
 June, 259  
 September, 831  
 December, 1392  
 1910-1913, xxxvi  
 1910-1914, 1428  
 1911, liii, lxi, 17, 102, 134, 135, 166, 211,  
 478, 498, 590, 601, 617, 625, 637, 721,  
 771, 783, 784, 805, 837, 907, 922, 983,  
 1009, 1049, 1052, 1060, 1272, 1276,  
 1280, 1280, 1282, 1289, 1290, 1291,  
 1307, 1362, 1365, 1367, 1369, 1370,  
 1375, 1377, 1381, 1382, 1384, 1386,  
 1451, 1671, 1696  
 March, 1272  
 April, 1272  
 July, 784, 805, 907, 922, 983  
 August, 1009, 1052, 1060  
 September, 478, 498, 590, 601, 617, 625  
 October, 102  
 November, 134, 166, 211  
 December, 1362  
 1912, xxxvi xlv, liii, 29, 267, 407, 547,  
 549, 558, 612, 666, 715, 771, 795, 831,  
 1248, 1250, 1265, 1292, 1429, 1439,  
 1662, 1732  
 January, 547, 549  
 February, 407, 558  
 March, 666, 715  
 November, 1248  
 December, 1250, 1265  
 1912-1914, 1443  
 1913, xxxvi, li, 471, 477, 504, 530, 671,  
 771, 906, 1231, 1341, 1345, 1347, 1351,  
 1358, 1360, 1390, 1752  
 July, 1341  
 December, 1231, 1341  
 1914, xxxvi, xlii, xlvi, li, 18, 108, 158,  
 198, 455, 517, 675, 697, 772, 815, 1090,  
 1300, 1348, 1357, 1390, 1425, 1428,  
 1431, 1436, 1437, 1443, 1452, 1503,  
 1669, 1671, 1752  
 January, 1348, 1357  
 June, 1425  
 July, 1425  
 August, 1425, 1443  
 1915, xii, lii, 102, 153, 772, 1633  
 1915-1925, lix  
 1916, xxxviii, liii, 305, 616, 772, 973,  
 1424, 1428, 1436, 1438, 1441, 1509  
 June, 1424  
 1917, xxxviii, lii, 718, 772, 973, 1089,  
 1227, 1231, 1424, 1427, 1430, 1435,  
 1437, 1439, 1440, 1512, 1532, 1586,  
 1751  
 September, 1424  
 October, 1227

November, 1512  
 1918, xxxiv, xxxviii, 12, 425, 773, 821, 964, 1195, 1431, 1497  
 1919, xxxviii, 233, 773, 1640, 1690  
   October, xxxvii  
 1919-1933, 443  
 1920s, liv, lix, 504, 1663, 1752  
 1920, xxxviii, 45, 427, 773, 1414, 1534, 1613, 1690  
   January, 45  
   October, 1534 (see errata)  
 1921, xxxviii, xxxix, 29, 45, 129, 233, 714, 773, 799, 1128, 1427, 1511, 1514-1515, 1519, 1525, 1532, 1585, 1751  
   April, 714  
   May, 1511  
   June, 45  
   October, 1511  
   November, 1511  
 1921-1923, liii  
 1921-1927, 1449  
 1922, 774, 1343, 1580, 1602, 1607, 1611, 1618, 1620, 1623, 1625, 1628, 1630  
   February, 1602  
   March, 1602, 1623  
 1923, liii, 774, 1447, 1636, 1637, 1639, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1648, 1651, 1652, 1656, 1657, 1660, 1661  
   March, 1636  
 1924, xxiv, xl, 774, 796, 1449, 1555, 1558, 1563, 1564, 1569, 1571, 1572, 1580, 1581, 1589, 1647  
   January, 1555  
   October, 1581  
   November, 1449  
 1925, xxxvi, lix, 7, 774, 1449, 1451, 1453, 1460, 1466, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1476, 1479, 1581, 1584, 1587, 1592, 1598, 1600, 1708  
   January, 1581  
   February, 1449  
   March, 1449, 1467  
 1926, xxxvi, 775, 1160, 1443, 1482, 1486, 1491, 1492, 1499, 1504-1505, 1534 (see errata), 1536, 1540, 1544, 1551, 1668, 1670, 1678, 1684-1685, 1730, 1733, 1737, 1745, 1749  
   September, 1534  
   October, 1482  
   November, 1482, 1668  
   December, 1668, 1730  
 1927, xii, xxxix, xlvi, lii, 426, 775, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1449, 1692, 1695, 1702, 1704, 1707, 1714, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1738, 1742, 1744, 1748  
   January, 1692, 1707, 1730  
   February, 1692  
   March, 1447, 1707  
   April, 1707  
   June, 1445  
 1928, xxxix, lix, lxi, 504, 634, 775, 1438, 1443, 1447, 1707  
 1929, xxxiv, xxxix, liii, 776, 1528, 1530, 1585  
 1929-1932, 1447  
 1930s, lvii, 588, 673, 1390  
 1930, xxxix, xl, liv, lxi, 209, 210, 228, 231, 248, 312, 776, 799, 1035, 1441, 1512  
   July, xl, 776  
   December, 228, 231, 248  
 1930-1936, liv  
 1931, liv, 216, 431  
 1932, xxxiv, liv, 494, 1447  
 1933, liv, 443, 795  
 1934, liv, lxi, lxiii, lxiv, lxv, 209, 470, 812  
 1935, lxvi, 588, 1530  
 1936, liv, 460, 1386  
 1937, lv, 295, 455, 795, 1394  
 1939, liv, 880  
 1939-1950, lvii  
 1940s, lii, lxi, 90, 431, 673, 1424  
 1940, lxi  
 1941, 1195, 1426, 1751  
 1942, liv  
 1943, liv  
 1944, xlvi, liv, lxi, 737, 1662  
   March, 737  
 1945, liv, 431, 935  
 1946, xvii, liv, lxv, 18, 224, 354, 506, 1087  
   April, xvii  
   October, 1087  
   December, 224  
 1947, 233  
 1949, lxv  
 1950s, 209, 494, 737

1950, lvii, 135  
 1951, lxxv, 10, 77, 92, 148, 259, 262, 387,  
 822, 930  
 January, lxxv  
 May, 10  
 1952, 796, 1091  
 1953, lv, 935  
 1954, lviii, 139  
 1955, 743, 1087  
 June, 743  
 December, 1087  
 1957, 209, 311  
 1958, 1511  
 1959, liv, 427, 1419  
 1960s, lxxi, 1740  
 1961, 209, 258, 362  
 1962, lxxii, 664, 1391  
 1963, 532  
 1964, 209  
 1965, liv, 5, 69, 209, 643  
 1966, 425, 1223  
 1967, xi, lix, lxxi, 64  
 1968, xi, lxxvi, 162  
 1970s, 532  
 1970, 185, 663  
 1971, lix, 179  
 1972, 107, 896  
 1973, 482, 532  
 1974, lxxii, 211, 976  
 1975, lii  
 1976, xxxiv, 258  
 December, 258  
 1979, lvii  
 1980, lxxvi, lxxii, 1088  
 1981, 255  
 1982, 209  
 1983, lxxvi, lxxvii, 1557  
 1984, lxxvi, 1391  
 1984-1994, 209  
 1985, 504  
 March, 504  
 1988, liv  
 1989, lxxvii  
 1991, lxxvii, 19, 1239, 1341  
 1992, 664, 1667  
 1993, xi, lxxii  
 1994, 209  
 1995, lxxvii, lxxii, lxxvii, 1094, 1154  
 1996, 108  
 May, 108  
 1998, lxxii, lxxvii, 232, 976  
 1999, xxxix, 801, 1292  
 2000, 78, 532, 611  
 2001, xxvii, lxxv  
 2002, 1708  
 2003, xv, lxxviii, 664, 800, 1747  
 July, lxxviii  
 October, xv  
 2005, xii

## ERRATA

P.17: Note 42: “*Forsythe Chronicles*” should read “*Forsyte Chronicles*” and “Irene Heron Forsythe” as “Irene Heron Forsyte”.

P.100: Note 50: “Quintus Horatius Flaccus (65-68 B.C.)” should read “Quintus Horatius Flaccus (65-8 B.C.)”.

P.104: Note 12: “Tintern Abbey, memorialised by Keats” should read “Tintern Abbey, memorialised by Wordsworth”.

P.232: Note 9: “Also known as ‘The Berks’”. Berkshire isn’t known as “The Berks”, although the postal abbreviation for the county is “Berks”, which is also used familiarly, particularly in names of sporting teams, clubs and other institutions.

P.278: Note 24: “Jean Étienne Dominique Esquirol” should read “Jean Étienne Dominique Esquirol”.

- P.293: Note 8: “DeBrett’s *Peerage*” should read “Debrett’s *Peerage*”.
- P.437: Note 21: “*Sherlock’s Logic*, a charming book on logic in which Holmes himself explains and illustrates the author’s points.” Actually, it’s Holmes’s grandson, Sherlock Holmes III.
- P.515: Note 27: “Sophy Anderson (the ship carrying the Klansmen in “The Five Orange Pips”)”. The *Sophy Anderson* was a barque whose loss was the focus of one of Holmes’s unrecorded cases; the Klansmen sailed aboard the *Lone Star*.
- P.751: 1844 - Events in England: “Sarah Bernhardt...born”. Bernhardt was born in Paris, so this properly belongs in “Events on the Continent”.
- P.754: 1862 – Events in England: “Sarah Bernhardt debuts in Paris”. See note to P.751 above.
- P.895: Illustration is by Frederic Dorr Steele for *Collier’s*, not Sidney Paget for *Strand Magazine*.
- P.976: ““the notorious canary-trainer,” revealed in *The Canary Trainer* by Nicholas Meyer...to be a story of Holmes and the Phantom of the Opera.”: Meyer’s pastiche is not an account of Wilson, the notorious canary-trainer, as he states in his “Editor’s Foreword”: “I don’t think I am giving anything away when I note that the canary trainer referred to here proves not to be “Wilson, the notorious canary-trainer”...but someone else completely”.
- P.1040: Note 15: “Kentishtown” should read “Kentish Town”.
- P.1093: Note 4: “...before returning to London in April 1894 (“The Final Problem”)” should read “...before returning to London in April 1894 (“The Empty House”)”
- P.1233: Note 6: “Colonel Valentine Walker” should read “Colonel Valentine Walter”.
- P. 1334: “Lord Farnet Joseph Wolseley” should read “ Lord Garnet Joseph Wolseley” (more usually “Sir Garnet Wolseley”)
- P.1341: “*Holmes’s disappearance in 1894*” should read “*Holmes’s disappearance in 1891*”.
- P.1480: Note 53: “*Sherlock Holmes and the Ladies*” should read “*Sherlock and the Ladies*”.
- P.1534: Note 1: “ “The Three Gables’ was first published in the *Strand Magazine* in October 1920” should read “ “The Three Gables’ was first published in the *Strand Magazine* in October 1926”
- P.1720: Note 38: “Jack” refers to “jack-pike”, the juvenile pike, not those fish listed, which would not be found in Britain’s rivers.
- P.1739: Note 7: “Samuel Richardson’s seminal novel *Clarissa Harlowe*” should read “Samuel Richardson’s seminal novel *Clarissa, or the History of a Young Lady*”.
- Note 11: “Royal Albert Hall” should read “The Royal Albert Hall” and “Albert Hall” should read “The Albert Hall”.

P.1751: "Royal Albert Hall" see note to P.1739 above.